

Dinka-English Dictionary

This Dinka-English Dictionary is a collection of words gathered from various sources. It includes the words from the Dinka-English section of *Nebel's Dinka-English Dictionary*.

This is a draft document released by SIL.

[This version was converted to Unicode by Roger Blench on December 17, 2005. Minor corrections of spelling and formatting were also made]

Dialects

The Dinka language consists of numerous dialects. This dictionary attempts to include all dialects using dialect codes within the entries. The following is a chart of the dialect codes used within this document (based on the initial survey results by Roettgers).

Code	Dialect	English Name		Roettger Codes		
North						
NE		North-Eastern				
NEp			Padang			
NEb	Abialaŋ	Abialang	Nb	ABI		
		Ageer (Paloc)	Ageer	Ng	AGÆ	
NEd	Donjɔl	Dongjol	Nd	DOŋ		
		ŋɔk (Sobat)	Ngok	Ns	ŋSO	
		Thoi-Rut-Luac		N3	TRL	
			Thoi	Thoi	Nt	THO
			Rut	Rut		RUT
			Luac (ne)	Luac		ELU
NW	North-Western					
NWr	Ruweŋ	Ruweng	Nr	REW		
		Pan Aru	Pan Aru	Np	PAN	
		Alɔr-ŋɔk				
			Alɔr	Alor	Na	ALO
NWn		ŋɔk (Kordofan)	Ngok	Nk	ŋAB	
South						
SW	South-Western					
		Malual-Rek-Tuic				
SWm		Malual	Malual	Wm	MAL	
SWr		Rek	Rek	Wr	REK	
SWt		Tuic (west)	Tuic	Wt	WTW	
		Luac (sw)	Luac	Wl	LUA	
SWj	????					

Code	Dialect	English Name		Roettger Codes		
SC	South-Central					
		Gok	Gok	Cg	GOK	
SCa	Agar	Agar	Ca	AGA		
		Ciec	Ciec	Cc	CIC	
SA	South-Aliap					
		Aliap	Aliap	Cl	ALI	
SE	South-Eastern					
SEb	Bor	Bor	Eb	BOR		
		Athoc				
		Tuic (east)	Tuic	Et	ETW	
		Nyarwen	Nyarweng	En	NYA	
		Yol	Ghol	Ey	YOL	

a *adv.* only, just. **Muk a töny.** Carry only the pot.

a *part.* discourse marker to reference item new to a story.

a- *SW v.pref.* nominalizer marker on verbs. [*Gram:* used to create a verbal noun from a verb, may be archaic marker]

apac sweetness, something edible.

a- *n.pref.* archaic gender marker for feminine singular. *Syn:* **ma-**.

abiok herdsman. **raan biok**

anyingaak a type of ant.

aa *SWr Sg: e-. aux.* historical declarative marker for plural subject. [*Gram:* Unlike the normal declarative marker /a-/, the plural pronoun comes between the historical marker and the tense auxiliary thus setting the /aa/ apart from the tense auxiliary.] *Syn:* **a-**.

aaö, aao cĩ we have been. [*Gram:* verb particle of narrative with plural pronouns] **yök aao cĩ lö kený** we set out on a journey

aawe, aawe cĩ you-all have been.

aake, aake cĩ they have been.

ayook SC It is us..

aa *SWr Sg: ë-. v.* to be (pl). [*Gram:* **a** before words beginning with /a/] **Keek aa Muonyjën.** They are Dinka. *aux.* historical declarative marker for plural subject. [*Gram:* Unlike the normal declarative marker /a-/, the plural pronoun comes between the historical marker and the tense auxiliary thus setting the /aa/ apart from the tense auxiliary.] *Syn:* **a-**.

aaö, aao cĩ we have been. [*Gram:* verb particle of narrative with plural pronouns] **yök aao cĩ lö kený** we set out on a journey

aawe, aawe cĩ you-all have been.

aake, aake cĩ they have been.

ayook SC It is us..

aa- *Sg: a-. v.pref.* non-historical, declarative marker when the subject is plural.

aariän they are playing.

a- / aa- *v.pref.* non-historical declarative marker, indicative verb particle of statement. [*Gram:* omitted in questions, prefixes to PRS verb form or verb auxiliaries] *Syn:* **ë-. anin** he sleeps **Bĩ jaal? Abĩ jaal.** Shall he leave? He shall leave.

aba *Pl: abak. aux.* you will. [*Gram:* contracted form of **yĩn + abĩ**]

aba *Pl: abuk. aux.* I will, I shall. [*Gram:* contracted from **yēn + abĩ**] **Aba tiñ.** I shall see.

abaa *aux.* will to me. [*Gram:* 1st person pronoun object with future time; contracted from **abĩ + ya**] **Yĩn abaa kony.** You shall help me.

abac *SWj adv.* only. *SWr: aril, arir.*

abadha *SWr n.* wretch (starving, thief of food). *cf:* **cuär.**

abak *SWr v.* ... abate.

apal abak abate.

abak *SWr Pl: abek. n.* part, half, remainder. **abanj tök** one half

abak *SWr Sg: aba. aux.* you shall, you all will. [*Gram:* contracted form of **wēk + abĩ**] **Abak tiñ.** You shall see.

abal *SWr Pl: adëijök. n.* lustful person, whore. *cf:* **aguec, bal.** *SWm: apanyol.*

abalany *SWr n.* little grey monkey. *cf:* **agoth, londor.** *SCa: bindor.*

abaltur *SWr SEb n.* big forest lizard. *SWm: luil.*

abanpoor *SWr n.* vegetable sponge. *cf:* **makorweu.**

abany *SWr n.* creeping plant with bitter eatable fruits.

abaany *SWr n.* small thorn tree with very pliable wood, used in construction of roofs.

abanj *See: abak. n.* half, part of.

abanj a'ut *SWr n.* fabulous princess. **Loi yēn aba ciet abanj a'ut.** Treat me like a princess.

aban beny

aban beny SWj *n.* attendant of a chief. **Nhialic**
abaṇda. Our merciful God.

abap SWr *n.* 1) small dike in channel to trap fish.
cf. **gēēŋ.** 2) patch on clothes. *cf.* **buop.**

abar SWr *Pl:* **aber.** *n.* orphan, abandoned child,
motherless or fatherless child. *cf.* **adoṇor.**

abara SWr *n.* wild dura sorghum. *cf.* **rap, abeer,**
ader. NW: **agook.**

abat SWr *n.* native iron. *cf.* **abeer.**

pur abat spade of native iron.

abatäü SWr *See:* **abatou.** *n.* sword.

abatou SWr *n.* sword, not used by the Dinka but
known to them because a big Malual Chief,
Shak-Shak, had engaged a Kordofan
executioner. *Variant:* **abatäü.**

abathei SWr *n.* grass insect. *kind of:* **köm.**

abaathior SWr *n.* wave.

abee *aux.* will to him. [*Gram:* contracted from
abī + ye]

abel NW SWj *n.* boat. SW: **riäi.**

abel SWr *n.* imbecile, weak minded.

abenh SWr *n.* maize. *cf.* **abou, matabaa.**

abenj SWj *n.* lymph glands of the groin and armpit.
SW: **adhēŋ.**

aber SWr *n.* a row, line, column. *cf.* **reŋ. Kajkë**
aberik. Stay in a row.

aber *n.* passage.

abeer SWr *n.* iron ore (processed into iron in
former times by the Jur and some Jieng far
from the Jur). *cf.* **abat.**

abeer SWr *Pl:* **aber** ⁷. *n.* dura which sprouts from
stubble. *cf.* **rap.**

abëer SWr *n.* volunteer plants which come up.

abeer koth SCa *adv.* abreast. SW: **loom, abeeric.**

abeeric SWr *adv.* abreast. *cf.* **loom.** SCa: **abeer**
koth.

abernic *n.* sandgrouse.

abeth *Sg:* **abeth.** *n.* sternum (plural).

abeth *Sg:* **abeth.** *n.* waterlilies.

abek SWr *Sg:* **abak.** *n.* part.

abiu

abëk SWr *n.* some.

abëël / abël *n.* fool.

aber *Sg:* **abar.** *n.* orphan, motherless children.

abet SWr *n.* cob of maize.

abetwei SWr *n.* third division of the stomach of
cud-chewing animals.

abeth *Pl:* **abeth.** *n.* animal's sternum. *cf.* **gueeŋ.**

abeth SWr *Pl:* **abeth.** *n.* flower of the waterlily.
ninfä.

abeu SWj *n.* small tiang antelope of the Kordofan.
SW: **thiän.**

abi *Pl:* **abik.** *aux.* will; shall; future time marker.
Abi ben. He will come.

abiaac SWr *n.* trail of snake or crocodile. *cf.* **tac.**

abiäny *See:* **abuöc.** *n.* pot (ql).

abiäny tök one pot.

abiar SWr *n.* part of the stomach of a goat filled
with fat.

abiec SWr *n.* wild vine. *cf.* **dok.**

abiei SWr *n.* species of sycamore tree with small
figs and lanceolate leaves.

abiet SWr *n.* razor, razor-blade. *cf.* **rëët.** NW: **ŋet.**

abiik SWr *n.* flour. *cf.* **aköp. Na cī piu puor, ke ŋei**
lio ke thin ku teu abiik thin. When the water is
boiling, the bran is stirred in and then the
flour is put in it. NW: **anup.**

abik *conj.* until. *cf.* **yet, agut.**

abik SWr *See:* **bik.** *aux.* they will. [*Gram:* future
plural marker contracted from **kek + abī**]
Abik tñj. They will see it.

abil SWj *n.* leprosy. SW: **tuet.**

abiook SWr *Pl:* **abiok.** *n.* herdsman. **raan biok**
SWj: **abook.** SE: **adubiök.**

abiokrual SWr *adj.* hospitable, generous. "throw
fruit of sausage-tree" ahead (going on, you
can rest on it (for lack) of a stool;
meaning: who is hospitable can await
hospitality)

abionj SWr *See:* **abuonj.** *n.* stalks.

abiu SWr *n.* milkless cow. *kind of:* **wenj.**

aboi

aboi SWr *n.* 1) eunuch. 2) coward. *cf:* **raan riɔc**.

abook SWj *n.* herdsman. SWr: **abiook**.

abolbol SWr *n.* big wasp. *cf:* **apiin**.

abolonj SWr *n.* tasty mushroom.

abono SWr *n.* loincloth.

abor *See:* **bor**. *n.* flood. *cf:* **piëu**. SWj: **amol**.

aboor SWr *n.* right pronunciation, accent. **Aboor** **Muonyjäŋ aliu jamdeic**. He has not the right Jange accent. **Raan lo rol aboor**. He is a good speaker.

abot SWm *n.* thread, twine.

abou SWr *n.* maize. *cf:* **abenh**, **matabaa**. NWr SWt: **anyuol**.

abudo *See:* **abudho**. *n.* pumpkin.

abudho SWr *n.* pumpkin, squash. *Variant:* **abudo**. NW SWj: **abuth**.

abuui NE *n.* dust. *cf:* **bulbul**.

Abuk SWr *n.* wife of Dengdit, worshipped as mother of the Dinka-race. Whilst her husband Deng the Great obtains rain from the Creator, Abuk speaks to her children through the thunder. A little boy near drowning shall shout: **Abuk Ma!** Since early morning she is asked to be ready to assist her children: **Abuk Deŋ jɔt rot, piny aci bak!**

Abuk SWr *n.* Abuk and her husband Garang are the first couple of mankind. Both are worshipped with songs during sacrifices. The present unhappiness of their offspring is attributed to them, as expressed in a song: **Madit e cak kɔc alanden acaa cak tiel**, “the grandmother procreated me niggardly.” According to a legend, the miseries of life were caused by a woman, the first, but her name Abuk is not mentioned for respect of the great mother. Her offence of Nhialic is differently told. In one legend it was curiosity. She was forbidden (to look how) the millet in the mortar was increased. In another legend it was lack of respect for the

acaa

nearness of the Creator hovering over them. Against warning she used a too long pestle in pounding the millet, and the Creator withdrew into the height, **nhialic**.

abuk SWr *Pl:* **abuuk**. *n.* temporary hut on fishing ground, tent.

abuk *Sg:* **aba**. *aux.* we will, we shall. [*Gram:* contracted from **yok + abi** which probably developed from [**ok + abi + ku**]] **Abuk tiŋ**. We shall see.

abuoc SWr *adj.* impotent to beget children.

abuolguak SWr *n.* large grass insect.

abuonj SWr *n.* stalks grown from durra stubble. *Variant:* **abionj**.

abuop SWr *n.* swamp rat, beaver rat, with flat tail.

abuor SWr *n.* hot soil. *cf:* **buol**, **bolbol**, **biör**.

abuot SWr *n.* cattle pneumonia.

abuɔc *n.* pot, vessel. *cf:* **töny**. *sbj:* **abuɔc**, **abiäny**.

abuɔk *Sg:* **abuɔɔk**. *n.* Lechwe antelopes.

abuɔɔk SWr *Pl:* **abuɔk**. *n.* Nile Lechwe antelope.

abuɔk SWr *See:* **buk**. *n.* mould, mustiness.

abur SWr SCa *n.* poor man; man without cattle; fisherman. *cf:* **anyap**.

abut SWr *v.* swelling. *cf:* **bath yic**.

abuth NW SWj *n.* pumpkin, squash. SWr: **abudho**.

abuth SWr *n.* refuse heap. *cf:* **akut**. SCa: **thor**.

aca *Pl:* **acuk**. *aux.* 1 singular non-historical past. [*Gram:* contracted form of **ʔan aci**] **Aca gam**. I agree. [*Gram:* accentuated] **Aca yäth**. I have taken it.

aca *Pl:* **acak**. *aux.* you have. [*Gram:* contracted form of **yin + aci**]

aca *aux.* 1 singular non-historical present negative. [*Gram:* contracted form of **ʔan aci**] **Aca gam**. I do not agree [*Gram:* not accentuated]

acaa *Pl:* **acuk**. *aux.* I am not. [*Gram:* contracted from **yen + aci**]

acaa *aux.* have to me. [*Gram:* contracted form of **aci + ya**] **Yin acaa lat**. You have insulted me. **Meth acaa muöth**. The child has greeted me.

acak

acak SWr *n.* tick. NWr: **adeer**.

acak Sg: **aca**. *aux.* you all have. [*Gram*: contracted form of **wek + aci**]

acak Sg: **aciī**. *aux.* you-all do not, you-all are not; contracted form of **wek + aci** (negative).

Acak lui. You do not work.

acak *aux.* you all have. [*Gram*: contracted form of **wek aci**] **Acak luui**. You have worked.

Acan SWr *See*: **can**. *n.* name of a twin girl and of others.

acaŋcak SWr *See*: **cak**. *n.* creator. *cf*: **aciek**.

Acaŋcak kɔc creator of men. According to a legend the Creator (called also Aciek) **aci kɔc cak cien tetui**, created the people in the east; **aci kek cuec ku tɛ tonyic ku kum nhom**. **Na ci ŋany nhom ka ci rot jot, aci guo diit**. **Na ci piny bak Garang aci diit ku Abuk thiin aci guo diit, bik jal thiak**, he shaped them with clay, put them in a pot and covered it. When he uncovered it, they had grown up. At dawn Garang was full grown and the breast of Abuk was already large, so they married. NWr: **aten cak e piny**.

acapthuŋ SWr *n.* mortar made of clay, used in cattle-camps. *cf*: **doŋ, mathueŋ**.

acee *aux.* has to him. [*Gram*: contracted from **aci + ye**]

acer SWr *n.* game like lottery where small object is cast.

aci Pl: **aciik**. *aux.* he has; participle of non-historical past-time. **Acī ben**. He has come.

aci Pl: **aciik**. *aux.* he is not. [*Gram*: negative of non-historical present time] **Acī bɔ**. He does not come. (neg. verb is not accentuated)

aciī Pl: **acak**. *aux.* 1) you are not. [*Gram*: 2SG.D.PRS.NEG] 2) Pl: **aciik**. he is not. [*Gram*: 3SG.D.PRS.NEG]

aciī *aux.* 1) verb particle of passive past tense. **Acīī koor ʼ cam**. He was eaten by a lion. 2) has to

acip

you. [*Gram*: D.PST.2SG; contracted from **aci + yi**]

aciar SWr *n.* lower portion of dewlap of cattle.

acie SWr *aux.* never do. [*Gram*: contracted from **aci-ye**, neg. frequentative]

aciek *n.* creature, monster (because marked by the creator).

aciek *See*: **cak**. *n.* 1) SWr creator, inventor, man of genius. 2) SWj composer. *cf*: **acaŋcak, Nhialic**.

cath aciek epath walk, walk about, roam.

raan alueth aciek inventive liar.

aciem *n.* cheater.

acieen SWr *n.* spell of the dead, believed to cause death to their enemies and to babies if not cared for.

acier SWr *n.* large deciduous tree of low country, which drops leaves in rainy season, therefore people say: 'he defies God'..

aciekciek NWr *n.* sweet; honey; sweet cane. SWr: **dieny**.

aciem NWr SWt *n.* dowry consisting in: 2-3 **qɔk tuu** milk cows, **akot** a hide to sleep on, and **buoŋ** apron of goat skin. *cf*: **arueth**.

aciik *aux.* they are not. [*Gram*: contracted from **aci kek**] **Acīk ŋic**. They do not know it.

aciik SWr *aux.* they have. [*Gram*: contracted from **aci-kek**] **Acīk ŋic**. They knew it. [*Gram*: **ŋic** accentuated]

acil *n.* antelope with forked horns of kob-size, with dark stripes, said to be found in the Bahr el Arab valley, very shy and nocturnal.

acimuk SWm *n.* **la guop ariau, bēny bith** witchdoctor, wizard. NWr: **aciou**. SWr: **tīt**. NWr: **bēny dīt**.

aciin *See*: **cīn**. *n.* nothing.

aciinic zero.

aciin *See*: **cīn**. *adv.* never. *cf*: **atheer, kaŋ**.

aciou NWr *n.* wizard. SWm: **acimuk**.

acip SWr *v.* astray, lost. *cf*: **mer wei**.

acir

raan nhom acip a man lost in the forest.

acir SWr *n.* flat, poisonous millipede.

acir *n.* a type of bird.

acir *n.* reading.

acirok SWr *n.* hook. *cf.* **akorok**, **weth**.

acit SWr *adv.* as; like; perhaps. **Yen acit yin.** He is like you. **Acit den be tueny.** Perhaps it will rain.

aciu *n.* bee-eater bird, carmine.

aciwiei SCa *n.* string. NWr: **acuwiei**. SWr: **awiei**.

acoc SWr *adv.* sullen, dull.

manh la guop acoc a sullen child.

acok SWr *n.* confusion.

ci nhom acok confused, perplexed. *cf.* **aliep**.

acol SWr SEb *See:* **cuol**. *n.* black female animal; name of women. *See:* **Col**.

acol SWr *adj.* black.

acoom SWr *n.* snail shell, used by children as a top. **piic acom** spin a top.

acop SWr *n.* pot with a narrow opening.

acoop SWr *n.* sacrifice after a marriage to take the taboo from the marriage-price cattle.

acor SWr *n.* blind person. *cf.* **cōr**.

acoor *n.* lazy fellow who does not like fieldwork. *cf.* **adhanpur**, **adeijok**.

acot *n.* cattle without horns. *kind of:* **wen**.

acoot NWr *Pl:* **acot**. *n.* initiated boy. *cf.* **ñuët**, **aparak**, **dhök**. SWt: **agar**.

acotjan SWm *n.* scabies. SWr: **gony**.

acok SWr *n.* niggard. *cf.* **raan kuien**, **makuok**.

acör SW *n.* wizard. *cf.* **apeth**.

acoot SWr *adv.* inconsiderate, improvident. **Acï jaal acoot.** He set out without food.

nhier acoot blindfold love.

acotnyin SWr *n.* ilium of pelvis.

acuu SWr *n.* bateleur eagle with red tail and red legs.

acueicuei SWr *See:* **cueicuei**. *n.* very sensitive to pain.

acuek *n.* (lower) calf of the leg. *cf.* **riek**, **miöt**.

acuok

acuek *Sg:* **acueek**. *n.* twins. **Acuek ʼ aruai ke diet.** **Acuek ʼ aa theek ku aa rot tiit bal hu riem.** **Abi theek keya qet bi kek gōr nhiim ku moor teem acuek ʼ abi nok.** Twins are related with birds (their totem) because they were born more together like birds. Twins are respected and have to abstain from immorality and shedding blood. They will be respected in this way until their initiation and a bull of dispensation is sacrificed.

acueek NEd SCa SEb *Pl:* **acuek**. *n.* twin. *cf.* **dit**.

acuer SWr *v.* worn out. *cf.* **wop**.

acuer lubon worn out cloth.

acuii SWr *n.* switch to punish children. *cf.* **anyicui**.

acuil *Sg:* **acuñil**. *n.* kites.

acuil *n.* kind of bushy plant.

acuil SWr *n.* kite. SWm: **awucuil**. **Acuil ee riñ gobic kōc cin.** The kite snatches meat from the hands of people.

acuñil *Pl:* **acuil**. *n.* kite (bird), francolin. SWr: **awiccuil**.

acuk *Sg:* **acaa**. *aux.* we are not. [*Gram:* contracted from **yok + acï**]

acuk *Sg:* **acuuk**. *n.* a type of ant (pl).

acuk SWr *Pl:* **acuok**. *n.* 1) black ant, bites. 2) name of people in religious songs, because God sees them from heaven like ants. **Go acuk rai piny; yook aaci wa cuop wei.** And the ant stretched out on the ground (languished from heat) and have been chased away by the father.

acuk SWr *Sg:* **aca**. *aux.* we have. [*Gram:* contracted from **yok + acï** or **acï-ok**] *cf:* **aao ci**. **Acuk pin.** We heard it.

acuuk *Pl:* **acuk**. *n.* a type of ant.

acuku SWr *aux.* we don't. [*Gram:* contracted from **acï** (neg.) and **yok**] **Acuku wic.** We don't want it.

acuok SWr *Sg:* **acuk**. *n.* black ants.

acuoł

acuoł *n.* kind of weed; a dark green grass with deep strongly smelling roots (carried also around the neck).

acuoł SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **kacol.** *n.* dirt, filth, trash.
Variant: **kecuol.**

acuõj *n.* stench. *cf:* **anhiany.** *Morph:* **cunçun.**

acuõõth *Pl:* **acuth.** *n.* type of anthill of ant that doesn't fly but walks in a line. *cf:* **rel.**

acut SWr *n.* debt, fine. *cf:* **apiok, deen.**

acuut SWr *n.* stopper. SCa: **cuut.**

acuth *Sg:* **acuõõth.** *n.* type of anthills of ants that doesn't fly but walks in a line.

acuwiei NWr *n.* string. SWr: **awiei.** SCa: **aciwiei.**

ada SWr *adv.* doubtful.

adakrot SWr *n.* idle fellow.

adañ SWr *n.* tamarind seeds. *cf:* **cuei.**

adara SWr *n.* granary. SWm: **akok.** SCa: **atany.**

adarap NWr *n.* okra, lady's fingers, bamia.
SWr: **aluek.**

adëijök SWr *n.* 1) lazy woman, unfit for her work (insult). *cf:* **acoor.** 2) harlots, whores.
sg: **abal.**

adep SCa *n.* honeycomb.

adep SWr *n.* trap. *cf:* **dëp.**

adëëp *n.* hunter.

adeer NWr *n.* tick. SWr: **acak.**

adet SWr *n.* stool of ambash wood, used also as a bag.

tiñ adet woman married by an old man.

adet NEd *Pl:* **adet.** *n.* corkwood tree. SCa: **adeet.**

adet SCa SEb *Sg:* **adeet.** *n.* corkwood trees.

adeet SCa SEb *Pl:* **adet.** *n.* corkwood tree.
NEd: **adet.**

adekdiet SWr *n.* big lake, sea. "get tired-birds" (a body of water so large that birds get too tired crossing it) *cf:* **war adek diët.**

adem *n.* goat dung. *cf:* **puop.**

ader SWr *n.* growing dura-bunch still covered.
cf: **rap.**

aduoda

adet SWr *n.* climber plant, from its roots bracelets are made.

adier SWr *n.* precaution; weariness.

adier SWt *n.* fruit of dom-palm when used as a football.

adiel *See:* **adiel.** *n.* oribi (pl).

adiel tök one antelope.

adiel SWr SCa *Pl:* **adil.** *n.* oribi, a type of antelope.
cf: **lööc.** *sbj:* **adiel, adiel.** NWr: **adhiel.**

adieny SWr *Pl:* **adiny.** *n.* jam of native fruits.

adier SWt *n.* little wooden ball or fruit of dum-palm used for a kind of hockey; football.
SCa: **adiir.**

adier SWr *Pl:* **adir.** *n.* collar with a bell fastened on it for a pet ox. *Variant:* **dier.** NE: **lääk.**

adil *Sg:* **adiel.** *n.* oribi (pl).

adil NWr *n.* hoopoe. SWr: **makuany kokic.**

adimkok SWm *n.* bushbaby, galago. SWr: **dimakok.**

adiny SWr *Sg:* **adieny.** *n.* jams.

adionj SCa *n.* yolk of egg. *cf:* **niat.**

adir SWr *Sg:* **adier.** *n.* collars. NE: **lëk.**

adiir *n.* a type of ball. SWt: **adier.**

adit SWm *n.* basket.

adoc SCa *v.* righteous, just.

adök *n.* gum, resin, pitch, rubber. *cf:* **(adöj) diliñ.**

adol SWr *n.* chronic wound on lower leg.

adoñor SWr *n.* baby orphan. *cf:* **abar.**

adoñyeth SCa *n.* meningitis, C.S.M..

adör SWr *n.* feeble, weak person.

aduany SWr *n.* paralytic.

aduel SCa *n.* big hut built on stakes.

aduet SWr *n.* long rain.

aduk SWr *Sg:* **aduök.** *n.* large bowls. *sbj:* **aduk, adun.**

adumuom SWr *n.* crime believed to be punished by God with disease of men and cattle.
cf: **awoc.** NWr: **akok.**

adumuõm *n.* sin. *cf:* **kärec.**

adunwek SWr *n.* shoebill heron.

aduoda SWr *n.* thin child.

aduök

aduök *Pl: aduk. n.* large bowl. *kind of: manget.*

aduöŋ *SWr n.* month/moon corresponding to May in Rek area.

aduot *SWr v.* (noise).

apuot path keeping time in singing and beating of drum.

apuot puol start suddenly screaming or wailing.

adur *SWr n.* cub.

adur köör lion cub.

adut *SWr n.* consolation. *n.* female name.

adhanpur *SWr n.* person lazy in cultivation.
cf: acoor.

adhen *SWj n.* store.

adhëŋ *SWr n.* glands of armpit and groin.
SWj: abeŋ.

adhëŋ *SWr Sg: adhëŋ. n.* youths.

wët adhëŋ gentlemen.

adher *SWr n.* path.

adher köör lion path.

adheer *SWt n.* window. *cf: aluit. NWr SCa: aweer.*

adhëŋ *SWr Pl: adhëŋ. n.* handsome nice youth.
cf: ajööt. NWr: adhuenŋ.

thon adhëŋ gentleman.

nyin adhëŋ SE beautiful eyes.

adhiel *NWr n.* small tiang (antelope) of Kordofan.
SWr: adiel.

adhieth *SWr n.* uterus.

adhil *SWr v.* firm, persevering.

adhil *SWt n.* secretary bird.

adhil *NWr See: dhiel. n.* punishment, what is due.

adhil *SWr n.* funnel. *SWt: teu.*

adhol *SWr n.* tropical ulcer. *NWr: bego.*
SWm: manjieu. SCa: manjuruk.

adhoth *SWr n.* African lime tree of low country.

adhuenŋ *NWr n.* handsome nice youth. *SWr: adheŋ.*

adhuk *SWr n.* early hunger. *cf: cök.*

adhum *Sg: adhuom. n.* pits, holes.

adhuom *SWr Pl: adhum. n.* pit, hole. *cf: yal, yor.*

adhuonŋ *SWr n.* arthritis.

adhuöom *SEb n.* deceit.

agook

adhuöm *SEb n.* open ditch; (lion's) den.

agaak *NWr SWr n.* shelter made for shade (shelter for shadow); frame under roof.

agal *SWr n.* black stork.

agala *SWr n.* high river bank.

agalgal *SWr See: gal. v.* inconstant, fickle.

agamlöŋ *SWr n.* interpreter. *cf: raan gam löŋ.*

agany *SWr n.* giant river lizard.

agany *SWr n.* cramps. *cf: köön. Agany acaa döm cök.* I got cramp in a leg.

agaany *n.* monitor lizard.

aganŋ *SWr n.* discord.

aganŋ ke jan be in discord with the people.

agaanŋ *See: agöök. n.* baboon (ql).

agaanŋ tök one baboon.

aganrial *SWr n.* Abyssinian colobus.

agar *SWt n.* group of recently initiated youths.
NWr: acoot.

ägäu *SEb n.* chest (of body). *SWr: teŋ.*

agen *SWr n.* table, board, bed.

agep *SWr n.* deleb, fan palm. *SWm: akor agep.*
NWr: akot agep. SCa: akan.

ager *SWr n.* crossbeam, something that is laying across an opening.

ageer *n.* cow with spread horns.

agër *n.* rower.

agem *SWr n.* breastbone, chest or upper part of body. *cf: gueeŋ.*

agëm *SWr n.* midwives. *cf: raan gam.*
NEd: madhiëth.

agin *SWr n.* big tobacco pipe of clay (used by the Tuic and Nuer).

agiit *SWr See: giit. n.* ornamented ebony stick used by witchdoctor for blessing (touching = **giit**) a sick person.

ago *NWr n.* another time.

agook *NWr n.* wild dura. *SWr: abara.*

agook *SWr adv.* very. *cf: arac. NW NWr: akuc.*
SCa: arët.

apeidit agook very much.

agol

agol SWr *n.* circle. *cf.* **köl**.

tuom agol thok form a circle.

agolon SWr *n.* spirit of lung disease.

agolonj SWr *n.* crop of bird.

agoncol SWr *n.* baboon. *cf.* **agock**.

agor SWr *n.* grey mongoose; squirrel.

agor SWr *n.* kernel of pumpkin seeds.

agor SWr *n.* Jur River.

agör SWm SCa *n.* edge; (river) bank. SWr: **gel**.

agör nhom shore; cliff. **Ku kaam awën ke Jethu yöök atuöcke bik la riäi yic ku lek tuen yenhom agör alonju**. Then Jesus made the disciples get into the boat and go on ahead to the other side of the lake. Mat 14:22

agör thok shore of lake.

agornyanj NWr *n.* bat (animal). *cf.* **anien**. SWr: **aliik**.

agornyin SWr *n.* eyebrow bone.

agou SWr *n.* middle of height or depth. *cf.* **ciel**. **Piu apek koc agou**. The water reaches up to the middle (hips) of people.

agok *Sg:* **agock**. *n.* baboons, monkeys.

agock *Pl:* **agok**. *n.* baboon, monkey. *cf.* **agoncol**, **lancol**, **thonj**. *sbj:* **agock**, **agaanj**.

agor *n.* gaff for fishing.

agör SWr *n.* river bank.

agoth *n.* fishhook.

agoth SWr *n.* little grey monkey. *cf.* **abalany**, **londor**.

agöth *See:* **göth**. *n.* quarrel, row, reproach. *cf.* **akek**.

agöu SWr *v.* deep.

aguak SWr *n.* rain coming from the northeast.

aguar SWt *n.* pounded groundnut or sesame.

aguar SWr *Pl:* **aguer**. *n.* rush, withy. *cf.* **cawat**. SCa: **kueec**.

aguayak SWr *adj.* halfgrown.

dhön aguayak halfgrown boy (about 15 years old).

aguek *Pl:* **agueek**. *n.* frog, toad. *cf.* **ñany**. *sbj:* **aguek**, **aguenej**. **aguenej koor** tadpole.

ayeer

agueek *Sg:* **aguek**. *n.* frogs.

aguer SWr *Sg:* **aguar**. *n.* rush, withy.

aguëer SWr *n.* snake-like kind of fish.

aguec [*Note:* CM] *n.* harlot, whore. *Usage:* vulgar.

[*Note:* vulgar term used as an insult] *cf.* **abal**.

aguel SCa *n.* jaundice (disease). SWr: **maguei**.

aguenej *Sg:* **aguek**. *n.* frog (ps). **aguenej** its frog

aguik SWr *n.* smaller bustard.

aguik SWr *n.* (ceremony).

aguik yai ceremonies.

aguir SWr *n.* manager.

aguk SWr *n.* branch of river. *cf.* **kar**.

agul SWr *n.* water pot with a mouthpiece **arol**.

agum *See:* **gum**. *adv.* persecute.

cal agum, col agum persecute. ... **ku riäak puöu apei tēnē keek, agut ba ke alucop wuöt kök yiic ku cal keek agum apei**. ... I was so furious with them that I even went to foreign cities to persecute them. Act 26:11

agumut NEb SWr SCa *Pl:* **agumuut**. *n.* owl (brings bad luck).

agumuut NEb *Sg:* **agumut**. *n.* owls.

aguon SWr *n.* lower part of breastbone.

aguot SWr *n.* papyrus.

aguock SWr *n.* area of Gogrial.

aguor *n.* very poisonous swamp viper.

aguöth *n.* beans; shrub with long pods. *cf.* **akuem**.

agur SWr *n.* mill.

agut SWj *conj.* until. *cf.* **yet**, **abik**. SWr: **arek**. *v.* to continue. [*Gram:* implies something that has happened in the past but has not changed until the present] *cf.* **yäth**.

ayam NWr *n.* pit trap. *cf.* **gal**.

ayanj SWr *n.* cold night wind. *Morph:* **ayonj**.

ayap NWr *n.* new home.

ayäth *n.* baskets.

ayau SWr *n.* nosebone.

ayei SWr *See:* **yei**. *adv.* no.

puon kuc ayei feeble character.

ayeer SWr *n.* incest. SWr: **akeeth**.

ayeer

ayeer SWr *n.* river bank.

ayeer SWr SC *Morph:* **yer.** *n.* outside. SCA: **bec.**

ayecloc SWr *n.* carrier, people carrying the belongings of a cattle camp.

ayep *adv.* forcefully.

aayo ~ **aayok** SWr *aux.* 1) historical 1st person plural marker. 2) we, 1st person plural of narrative. *cf:* **acuk.** **Yok aayo cī lo keny.** We set out on a journey.

ayonj SWr *n.* cold night wind. *Morph:* **ayanj.**

ayöl *n.* grass of first spring rain. *cf:* **noon.**

ayukar SWr *n.* spider. *Variant:* **akarkar.**

ayunuar SWr *n.* tonsils. *cf:* **ɲuaar.** SCA: **ɲar.**

ayuut SWr *n.* 1) kind of ants. 2) wagtail (bird).

ayuwau SWr *n.* black ibis. *cf:* **arumjok.**

aiwinwil SWt SCA *n.* whirlwind, cyclone. SWr: **kor.**
SCA: **awienwin.**

ajac SWr *n.* small bells (many together).

ajac SWr *v.* without upper incisors. *cf:* **jäät.**

ajak SWr *Pl:* **ajek.** *n.* rich person. **raan cī jak**
See: **jak.**

ajel *Morph:* **ajel dīt.** *n.* nestling. *cf:* **kueŋ dīt.**

ajek *Sg:* **ajak.** *n.* rich people.

ajiēnh *See:* **ajīth.** *n.* chicken (ql).

ajiēnh tōk one chicken.

ajiēp *n.* milk gourd. *cf:* **amuc.**

ajinj SWr *n.* black biting ant.

ajīth *Pl:* **ajīith.** *n.* chicken. *sbj:* **ajīth, ajiēnh.**

ajīith *Sg:* **ajīth.** *n.* chickens.

ajok SWm *n.* child born from adultery.

ajolnak SWm *prep.* down under the tail.
SWr: **ajotnok.**

ajöm SWr *n.* helmet of ostrich feathers.

ajor *n.* wrestling.

rianj ajor to wrestle.

ajör *n.* joke.

ajööt SWr *See:* **jot.** *n.* young person. *cf:* **riēnythi,**
adhēŋ.

ajör *n.* offence.

ajotnok *n.* down under the tail. SWm: **ajolnak.**

akanjan

ajuec SWr *Morph:* **ajuec col.** *n.* oxpecker. *cf:* **kuiək.**

ajuem NWr SWt *n.* suite.

ajuem de beny suite of a chief. SWr: **aluopbeny.**

ajueen SWr *n.* calf already grazing. *cf:* **akäl.**

ajuēr SWr *n.* 1) tax. SCA: **atap.** 2) sacrifice offer.

ajuet SWr *n.* parasite plant on heglig (**thou**), its green fruit of egg-size are eatable when soaked first in water.

ajuet NWr *n.* stink-cat.

ajuek *n.* profit, increase, residue.

ajugo SWm *n.* bead string girdle for girls. *cf:* **bon,**
geŋ. SWr: **deəl.**

ajuonj SWr *n.* giant.

ajuonj SCA *n.* 1) blacksmith. SWr: **běl.** 2) lion.

ajuwaak SWm *n.* horse. SWr: **mathianj.**

akaciga NWr *n.* donkey. *Variant:* **kacigo.**
SWr: **akaja.**

akaja SWr *n.* donkey. NWr: **akaciga~kacigo.**
SCA: **akaja lith.**

akaja SCA *n.* horse. SWr: **mathianj.**

akaja lith donkey.

akak SWr *n.* belt with tail of cob skin.

akäl *n.* small calf, infant. *cf:* **ajueen, amirol.**

akäl *See:* **aköl.** *n.* day (a specific day in the past time). *cf:* **nīn.** *Variant:* **aköl.**

akal yiep SCA *n.* big hunting party, hunters.

akam SWr *n.* small reed fence to keep fish; little fish pond.

akam SWr *n.* rushes, kind of swamp grass. *cf:* **ayei.**

akan SCA *n.* deleb palm. SWr: **agep.**

akan *adv.* so it is (like that).

akan SWr *n.* ladder. SWm: **deriak.** SWt: **kerker.**
SCA: **diyith.**

akän *See:* **aköt.** *n.* hide (for sleeping on) (ql).

akän tōk one hide.

akanydit SWr *n.* month/moon of March.

akanj SWr *Pl:* **akenj.** *n.* danger. *Morph:* **akanjanj.**

akanj dē puōu SE insubordination.

akanjanj SWr *See:* **kanj.** *n.* adventure.

akaŋkaŋ

akaŋkaŋ SWr *See: kaŋ. n.* audacious, daring adventurer. **Akaŋkaŋ akor dhiop.** An adventurer will not grow old.

akaŋthi SWr *n.* month/moon of April.

akarap SWr *n.* 1) raffia palm. 2) Bengal cane.

akarkar SWr *n.* spider. *Variant: ayukar.*

akät Sg: **aköt. n.** hides to sleep on.

akath SWr Sg: **akaath. n.** steps.

akaath SWr Pl: **akath. n.** step.

ake SWr *aux.* verb form for 3pl historical. [Gram: functions as a prefix although not connected]

akec SWr *See: kec* bitter. *n.* posthumous child.

akec Pl: **akecke. aux.** he has not. [Gram: contracted from **yen + akec**]

akecke Sg: **akec. aux.** you all have not. [Gram: contracted from **wek + akec**]

akecke Sg: **akec. aux.** they have not. [Gram: contracted from **kek + akec**]

aken Sg: **akeen. n.** flowers.

akeer SWr *n.* waterbird.

Akërac *n.* person's name.

aket SWr *n.* composer, poet, singer. *cf: raan kiit.*

akeeth SWr *n.* incest. NWr: **ayeer.**

la guop akeeth incestuous.

akeeth abi yar ror the sacrifice to expiate incest is made in a forest by cutting (**yar**) the goat in two parts.

akeu SWr *n.* 1) boundary, border. 2) milky way (divides the sky).

akec Pl: **akecke. aux.** you have not. [Gram: from **yin + akec**]

akec Pl: **akecku. aux.** I have not. [Gram: from **yen + akec**]

akecku Sg: **akec. aux.** we have not. [Gram: from **yok + akec**]

akek [Note: akëk] SWr *See: -këëk. n.* quarrel. *cf: agoth.*

akeen / aken Pl: **aken. n.** flower.

akeŋ SWr Sg: **akaŋ. n.** dangers.

Akonythii

akickic SWr *n.* sweetness, pleasure. NWr: **aciekciek.**

akiek SWr *n.* hornbill. *Variant: akiel.*

akiel SWr Pl: **akil. n.** hornbill. *Variant: akiek.*

akiik SWr *aux.* there they are.

akil SWr Sg: **akiel. n.** hornbills.

akin conj. thus. **Acï Nhialic lueel lon kë bi looi aköl le nin thök, akin: "..."** This is what I will do in the last days, God says: "... Act 2:17

akiit SWr *n.* model.

ako SWr *pron.* where. **Kal ako thok?** Where is the entrance into the fence?

akoi SWr *n.* Nilotic goose.

akoi SWr *n.* smallpox. *cf: gol, maleŋdīt.*

akok SWr *n.* salary. *cf: ariop.*

akok SWm *n.* cornbin. SWr: **adara.** SCa: **atany.**

akok NWr *n.* sin; crime. *cf: ariak, rëëc.* SWr: **awoc.**

akokmieth SWr *adj.* voracious. *cf: köör mieth.*

akol Sg: **akuol. n.** cucumbers. NE: **kol.**

aköl / akööl n. 1) day (a specific day now or in the future). *cf: akäl, nin.* 2) daytime. **Ye aköl neen yaköl?** What day is today? NWr **Ye akölo këñë?** What day is it today?

aköldë future day.

yaköl today.

aköl dä ~ aköldä another time.

aköl dët another time.

akölaköl always. SWr

aköl cïn thök eternity. NWr: **aköl cïn pek.**

ke ye aköl by day.

wäaraköl yesterday.

akölaköl SWr *See: aköl. adv.* always; daily. *cf: lac.*

akölë *n.* today.

akolkol SCa *n.* folklore, fable.

akölrëëc (ëbën) *n.* (all) times.

akön Sg: **aköön. n.** elephants.

ŋaŋ akön young elephants.

akön SWr SCa *n.* a type of tree.

akön SWr *See: aköön. n.* elephant (ql).

akön adööt mammoth (elephant).

Akonythii *n.* January. *Lit: (tree) + small.*

akop

akop SWr *n.* cattle path. *cf.* **kueth yök.**

aköp SWr *n.* toasted flour, used to prepare merissa (beer) or for provision, for a journey. *kind of:* **miëth.** *cf.* **abiik.**

akopkop *adv.* to smell of musk. *vn:* **koop.** **Riñ nyan akopkop.** The meat of crocodile reeks of musk.

akor agep SWm *n.* deleb palm. SWr: **agep.**

akorok SWr *n.* hook. *cf.* **acirok.**

akot SWr *n.* mask (with thorns, for calves). *cf.* **kou.**

aköc SWr *n.* kind of tree.

aköc SWr *v.* be wet, not dry. *cf.* **duac.**

aköc SWr *See:* **köc.** *n.* name given to first son born to a barren woman after a holy man has prayed to God.

aköl NEd SWr SCa SEb; SWr *See:* **aköl.** *n.* 1) day (possd). *Variant:* **akäl.** 2) sun. **Aköl acī nyin ben.** The sun has risen.

tañ aköl early afternoon.

te le aköl piny at sunset.

aköl cielic noon.

akölmagar SWr *n.* dragonfly.

aköm SWr *n.* limping person. *Morph:* **köm.**

akööm *n.* water plant.

aköön NWr *n.* elephantiasis of legs. SWr: **tuei.**

aköön Pl: **akön.** *n.* elephant. *cf.* **ñañ.** *sbj:* **aköön, akön.**

ciin aköön trunk.

tun aköön tusk.

akönythi SWr *n.* month during middle of dry season (April in Rek area).

akör SWr *n.* adultery. SCa: **kör.**

la guop akör adulterous.

akörçok SWr *n.* adze, carpenter's axe. *cf.* **anyiguen, yëp.**

akörök SWr *n.* corral, fenced place for cattle.

aköt Pl: **akät.** *n.* hide to sleep on. *sbj:* **aköt, akän.**

akuac SWr *n.* leaves of groundnuts. *cf.* **nör.**

akuak *n.* 1) SWr backwater of a big river, does not dry up. 2) SWm pool.

akup

akuc NW NWr [*Note:* ngok] *adv.* very. SWr: **agook, arac.** SCa: **arët.**

akucdüt very big.

akuec SWr *n.* worms between the hoofs of some antelope.

akuem SWr *n.* beans. *cf.* **aguoth, njäär.**

akuen SWr *v.* to count, counting.

gam akuen give account.

akuen akol watch, clock.

akuën *n.* number.

akuero SWr *n.* cucumber. *cf.* **akuöl.**

akuelek *n.* a kind of snake.

akuenypiny SWr *n.* 1) woman who gave birth easily. 2) woman or girl with child from an unknown father.

akuët *n.* 1) SWr shell of tortoise. NWr: **thokkueth.** 2) piece of bark. 3) part of a trap.

akuic SWr *n.* 1) pigmy in Jur folklore. *cf.* **kacik, akuinh läi.** 2) little people that guard animals (like angels that guard people), small and strong, doesn't harm.

akuic nhialic unknown spirit, known only to God.

akum SWr *n.* big species of catfish. *cf.* **ateek.**

akum SWr *Morph:* **akum thok.** *See:* **kum.** *n.* cover. *Morph:* **kumkum.**

akuma SWr *n.* government.

akuny SWr *See:* **kony.** *n.* help, assistance. *cf.* **kuny.**

akuny yök contribution to the payment of marriage-price, in cattle.

akunęę SWr *n.* land-tortoise, oblong.

akuokpiny SWr *n.* small creeper, weed.

akuomo SWr *n.* hat. *cf.* **ateny, geņ.**

akuonę SWr *n.* scaly anteater.

akuöl Pl: **akol.** *n.* cucumber. *cf.* **akuero.** SC: **kuöl.**

akuor SWr *n.* kind of vegetable.

akuöt *See:* **akut.** *n.* heap, group (ps).

akuötäda our group.

akup SWr Pl: **akuöp.** *n.* container made of palm-strips, box.

akurbiok

akurbiok SWr *n.* wild onion.

akut SWr *Morph:* **akut jon.** *n.* pup, puppy.
Morph: **akutakut, aukut.**

akut / akuut SWr *n.* 1) heap, dunghill. *cf:* **abuth.** 2) group; gathering of people. **Go lëk keek bik kəc col anyuc piny akuut, noon töc nhom.** Jesus then told his disciples to make all the people divide into groups and sit down on the green grass. Mrk 6:39 *Sg:* **akut, akuöt-**.
Pl: **akuut.**

akuötta our group.

akutkut yic SWr *n.* earwax.

akuth SWr *n.* airpump.

akuthap NWr *n.* 1) book. SWr: **athör.** 2) paper.
SWr: **awarek.**

akuthap SWr *n.* talisman fastened at the elbow.

ala SWr *conj.* then, soon afterwards.

aköl ala at that date.

alayot NWr *n.* widow. SWr: **leer.**

alaak SWr *Sg:* **alök.** *n.* grey herons. NEd: **aleek.**

alal SWr *n.* parrot.

alam SWr *n.* scarf of a chief.

alam SWr *n.* tasty fish with short feelers.

alan e jaŋ SWr *pron.* everyone, everybody.

alanden SWr *adv.* really, surely. *Morph:* **alande.**

alany SWr *n.* small ivory bracelet. *cf:* **apiok, tuŋ.**

alaŋ SWr *n.* place beside.

alara SWr *n.* funnel shaped mousetrap.

alath / alëth SWr *n.* 1) cloth, clothes, skin (used as clothes). 2) cotton plant. NE: **lupo.**

alau SWr *n.* oar.

alau SWj *n.* 1) fishing net. *cf:* **buoi.** 2) fishhook.
cf: **ubidho.**

alauic SWr *See:* **lau.** *adj.* empty.

Tony alauic. The pot is empty..

alayeem SWm *n.* loaf of wax. SCa: **alayıŋ.**

alayıŋ SCa *n.* loaf of wax. SWm: **alayeem.**

alei SWr *n.* small pot for sauce.

alei SWr *Pl:* **alei.** *n.* foreigner; enemy. *cf:* **ater.**
NWr: **ciep.**

aliep

alek *v.* to go (pl).

aleek SWr *n.* leader in fight or hunting. *kind of:* **bäny.**

aleel *Sg:* **alël.** *n.* ironstone (pl).

alen *See:* **alei.** *n.* strangers (ql).

aleŋ NWr SWr *See:* **leŋ.** *n.* fable, story, play, joke.
cf: **parkor.**

raan aleŋ raan anic wël wit. *cf:* **raan ë leŋ.**

aleer SWr *n.* cooked rotten fish, tasty.

aleeth SWr *n.* 1) abnormal hunger. *cf:* **cök.** 2) fever.
Meth anek aleeth. The child suffers from abnormal hunger.

nek aleeth (something which tickles one's palate).

aleu NWr *n.* grey lizard. *Variant:* **aleuleu.**

aleuleu *See:* **aleu.** *n.* lizard.

alec SWr *n.* 1) bladder. 2) nightpot.

alei *n.* strangers. *sbj:* **alei, alen.**

alek *Pl:* **aleek.** *n.* heron.

aleek *Sg:* **alek.** *n.* herons. SWr: **alaak.**

alek miir SWr *n.* female giraffe.

alël SWr SCa *Pl:* **aleel.** *n.* ironstone, haematite, red stone; ironstone country.

aleŋleŋ *See:* **leŋ.** *n.* swinging.

alëth SWr SEb *Sg:* **alath.** *n.* clothes, skins.
NE: **lupo.**

alethbor SWr *n.* month/moon of June.

aliic SWr *n.* feeble wind with rain.

aliec SWr *n.* cormorant (waterbird).

aliec SWr *See:* **liac.** *n.* pregnant. **Tiŋ aliec pei ka dhiëc.** The woman has been pregnant for five months.

aliëk SWr *v.* swallow, a passage of food to the stomach.

aliek SWr *n.* throat, oesophagus.

aliëk *Sg:* **aliik.** *n.* bats (animal). SEb: **alik.**

alien SWr *n.* intestinal worm of dogs.

aliëŋ *See:* **aliik.** *n.* bat (ql).

aliep SWr *n.* confusion, disorder, intrigue. *cf:* (**cï nhom**) **acok.**

alier

alier SWr *n.* eatable fruit of a herb.

alīk Sg: **alīik**. *n.* bat (animal). SWr SCa: **alīēk**.

alīik SWr SCa SEb Pl: **alīēk**, **alīk**. *n.* bat (animal).

sbj: **alīik**, **alīēj**. NWr: **agornyanj**. NWr: **anien**.

alir SWr *n.* 1) air, wind, breath. 2) cold. NWr: **woj**.

aloc SWj *n.* prison.

alök *v.* to wait for.

alol SWr *n.* spear with two big barbs. *cf*: **lal**.

alom SWr *n.* funnel shaped fish trap used by women.

alony SWr *See*: **lony**. *n.* servant, slave. *cf*: **aluak**, **githaliñ**. *sbj*: **alony**, **aluony**.

aluonydiē my servant.

Aloor SWr *n.* name given the Rueng by the Ruu.

aloc *n.* voting.

alök SWr Pl: **alaak**. *n.* grey heron. NEd: **alek**.

alöl SWr *n.* dormouse.

alon, **cök** ... *conj.* even though.

alonawen SWr *conj.* 1) until now. 2) since then, afterwards.

along *post.* on the side of, along side.

alongtui SW *n.* other side.

alöü SWr *n.* type of fish. *Bagrus bayad*.

aluak SWr *n.* servant, slave. *cf*: **alony**, **githaliñ**.

alualwenj SWr *n.* hartebeest, red tetel. Lit: red-cattle.

aluat SWr *n.* mouth of vagina.

aluath SWr *n.* 1) pouch, small net of skin. 2) string for drawing water or hanging clothes. *cf*: **nöknök**.

aluega NWr *n.* sauce. *cf*: **anuai**. SWr: **kada**.

aluek SWr *n.* okra, ladyfinger. *cf*: **guöm**. *Variant*: **aluogo**. NWr: **adarap**.

aluel SWr *n.* prophet.

aluenj SWr *n.* person with witchcraft (conjur).

alueeth SWr *v.* adorned. *cf*: **kir**, **mioth**.

raan la gup alueeth dandy.

alueeth SWr *n.* liar. *Morph*: **alueth**.

aluel SWr *See*: **lual**. *n.* red female. *cf*: **malual**.

amekiliny

alueldeñ SWr *n.* little red worms crawling many together after a rain.

alueth SWr *n.* liar. *Morph*: **alueeth**. **Ee raan alueth aciek**. He is a genuine liar.

aluilwii SWr *n.* whistling teal.

aluith SWr *See*: **luith**. *n.* small window, hole in the wall. *cf*: **adheer**. **Mith aaci luith aluith**. The children looked through the window.

alulut SWj *n.* cloak.

aluogo SWr *See*: **aluek**. *n.* okra.

aluon SWr *n.* pointed stick.

aluopbeny SWr *n.* suite, attendance of a chief. NWr SWt: **ajuem de beny**.

aluotweer SWr *n.* scarab.

aluony SWr *See*: **alony**. *n.* servant (ps).

aluony SWr *See*: **lony**. *n.* slavery. *cf*: **loony**.

amaibai SWr *n.* swallow (bird). *Variant*: **amailuek**.

amailuek SWr *n.* swallow (bird). *Variant*: **amaibai**.

amajja SWr *n.* very big pot used for brewing merissa (beer).

amak SWr *adj.* dandy.

raan la guop amak dandy.

amak kuin SWr *n.* porridge cooked from the first crop (**caam**).

amääl *See*: **amääl**. *n.* sheep (ql).

amääl tök one sheep.

amääl NEd SWr SCa Pl: **amël**. *n.* sheep. *cf*: **thök**. *sbj*: **amääl**, **amääl**.

nhim amääl wool.

amam NWr *n.* roan antelope. SWr: **amom**. SWt SCa: **anom**.

amar SWr *n.* flock (of antelopes). *cf*: **duut**, **dhuol**, **luny**.

amat SWr *n.* meeting.

amaath SWr *adv.* slowly, with a low voice.

jam amaath speak with a low voice.

amathin NWr *n.* wax. *cf*: **anyam**.

amekiliny SWr *See*: **amekliny**. *n.* honeyfly.

amekliny

amekliny SWr *n.* very small and troublesome honeyfly of iron-stone country.

Variant: amekiliny.

ameth SWr *n.* tree with very hard yellow wood and black core.

amël Sg: **amääl**. *n.* sheep (pl).

amet SWr *n.* wart.

amiäny See: **amuc**. *n.* milk gourd (ql).

Variant: amuöny.

amiäny tök one milk gourd.

amiathnoon SWr *n.* last rainstorm of the season, press the grass down.

amido SWr *n.* pledge.

amidho SWr *v.* greedy, glutton.

amijun SWm *n.* kind of ants which gather durra and grass-seeds in their nests, which the Dinka dig up in time of hunger.

Variant: amujun.

amil SWj *n.* salt. SWr: **awai**.

amioc SWr *n.* generous person.

amirol SWr *n.* weaned calf. cf: **akäl**.

amiyok SWr *n.* porcupine. NWr: **ayook**.

amok SWr *n.* anus, abomasum, section of stomach of ruminants.

amol SWr *n.* madman.

amol SWr *n.* flood. SWr: **abor**.

amom SWr *n.* roan antelope. NWr: **amam**. SWt SCa: **anom**.

amotmot SWr *v.* tired, exhausted. cf: **mioot**.

guop amotmot very tired, exhausted.

amoth NWr *adj.* sharp. SWr: **moth**.

amoth ciin, amoth kok a good shot.

amoth SWr *n.* foam, froth. cf: **ayok**.

thok amoth slobber. cf: **laak thok**.

amuc Pl: **amuöc**. *n.* 1) SWr waterpot with neck. 2) SCa small milk gourd, container. cf: **apuör**, **ajiëp**. *sbj: amuc, amuöny ~ amiäny.*

amujun See: **amijun**. *n.* ants.

amuk Sg: **amuuk**. *n.* blue duiker, oribi (pl).

[Gram: This is probably the root form since

anyar

oribi usually occur in numbers and not alone.]

amuuk Pl: **amuk**. *n.* blue duiker, oribi. cf: **lööc**. *sbj: amuuk, amuöny.*

amuñ thith red backed duiker, rare.

amuor SWr *n.* sparrow. cf: **atoc**.

amuöc Sg: **amuc**. *n.* milk gourds.

amuöny Sg: **amuc**. *n.* milk gourd (ps). cf: **ajiëp**. *Variant: amiäny.*

amuöny tök one milk gourd.

amuönyden his milk container.

amuöñ See: **amuuk**. *n.* oribi (ql).

amuöñ tök one oribi.

an SWr See: **yen**. *pron.* I.

ananglec SWm *n.* tigerfish. SWr: **ananglec**.

anem SWr See: **neem**. *n.* spy. cf: **awith**. SCa: **neem**.

anien NWr *n.* bat (animal). cf: **agornyan**. SWr: **aliik**.

aniën SWr *n.* sleeping place.

anin SWr *n.* resthouse.

anok SWr *n.* swarm.

anöñ kiek swarm of bees.

anom SWr *n.* roan antelope. SWr: **amam**. NWr: **amom**.

anuai NWr *n.* sauce. cf: **aluega**. SWr: **kada**.

anuat SWr See: **nuät**. *n.* curdled milk, cheese. SCa: **anath**.

anucu SWr *n.* milk of the first milking before the calf sucks. cf: **areu**.

anup NWr *n.* flour. SWr: **abiik**.

anyadäl SWr Pl: **anyadääl**. *n.* elephant fish.

anyadääl SWr Sg: **anyadäl**. *n.* elephant fish (pl).

anyadol NWr *n.* sitatunga antelope. SWr: **anyidol**.

anyak SWr *n.* puff adder. NWr: **kuyath**.

anyakdüt SWr *n.* big python. cf: **nyiëël**.

anyal SWr Pl: **anyel**. *n.* calabash with drawings.

anyam NWr *n.* wax. cf: **amathin**.

anyanthok NWr *n.* joint of the shoulder. SWr: **anjok**.

anyap SWr *n.* needy wretch. cf: **abur**.

anyar SWr *adj.* straight.

nhim anyar straight hair.

anyar

anyar SCa *Sg*: **anyaar**. *Pl*: **anyeer**. *n.* buffalo (generic).

anyaar *Pl*: **anyeer**. *n.* buffalo. *gen*: **anyar**. NE: **lan col**.

anyel SWr *Sg*: **anyal**. *n.* calabashes.

anyeer *Sg*: **anyaar**. *n.* buffaloes. *gen*: **anyar**.

anyii NWr *n.* swarming white ants (not eaten by the Ruweng, Ruu and Nuer).

anyiic *n.* type of ant.

anyicui SWr *n.* switch to punish children. *cf*: **acuii**.

anyidol SWr *n.* 1) sitatunga antelope. 2) baby diarrhoea, cured with burned and powered sitatunga horn, and believed to be caused by incontinence of the parents. *cf*: **weth**. NWr: **anyadol**.

anyidol SWr *n.* elephant fish.

anyigueŋ SWr *n.* adze, carpenter's axe. *cf*: **akorcok**, **yëp**.

anyijon [Note: NED has /anijon/ and /awujon/] SWr *n.* vulture. NEb: **cuor**. SWt: **gön**. SCa: **cor**.

anyiköl *n.* story. *cf*: **kääŋ**.

anyingaak *n.* small insect with wings that has a stinging bite. *Lit*: PER + eye + crow. *kind of*: **köm**.

anyir puou SWr *adj.* heartless.

raan dek piou anyir heartless person.

anyith SWr *n.* sweet durra cane.

anyithuei SWr *n.* crumb.

anyithuth SWr *n.* toothbrush. *cf*: **awuthuth**.

anyoblal SWm *See*: **anyomlal**. *n.* giant tortoise.

anyor SWr *n.* cane rat.

anyöc NEp *Pl*: **anyöc**. *n.* autumn.

anyöc NEp *Sg*: **anyöc**. *n.* autumn (pl).

anyök SWr *n.* fruit of the sausage tree **rual**. *Morph*: **anyuök**.

anyuol NWr SWt *n.* maize. SWr: **abou**.

anyuök SWr *See*: **anyök**. *n.* fruit of the sausage.

yii anyuök boy's game (one boy swings a fruit of the sausage tree with a long string, and the others try to hit it with pointed sticks).

anyuan

anyuöc *n.* rubbish.

la guop anyuon have committed many faults, rather by ignorance.

anyuth SWr *n.* guide.

anhiaantok NWr *n.* man with only one testicle, ill omened. SWr: **ator**.

anhiany SWr *n.* stench. *cf*: **acuöŋ**.

aŋak SWr *n.* cub.

aŋaŋ thiaŋ tiang cub.

aŋäŋ SWr SC *See*: **ŋaŋ**. *Pl*: **aŋëŋ**. *n.* poor one, beggar. *cf*: **raan ŋaŋ**, **ŋööŋ**. **Aŋäŋ alim miŋ**. The poor man is begging from the deaf man.

aŋaŋlec *n.* tigerfish. NE: **joklec**. SWm: **anaŋlec**.

aŋar NWr *n.* pillaged person.

aŋath SWr *Sg*: **aŋou**. *n.* cats.

aŋath SCa *n.* curdled milk, cheese. SWr: **anuat**.

aŋau *See*: **aŋou**. *n.* cat.

aŋeŋ SCa *n.* hard groundnuts.

aŋëŋ SWr *Sg*: **aŋäŋ**. *n.* poor ones.

aŋier SWr *n.* 1) basil. 2) perfume of musk used by other tribes.

aŋitŋit SWr *n.* muscle at the back of the thigh.

aŋö SWr *n.* forbidden fruit.

aŋok *Pl*: **aŋuök**. *n.* shoulder joint, muscle of upper arm. NWr: **anaŋthok**.

aŋol NWn SWt *n.* durra with second harvest.

aŋon SWr *n.* genet.

aŋon SWr *See*: **ŋon**. *n.* beggar, poor, wretch. *cf*: **raan ŋaŋ**.

aŋop SWr *n.* fertile soil in low places formed by earthworms.

aŋoor SWr *n.* black storm clouds.

aŋot SWr *adv.* still, not yet. *cf*: **töu**. *Morph*: **ŋuot**, **-ŋot**. **Aŋot akec bën**. He has not come yet.

aŋot apath never mind.

aŋou SWm *n.* sugar.

aŋou SWr *Pl*: **aŋath**. *n.* cat. *cf*: **bura**. *Variant*: **aŋau**. *sbj*: **aŋou**. NWr: **nyau**.

aŋuala NWr *n.* circumcised man (insult).

aŋuan SWr *n.* mercy.

anjuany kuin

cîn puou anuan merciless, ruthless.

anjuany kuin NWr *n.* porridge without sauce.

anuem SWr *Sg:* **anuem.** *n.* buttocks.

keek anuem fold between the upper buttocks.

anuen SWj *adv.* more.

anuem SWr *n.* buttock. *cf:* **thar.**

cîn thar anuem without buttocks (insult).

anui Pl: **anjuth, anuui, anuöth.** *n.* (spotted) hyena.

anuui SWr *Sg:* **anui.** *n.* hyena (pl). *cf:* **anjuth, anuöth.**

anuien SWr *n.* tail.

yom anuien bones of the tail.

anjuikguik NWr *n.* hiccup. SWr: **awutik.**

anjum SWr *n.* hips.

anjugar SWr *n.* septum of nose.

anjuotpuou SWr *n.* pneumonia. *Variant:* **aguotpuou.**

anjok *Sg:* **anjok.** *n.* shoulders.

anuöth SWr *Sg:* **anui.** *n.* hyena (pl). *cf:* **anjuth, anuui.**

anjuth SWr *Sg:* **anui.** *n.* hyena (pl).

apabuonj SWr *n.* Sodom apple, shrub with milky juice and filled bladders. (*Calotropis procera*)

apac NWr *pron.* selves, same.

kek apac they themselves.

apac SWr *n.* floating swamp grass, good forage. *cf:* **apath.**

apadeek SWr *n.* sacrifice of a ram to end the taboos in the relations towards one's mother in law (avoiding to meet and to speak with her).

apadheenj SWr *n.* swelling of groin glands.

apalieny SWr *n.* ivory ornaments hanging from the neck.

apaluoc SWr *n.* underground lizard.

apam SWr *n.* 1) rubber plant. 2) creeper with very sour eatable fruits; the root of the smaller kind is medicine against mumps.

apaan NWr *n.* second harvest of durra. *cf:* **atem.**

apanjol SWm *n.* whore. SWr: **abal.**

apap SWr *n.* clash.

apuk

apaar SC *n.* cover for butter container.

aparak SWr *n.* 1) leaves off milking. 2) recently initiated lad through scarifying the head across the forehead, 4-6 cuts. *cf:* **loc.**

apath SWr *n.* swamp grass like papyrus. *cf:* **apac.**

apath SWr *See:* **path.** *v.* is good., well, all right. *adv.* well. *cf:* **apuothpuoth.**

apayem SWr *Sg:* **apiyem.** *n.* goats. NE: **bou.**

apeen NWr *n.* closure of a hut. SWr: **athiin.**

apet SWr *n.* sherd of gourd, skull cap; splinter of a broken skull. **Raan acii apet kot thok bei.** The man was set a splinter of the skull cap (with a hook; the fine for the injury depends on the number of splinters).

apeth SWr *n.* 1) shaman, wizard. *cf:* **acör.** 2) witchcraft. *cf:* **tiët.** *sbj:* **apeth, apenh.** Sca: **röth.**

apei SWr *adv.* very, very much. *cf:* **nyot.** NW: **kuc.**

apëi *n.* fast.

apeidit *adv.* very much.

apek SWr *n.* sacrifice for the dead.

apeny SWr *n.* sandworm.

apiacthiak Pl: **apiacthiaak.** *n.* a newly married woman (about first two months of marriage). *Lit:* newly + marriage.

apiacthiaak *Sg:* **apiacthiak.** *n.* newly married women (about first two months of marriage). *Lit:* newly + marriage.

apiath SWr *n.* shrub with yellow edible fruits.

apiin SWr *n.* wasp. *cf:* **abolbol.**

apiok SWr *n.* ivory bracelet. *cf:* **atum, alany.**

apiok SWr *n.* 1) fine for wounds. *cf:* **acut, apuk.** SWt: **thiol.** 2) sacrifice of the bull paid for fine to obtain healing.

apir SWr *n.* life. *Morph:* **pür.**

apiriit SWr *n.* quail.

apiyem SWr Pl: **apayem.** *n.* goat. SWr: **panyim.** NE: **bou.**

apuk SWr *n.* blood fine for killing or serious wounds. *cf:* **apiok.**

apuok dhol

apuok dhol SWr *n.* crossway.

apuör *n.* gourd. *cf.* **amuc**.

apuoth SWr *n.* kind of swamp fish.

apuothpuoth SWr *See:* **puoth**. *v.* very well. *cf.* **apath**.

apuruk SW *Pl:* **apuruuk**. *n.* soldier, policeman. 2) army. NWr: **door**.

apuruuk *Sg:* **apuruk**. *n.* armies.

arac SWr *adv.* 1) badly. 2) very. *cf.* **agook**.

amec arac very far.

arak SWr *See:* **rak**. *adv.* many times. NWr: **loc juec**.

aram SWr *See:* **röm**. *n.* meeting, agreement.

aram weer confluence of rivers.

aram Nhialic SCa God be with you; congratulating for recovery from sickness.

arau *n.* tortoise. *cf.* **nhiëër**.

arek SWr *n.* fetters (a log); yoke.

arek (miör) yoke (for bulls). *cf.* **maat ëtök**.

aret SWr *n.* heartburn.

aret puou heartburn.

Yen anek aret. I have heartburn..

arët SCa *adv.* very. NW NWr: **akuc**. SWr: **agook**, **arac**.

apiath arët very good.

areu SWr *n.* milk remained in the udder after the first milking. *cf.* **anuou**. Cöl **athuat areu**. Let it suck the remaining milk.

areudüt milk that is milked for the people or left to the calf.

areuthi milk that is left all to the calf.

arëk SWr *conj.* until, so that, till, becoming, resulting in, causing. **Arëk abï thou**. Until he died. **Arëk abï thok**. Until it is finished. SWj: **agut**.

arëkrëk SWr *v.* move about.

arel SWt *n.* creeping grass.

arem SWr *n.* suffering, pain. **Ya arem yinda to yiguop?** Of what kind is your pain?

la guop arem to suffer, have a pain.

arem puou rin awoc remorse for a wrong.

arem SWr *Pl:* **areem**. *n.* cartilage.

aruath

areem SWr *Sg:* **arem**. *n.* cartilage (plural).

areu NWr *n.* tortoise. SWr: **arou**.

ariak SWr *n.* place of offering for the totem.

ariak NWr *n.* fault, crime. *cf.* **rëëc**.

ariaken NWr *n.* egret, white heron. SWm: **ken**.

arialbeek SCa *See:* **beek**. *n.* stork.

arialyic SWr *n.* 1) early. 2) moving around.

ariëël *n.* early in the morning.

ariek SWr SCa *Sg:* **ariik**. *n.* lizards.

ariek SWr *n.* share of the marriage price for a sister-in-law.

arienköör NE *n.* chameleon. SWr: **ṇanykudot**.

ariik *Pl:* **ariek**. *n.* lizard.

ariik SWr *n.* 1) biceps muscle. 2) very young aborted foetus.

aril SWr *adv.* only. *Variant:* **arir**. SWj: **abac**.

tök aril only one.

ariil SWr *v.* teeth set on edge.

acü ariil döm to have the teeth set on edge.

ariny SCa *n.* flea. SWr: **liny**.

arinköör NWr *n.* basilisk.

ariok SWr *n.* crust of porridge.

ariop SWr *See:* **riop**. *n.* salary. SE bribe. *cf.* **akok**.

arir SWr *adv.* only. *Variant:* **aril**. SWj: **abac**.

arok SWr *Sg:* **aruok**. *n.* fines for adultery or fornication.

arol SWr *n.* 1) pharynx, throat. 2) mouthpiece of a jug **agul**.

arop SWr *n.* ashes of dung fire. *cf.* **ṇeth**, **col**.

arop lemlem ding ashes used in blessing.

arop SWr *n.* wood-worm.

arou SWr *n.* small tortoise. NWr: **areu**.

arourou / arouroou NEp *n.* red ant, likes sugar.

arööl *n.* noise.

aröm SWr *See:* **röm**. *n.* meeting, society.

aröm SWr *n.* oblong bowl.

aror NWr *n.* soft porridge.

arourou SWr *n.* big red ants, fond of sugar, do not bite.

aruath SWr *adv.* regardless, indistinctly.

arueth

arueth SWr *n.* dowry, cattle paid by the bride's family to that of the bridegroom, half the marriage price or less. *cf:* **aciem**.

arugo SWr *n.* carcade, leaves used for sauce, not for tea.

arumjok SWr *n.* white-black ibis. *cf:* **ayuwau**.

aruok SWr *Pl:* **arok**. *n.* fine for adultery or fornication.

aruor SWr *Pl:* **arur**. *n.* large reeds growing near rivers.

aruou SWr *n.* red ant, likes sugar.

arur SWr *Sg:* **aruor**. *n.* reeds.

atac SWr *n.* flat basket. SWm: **atany**.

atany nyeth plaited with dom-palm leaves.

atak SWr *adv.* well. **Kaŋ abī nyoth atak**. It will be explained well.

atak SWr *n.* swelling of the thigh, often caused by bone T.B..

atām SWr *n.* crime committed with great malice. *cf:* **awoc**.

atany SCa *n.* cornbin. *cf:* **joonj**. SWr: **adara**. SWm: **akok**.

atany SWm *n.* flat basket. SWr: **atac**.

atap SCa *n.* taxes. SWr: **ajueer**.

atek SWr *Sg:* **ateek**. *n.* catfish (pl).

ateek SWr *Pl:* **atek**. *n.* catfish. *cf:* **akum**. NWr: **rec col**.

atek lec SWr *n.* tooth of wisdom.

ateel SWr *n.* big moth.

atem SWr *n.* sacrifice for a twin grown up or for a twin-girl when married to be dispensed from restrictions observed by twins.

atem SWr *n.* will-o-the wisp.

atem SWr *See:* **tem**. *n.* durra harvest. *cf:* **apaan**.

atem NWr *See:* **tem**. *n.* delivery of the bride.

nyoŋ atem ram eaten at such a feast.

aten cak e piny NWr *n.* Creator.

atep SWr *n.* gourd with spout.

ater *See:* **ter**. *Pl:* **ateer**. *n.* 1) SWr enemy. *cf:* **alei**. 2) NWr blood feud. SWr: **tir**.

atuel

nündit ater profound sleep.

raan (de) ater opponent also in a play.

puou ater zeal.

ateer SE *Sg:* **ater**. *n.* enemies.

atet SWr *Pl:* **ateet**. *n.* tradesman, person able for crafts.

ateet SWr *Sg:* **atet**. *n.* tradesmen.

ateu SWt *See:* **teu**. *n.* funnel. SWr: **adhil**.

ateny SWr *n.* hat. *cf:* **akuomo**.

ater SWr *n.* fibre of deleb palm leaves used to twist ropes.

atiap SWr *See:* **atiop**. *n.* ember.

atiar SWr *n.* apron carried on the back by a youth (white skin of the belly of a male cob).

atiep *Pl:* **atiip**. *n.* 1) SWr shadow, image. 2) angel. *sbj:* **atiep**, **atiem~atim**.

atim raan ghost.

atiem Nhialic angel.

atiop SWr *n.* ember (part of fire). *Morph:* **atiap**.

atiop mac ember. *cf:* **thuony mac**.

atiip SWr SEb *Sg:* **atiep**. *n.* shadows.

atim raan ghost.

atiit NWr *n.* sheperd, herdsman.

atoc SWr *n.* sparrow, believed to have cut the rope between earth and heaven. *cf:* **amuor**.

atok SWr *n.* black stork with white neck.

atook SWr *Sg:* **atuok**. *n.* granaries.

atom SWr *Pl:* **atōm**. *n.* groundnut. *cf:* **mōtorō**. NWr: **moguak**. SWm: **moguak**. SC: **tōŋpiny**.

ator SWr *See:* **tor**. *n.* a lie.

ator lueth lie.

atot SWr *n.* sparrow.

lual atot weaving bird.

atou SWr *n.* harpoon. *cf:* **atok**, **gëēr**.

atōm SWr *Sg:* **atom**. *n.* groundnuts. NWr: **pulguak**.

ator SWr *n.* man with only one testicle, ill omened. NWr: **anhiaantok**.

atuuc SWr *See:* **tuc**. *n.* messenger, apostle. *cf:* **raan tuc**.

atuel SWr *n.* club. *cf:* **majuany**.

atuet

atuet SWr *n.* leper. *cf.* **bił.**

atuek SWr *n.* seed of dom palm.

atuk SWr *n.* wooden harpoon. *cf.* **atou, gëër.**

atum SWr *n.* ivory bracelet. *cf.* **apiok.**

atuny *n.* angel.

atuny nhial angel.

atuny Nhialic angel from God.

atuok SWr *Pl:* **atook.** *n.* granary. *cf.* **gala.**
SEb: **guk.**

atuööc Sg: **atuuc.** *n.* messengers.

atuur *Pl:* **atur.** *n.* tasty fish. *Tilapia nilotica.*
NWr: **atutur.**

atuur SWr Sg: **atuur.** *n.* type of fish (pl).

atutur SWr *n.* tasty fish. SWr: **atur.**

athalic SWr *n.* joint of head and neck.

atheek SWr *See:* **theek.** *n.* respect, regard, honour,
abstinence, observation of taboo; be kind.
cf. **athëëk.**

la guop atheek kind, respectful.

athem SWr *n.* measure, trial, examination.

atherbei SWr *v.* abort, miscarriage. *Morph:* **ther bei.**
n. miscarriage.

athëëk *n.* respect. *Morph:* **theek.** *cf.* **atheek.**

atheer SWr *adv.* never, not at all. *cf.* **acîn.**

athiin SWr *n.* woven mat closure of a hut, door.
cf. **athiin.** NWr: **apeen.**

athiin kiëc honey comb.

athiin *n.* door of house (made of woven grass).
cf. **athiin, yöt thok.**

athiok SWr *conj.* about. *cf.* **kecît. Yen akec jam**
kaka. I did not speak about that.

athiokic SWr *adj.* low (entrance).

athiol SWr *n.* net for carrying milk gourds. *cf.* **buoi.**

athioth SWr *n.* lobe of the ear.

athokpur SWr *n.* spoonbill heron.

athol SWr *See:* **thol.** *n.* tip of spear.

athol tɔŋ iron tip of a spearshaft. *cf.* **both.**

athön SWr *See:* **thön.** *n.* promise. *Morph:* **athön.**

aweec

athör SWr *n.* message, letter, book, paper. *cf.* **mek,**
awarek, wel tuoc. NEb: **awarek.**
NWr: **akuthap.**

athön SWr *See:* **thön.** *n.* promise. *Morph:* **athön.**

athor SWr *v.* distinguished.

athuai SWr *n.* dregs of merissa (beer).

athuet SWr *n.* pig iron.

athugo SWr *n.* helmet of a recently initiated youth,
to cover his wounds.

athul SWr little.

athul miir little giraffe.

athul SWm *n.* man living on fish.

athuor SWr *n.* slime.

athuok SWr *n.* gum disease.

athup NWr *n.* proud, stubborn.

awac SWr *n.* 1) acid dough. 2) liquid porridge.

awac yith SWr *n.* big heifer not yet pregnant.
cf. **jau.**

awadiol SWr *n.* girl or divorced woman with
illegitimate children, concubine.

awädhoo NEp *n.* ankle.

awai *n.* 1) SWr ash salt. SWj: **amil.** 2) SWt SCa
sauce. SWr: **kada.** *sbj:* **awai, awan.**

awan Kartum salt.

awala SWr *v.* important, very big. **Cie kënë awala.**
It is not very important.

awan SWr *Pl:* **awen.** *n.* 1) jackal, fox. 2) cunning
person.

raan la guop awan to be cunning.

awan SWr *See:* **awai.** *n.* salt (ps).

awaŋ SWr *n.* moisture.

piny cĩ boor awaŋ moisture of the soil through
near flood.

awar SWr *n.* kind of grass.

awarek NEb SWr *n.* book. *sbj:* **awarek, awareŋ.**
NWr: **akuthap.**

awareŋ NEb Sg: **awarek.** *n.* book (ql).

awec NEd SWr Sg: **aweec.** *n.* francolins.

aweec NEd SWr *Pl:* **awec.** *n.* francolin (bird),
partridge?.

awën

awën SWr *adv.* in turn.

piny awen döl good and bad luck come in turn.

aweenj SWr *n.* eatable mushroom.

aweer NWr SCa *n.* window. SWt: **adheer**.

awet NEp SWr *Pl:* **aweet**. *n.* crane (type of bird).

awet marial SWr crowned/crested crane.

awet NEp SWr *Sg:* **awet**. *n.* cranes (type of bird).

awet SWr *n.* African game in which pebbles or seeds are placed in four lines of little holes in conformity with certain rules. *Morph:* **cam aweet**. *cf:* **wet, wuut**.

awen SWr *Sg:* **awan**. *n.* jackals.

aweer SWr *n.* emancipation.

loi aweer emancipate oneself.

awër SWr *Sg:* **awëër**. *n.* pigeons.

awëër SWr *Pl:* **awër**. *n.* green pigeon.

awet SWr *n.* cattle disease, rinderpest.

awetyol SWr *n.* bad woman.

awiccuil *Pl:* **awiiccuil**. *n.* kite. SCa SEb: **acuiil**.

awiiccuil *Sg:* **awiccuil**. *n.* kites. NEd: **acuil**.

awiei SWr *n.* string, twine, yarn. *cf:* **wiel**.
sbj: **awiei**, **awien**. NWr: **acuwiei**.
SCa: **aciwiei**.

awien *See:* **awiei**. *n.* string (ql).

awienwin SWr *n.* whirlwind. SWt SCa: **aiwinwil**.

awith SWr *n.* spy, champion. *cf:* **anem**.

awoc SWr *n.* mistake, fault, crime. *cf:* **adumuom**,
atäm, rëëc. NWr: **akok**.

awou *Pl:* **awuu**. *n.* millet.

awou SWr *n.* vagabond.

awuu *Sg:* **awou**. *n.* millet (pl).

awucuil SWm *n.* kite. SWr: **acuil**.

awukar SWm *n.* skin disease with red spots.

awukeen SWm *Sg:* **ken**. *n.* egrets.

awuokjuan SWr *n.* nightjar. *Lit:* wing-four.

awuöc *See:* **woc**. *n.* corruption; mistake.

awuou SWr *n.* noise, shouting.

awuur SWr *n.* race.

kat awuur run a race.

awutik SWr *n.* hiccup. NWr: **anguikquik**.

ayic

awutip SWr *n.* tree of low country like mahogany.

cf: **nyor, nyorkec, nyorcol**.

awuthuth SWr *n.* toothbrush. *cf:* **anyithuth**.

aya *v.* do.

aya SWr *adv.* also.

yin aya you also.

ayaa *Pl:* **ayeku**. *aux.* I do (habitually).
[*Gram:* contracted from **yen + aye**]

ayaa *Pl:* **ayeke**. *aux.* you do (habitually).
[*Gram:* contracted from **yin + aye**]

ayam SWr *n.* new foundation.

ayäm SWr *n.* non-edible stalks, as of maize or durra.

ayan SWr *n.* durra cane, not sweet. *cf:* **bel**.

ayaṇa SWm *n.* play.

ayar SWr *n.* bush, brushwood. *cf:* **but**.

ayar SWr *See:* **yar, yor**. *n.* blush.

guop ayar blush. *Lit:* paleness.

cin guop ayar shameless.

ayat NWr *n.* weeds. SWr: **yuot**.

puor ayat wei hoe off the weeds.

ayath SWr *n.* spade grass.

ayeke *Sg:* **ayee**. *aux.* they do (habitually).
[*Gram:* contracted from **kek + aye**]

ayeke *Sg:* **ayaa**. *aux.* you all do (habitually).
[*Gram:* contracted from **wek + aye**]

ayeku *Sg:* **ayaa**. *aux.* we do (habitually).
[*Gram:* contracted from **yok + aye**]

ayer SWr *n.* husk. *cf:* **köm, miel**.

ayei SWr *n.* rush, swampgrass. *cf:* **akam**.

ayen *adj.* yellow. *Pl:* **miyen**. *mas:* **mayen**.

ayï *conj.* or. **Ku na tek gen tök yeyic, ayï dhiënh tök ku tuumkë kenhüim ku thërkë, ka puök**. And any town or family that divides itself into groups which fight each other will fall apart. Mat 12:25

ayic *adv.* truly; surely; indeed; actually; really.
Bäk, rëërkë paandië, tē cī wek ye gam lön cī yen gam ayic. Come and stay in my house if

ayiel

you have decided that I am a true believer in
the Lord. Act 16:15

ayiel SCa *n.* tuberculosis. SWr: **nyanyiel**.

ayien SWr *See: yien.* *v.* may be. **Ayien ee yen.** It
may be he.

ayiek / **yiik** SWr *n.* mat of papyrus. NWr: **yak**.

ayiel Pl: **ayil.** *n.* chaff. *cf:* **kol**.

ayil NE *Sg:* **ayiel.** *n.* chaff.

ayiin SWr *n.* pupil of eye. *cf:* **nyin col**.

ayok SWr *n.* foam of merissa or milk, fresh still
foaming milk, fresh butter, froth. *cf:* **amoth**,
miok yat.

ayook NWr *n.* porcupine. SWr: **amiyok**.

ayol *n.* a bad dog with long hair.

ayomlal SWr *n.* giant, dangerous tortoise
(fabulous?). SWm: **anyomlal**.

ayööt SWr *n.* higher pasture.

ayol SWr *n.* groundnuts grown from seeds left
behind the year before.

ayol SWr *n.* man with a tiny hairy tail.

tiŋ ayol witch, whore, harlot.

ayol SWr *n.* only surviving son or daughter.

ayuan SWr *v.* frivolous, without purpose.

ayuk SWr *n.* foreskin, insult for uncircumcised
people. NWr: **buor**.

ayul SWr *n.* black beetle feeding on dry meat and
fish.

ayum *n.* festival, feast.

ayuot SWr *n.* down, soft hair. *cf:* **nhim**.

ayuöp *Sg:* **ayup.** *n.* bread; food. *cf:* **miëth**.

ayup / **ayuöp** SWr *n.* toasted or baked flour or bran,
bread; dough.

ayur SWr *v.* poor.

puou ayur bad, wicked. *cf:* **rac**.

ayur

B - b

ba

ba SWr *See: bī. Pl: buk. conj.* in order that I.

ba SWr *v.* 1) come. *cf: bēn; bēn.* 2) Come!.
SWr: **bār.** *n.* coming.

bā SWr *aux.* 1) I will. [*Gram: contracted form from bī yon*] 2) you will. [*Gram: contracted form from bī yin*] *Pl: buk. Ba lo?* Shall I go? / Will you go?

bab SCa *n.* board, plank.

bac SWr *adj.* poor sandy.

tiom bac poor sandy soil; not yet cultivated soil.

baacic SWr *n.* furrow, grub up.

badha SWr *n.* kind of yam (creeper). *cf: bath, gara.*

bafora SWr *n.* cassava.

bafora lir sweet cassava.

bafora kec bitter (poisonous) cassava, has to be soaked in water.

baai / **bēēi** *n.* 1) abode, compound, habitation, homestead. *cf: yōt.* 2) group of houses, village. 3) country, area. *cf: yut. shj: baai, pan. loc: bei.*

pan Muonyjān Jang country.

bak SWr *v.* greedy.

rot bak mieth eat with greediness.

bak SWj *n.* side. SWr: **lōŋ.**

baŋ cuēc on the right (side).

bak SWr *adv.* tomorrow.

bak dā after tomorrow. SWm: **nhiaak.**

bak SWr *v.* 1) appear. 2) dawn, arise in the early morning. 3) be well (used in greeting). *cf: mabok. NWr: ruu. Cīi yī bak?* Are you well? (Lit: Did you rise?)

piny cī bak it dawns.

raan cī lor bak person who invited to a dance (offering merissa).

bak SWr *See: bēn.* *v.* (you sg.) come!.

bak SWr *n.* savannah with few trees.

bak SWr *v.* run away. *prs: -bek. Lai aci bak.* The antelope ran away.

bāk *See: bīi.* *v.* you all come. [*Gram: following ku*]

bān

bāk SWr *aux.* will you. [*Gram: contracted form of be wek*]

bāk ben will you come?.

bāk SWr *conj.* so that you all.

bāāk SWr *v.* let them go.

bal SWr *v.* fornicate, be a whore. *n.* fornication. *cf: ruok ē nyan. n.* a man of lust.

bāl SWr *v.* be stupid, become stupid. *prs: -bēl.*

bāl *v.* abuse somebody f.i. with work.

baal yeth SWr *n.* tendons of the neck.

baleeth SWj *n.* fever. SWr: **juai.**

bam SWr *n.* shelf, table, platform.

ban SWr *conj; aux.* 1) so that I. *cf: ba.* 2) so that you. *Morph: ben.*

bān SWr *v.* overcome, resist, be stronger. *prs: -ben.*

bān wet disobey.

bānyok disobey.

ban kōu SWr *v.* start quickly. **Acī yekōu lac ban.** He started quickly.

bany SWr *v.* to be a powerful, rich cattle owner.

bany SWr *v.* break to pieces; take a part out of something with the hand. *cf: dhoŋ. Variant: banyic.*

bany SWr *n.* chieftaincy. *cf: bāāny.*

jal bany abdicate a chieftaincy.

bāny SWr *v.* be wealthy, possess much properties or wealth.

bāāny *See: bāny. n.* 1) leadership, chieftainship. 2) kingdom.

bāny / **bāny** *n.* 1) leader, king, chief. 2) teacher. *members: aleek. qual: bēny. abs: bāāny.*

banyic SWr *See: bany. v.* break to pieces.

baŋ SWr *v.* be a marksman.

bāŋ SWr *v.* quarrelsome, severe, fearless, very clever. **Acīe ken bāŋ.** It is not a trifle thing (seize upon inheritance).

koc baŋ despise, mock people.

bāŋ SWr *v.* be able.

la guop bāŋ to be able. *cf: ŋiec lui, apelnynin, la guop duar.*

bap kek

bap kek SWr *v.* build a small dike.

bar SWr *n.* place in forest which is clear of undergrowth, area of no trees.

bar SWr *See: bën.* *v.* (you all) come!.

bar *v.* to take along (something). **Bar?** Shall I take it along? [*Gram: QUE POS PRS ACT 1SG*]

bar SWr *v.* be, become orphan. *cf: baar.* *prs: -ber.*

bar SWr *v.* leave orphans. *npr: baar.*

baar SWr *Pl: bär.* *adj.* length; long, high, tall. *sbj: baar, ber.*

baar nhial high.

baar you large, broad.

tim ber kene this tall tree.

baar NWr *v.* deliver to.

baar SWr *v.* leave orphans. *cf: bar.* *prs: -bar.*

Acī mīth kadiäk baar. She left 3 orphans..

baar SEb *Pl: beer.* *n.* lake. SWr: **wär.**

bär SWr *Sg: baar.* *adj.* tall, long (pl). *Morph: baar.*

bär Am I tall?.

bär *v.* come with.

bar thok pass by.

bar rään accompnay a passing traveller.

bar wet deliver a message.

bar wel answer badly.

wet ci bar koc last will.

bar nyin exaggerate.

bär SWr *See: bën.* *v.* come!. *Variant: bäär.* NWr: **bah.**

bär SWr *v.* be tall.

bäär *v.* Come!. [*Gram: 2SG*] *Variant: bär.*

barbur SWr *adj.* low and flat. **tim la barbur** low and *flat tree

barcoc SWr *n.* phalanges of toes.

bargo SWr *n.* eatable juicy root.

baroo SWm *n.* a salute.

baruth SWr *n.* gunpowder.

bat SWr *v.* eat.

bat nyin eat greedily regardless of others.

bat SWr *v.* to tread. **yep bat thok piny** whet an axe on the ground

bël

bat piny to tread.

bat bei suffer abrasion.

bath SWr *v.* despair.

cī puou bath despaired.

cī cök bath despaired of hunger.

bath SWr *n.* yam. *cf: badha, gara.*

bath SWr *v.* swell, puff up. *cf: abut.*

bath yic swell.

bath NWr *v.* forget. SWr: **dhar.**

bath nhom forget. *Morph: cī nhom bath.*

bau SWr *n.* aluminium.

bau SWr *n.* grassless place; lake.

cī nhom bau bald.

be *v.* UNKNOWN. **Acīn raan tök weyiic la kē be goot.** Not even a hair of your heads will be lost. Act 27:34 **Ku raan be puōu deet yet tē bī yen thou, abī pīr akölriēc ēbēn.** But whoever holds out to the end will be saved. Mat 24:13

bebei SCa *n.* goat. *cf: mēbee, thök.*

bec SCa *n.* outside. *cf: ayer.*

bec SWr *v.* unwell. *cf: la guop liarliar.* **Yen cī bec.** I feel unwell.

bego NWr *n.* tropical ulcer. SWr: **adhol.**

bei SC SEb *See: baai.* *n.* home, compound (locative).

Yäthē thök bei. Take the goats home.. **Yen lo bei.** I go home.

bei SWr *adv.* out, outside.

bei bei take it out.

ther bei abort.

beek *n.* saddle-bill stork. *cf: beekmarial, waibeek.* SCa: **arialbeek.**

beekmarial *n.* stork. *cf: beek.*

bel SWr *n.* durra cane. *cf: ayan.*

bël NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) soot. *cf: jiec, col mac.* 2) blacksmith. *cf: raan thath.* SCa: **ajuonj.**

bëldit blacksmith.

bel luak soot of the hut.

beliny

beliny SWr *n.* big tree with good wood and odorous resin. [*Gram:* Ndogo |it{bu}| Daniela thurifera.

ben SWr *vhlp.* again. *npr:* **ben**.

ben SWr *conj.* so that. *Morph:* **ban**.

bën *See:* **bën**. *v.* to come (pl). *cf:* **ba**. *vhlp.* come to, begin to.

bënbëŋ SW *v.* waver. *cf:* **rot leŋ**.

ber *v.* repeat. *Morph:* **ber**. *cf:* **beeric**.

beer SWr *n.* flag.

beer *n.* repetition. *Morph:* **bër**.

bër *n.* repetition. *cf:* **beeric**. *Morph:* **beer**.

bëër *v.* answer back. *Morph:* **bëër**.

beeric SWr *v.* repeat. *cf:* **bër**, **ber**, **ber**. *prs:* **-beric**.

bet SWr *v.* shake, as fruits from a tree. *cf:* **met**, **luek**. *prs:* **bet**. *vn:* **bet**.

beu guop SWr *v.* cause cracks in the skin. **Nyath aci koc beu guop**. The dry skin is cracking.

bëi *See:* **bii**. *v.* and I come. [*Gram:* following **ku**]

bëi *v.* bring, fetch. [*Gram:* for singular] *cf:* **diëc**. *prs:* **-bii**.

bëi yiciin stretch your hand.

bëikë they/you all bring.

bëëi *Sg:* **baai**. *n.* 1) houses, abodes. 2) compounds.

bek SWr *v.* run away. *npr:* **bak**.

bël SWr *v.* be stupid, become stupid. *npr:* **bäl**.

ben *vhlp.* again, ever, any more. *prs:* **-ben**. **Acı ben bën**. He came again.

duk ben dhuk do not return.

ıan aci ben dhuk I shall not return any more.

ben SWr *v.* overcome, resist, be stronger. *npr:* **bän**.

bën SWr *v.* come, arrive (sg). *cf:* **ba**. *Morph:* **bën**, **bar**, **bak**. *prs:* **-bö**. **Yen abi bën nhiäk**. I shall come tomorrow. **Tik aci bën bei yöt**. The woman has left the hut. (A woman in confinement left the hut 3 or 4 days after child's birth, passing over a small fire put at the entrance.) *vhlp.* come.

bënë *vhlp.* come, helping verb with OBJ.

bëny SWr *See:* **bäny**. *n.* leader, chief, rich person.

bii

bënydit 1) chief. 2) NWr wizard. SWr: **tiët**.

bëny bith spear-chief, religious head of clan.

bëny koor sub-chief.

bënyaknhom *n.* 1) king. 2) prophet.

ber SWr *See:* **baar**. *n.* length; long, tall. *Morph:* **bër**.

berdeen kou its length.

berdeen you its breath.

berdeen nhom its height.

ber SWr *v.* repeat; to answer. *Morph:* **beeric**, **ber**. *vn:* **bëër**.

ber thok repeat a speech, answer.

ber piny bi piath SCA repair.

ber SWr *v.* be, become orphan. *npr:* **bar**. *vi:* **bar**.

beer NEd SEb *Sg:* **baar**. *n.* lakes. SWr: **wëër**.

bër *n.* taking along.

bër *n.* length, height. *Morph:* **ber**.

bëër SWr *v.* to answer.

bëër SWr *See:* **ber**. *n.* answer. *Morph:* **bëër**.

ber ror SWr *v.* disband.

beric SWr *v.* repeat. *npr:* **beeric**.

bet SWr *v.* shake. *npr:* **bet**. *n.* shaking. **Thec aŋot akec bet**. The dew is not yet shaken off.

bet nhom to shake one's head.

bët *num.* eight.

bëth *v.* eat. **Ku yekë röm bääiken yiic ku mïthkë ke cii mïth bëth ku rëërkë ke mit puöth**. They broke bread in their homes and ate together with glad and sincere hearts. Act 2:46

beth raan guop SWr *v.* throw oneself upon a person.

bi *aux.* 1) potential (future) aspect verb marker. 2) should do something, could. *prs:* **-bi**. **Bi ben?** Will he come? **Abi ben**. He will come.

bi Pl: **bik. *conj.* so that (something can be done), in order to, lest. *Morph:* **ba**. **Löclöc bi yi ci dak wei**. Hurry lest you will be too late to get food.**

bii SWr *aux.* passive potential. [*Gram:* contracted form of **abi + yi**]

biï

biï SWr *v.* 1) he comes (and brings). 2) you come (and fetch). [*Gram:* following **ku**]
Morph: **buk, bïk, bāk**. *npr:* **bëi**.

bïku we fetch.

biäk NWr *n.* place, side, portion.

biak wei SWr *v.* throw away, carry off (by wind).

bial SWr *Sg:* **buol**. *n.* rabbit, hare.

biänabur SWj *Pl:* **biänabuur**. *num.* one hundred.
 SWr: **buoot**.

bian *n.* triangler skirt.

biar SWr *n.* reddish snake, likes trees in tropical forest.

biär SWr *v.* be immune, survive a disease. *cf:* **boor**.
Weŋ aci biär jök. The cow is immune against the disease.

biic NWr SCa *n.* outside.

bidelium SE *n.* aromatic resin.

biep *v.* SWr ruttish, heaty. NWr proud.

bieu SWr *v.* become acid. *Morph:* **biou**.

biëm SWr *n.* young (girl). *Morph:* **bïm**.

bienh *Sg:* **bith**. *n.* fishing spear (ps). **bienhde** his fishing spear

bier SWr *n.* yaws. *cf:* **jöth, bok**.

bier SWr *v.* to lightening. *npr:* **bir**. **Deŋ abier**. It lightning.

biët SW *v.* be silent. *cf:* **la liklik**. *prs:* **-bït**.

bïk *See:* **biï**. *v.* they come. [*Gram:* following **ku**]

bïk SWr *aux.* will they. [*Gram:* contracted from **bï+kek**] **Bïk ben?** Will they come?

bïk *Sg:* **bï**. *conj.* so that, in order to (plural).
 NEb: **bikï**.

bikï NEb *Sg:* **bï**. *conj.* in order to (plural).
 SWr: **bik**.

bil SWr *adj.* black with white.

bil SWr *n.* August or September.

bil SWr *v.* become benumbed by cold.

Yen aciï alir bil cin. My hands are benumbed by cold..

bil SWr *n.* lick.

biök

bil tɔŋ (tiop, melan) lick a spear (mud, brass bracelet) [is like an oath].

biil SWr *v.* unlucky in fishing. NWr: **dhiil**.

bïl SWr *n.* to be a leper. *cf:* **atuet**.

bilbil SWr *n.* sweet beer of durra malt. *kind of:* **mou**.

bilebil SWr *v.* insipid. *cf:* **lamlam**.

biliny SWr *n.* flash.

la biliny flash, shine, lighten.

bïm SWr *n.* young (girl); virgin; marriageable girl.
cf: **dhuec**. *Morph:* **biëm**. SCa: **nyan la jik**.

nyan bïm marriageable girl.

bindor SCa *n.* little grey monkey. SWr: **abalany**.

biny SWr *n.* cup, drinking glass.

biinj SWr *n.* beads worn by Dinka grandfathers.

biok SWr *v.* to herd, tend cattle. SCa: **book**.

raan biok herdsman. *cf:* **abiook**.

biok *v.* 1) SWr throw, shoot.

biok aleel to stone. 2) NWr hit.

biok nyin hit in the face, box one's ears.

biök *Sg:* **biök**. *n.* hides of animal. SWr: **akät**.

biööl SWr *n.* cactus tree.

bion SWr *v.* to want more wives, polygamy.

bioŋ NWr SWt SCa *Sg:* **biooŋ**. *n.* aprons of skin.
 SWr: **buoŋ**.

biooŋ NWr SWt SCa *Pl:* **bioŋ**. *n.* apron of skin.
 SWr: **buoŋ**.

bior SWr *adj.* white. *Morph:* **mabior**.

aci lec abior have white teeth.

biöth SWr *n.* track of crocodile or of something being dragged. *Syn:* **dhiaac**. *sbj:* **biöth, biöth**.

biööth SWr *v.* follow. *cf:* **buoth**. *Morph:* **bioth**.

biou SWr *v.* become acid. *Morph:* **bieu**.

biou SWr *v.* to bark.

biok SWt *v.* to water. *cf:* **deek**.

biök *Pl:* **biök**. *n.* 1) skin (of animal), hide to sleep on. *cf:* **dël**. 2) nuptial bed. *sbj:* **biök, biöŋ**.
 SWr: **aköt**. **Mony aci ʼ muol biök**. The man refused to cohabit with his wife.

biök SWr *n.* herding (of cattle). *Morph:* **biok**.

biöŋ See: **böök**. *n.* hide (ps).

biör SWr *n.* 1) hot soil. *cf.* **abuor**. 2) hell. **Jok, lör biör!** Devil, go to hell! [curse in case of dismay]

biöth NWr *v.* follow. *Morph:* **biööth**. SWr: **buöth**.

biöth- SWr See: **biöth**. *n.* track (ps).

bir SWr *v.* be on heat (male), excite passion.

dot tik rin bir bal to look at a woman desiring her.

bir *v.* SWr 1) to lightening, flash. 2) give a shock. *prs:* **bier**. **Deer acaa bir**. An electrical fish gave me a shock. **Dëŋ acī bir**. It has flashed.

bir nyin dazzle.

bir *v.* to beat (no object). **Abir**. He is beating.

bir *v.* to beat. *inv:* **bir**. **Bir?** Is he beating him? [Gram: 3SG]

bira SCa *n.* hemp. SWr: **kolo**.

biriu SWr *v.* to lighten. **Dëŋ acī lo biriu**. It lightens.

birkec SWr *n.* honeybird.

birkic SWr *n.* sound of alarm.

biit SWr *n.* clitoris.

bit *n.* silence.

-bit / biët SWr *v.* be silent. *npr:* **biët**.

la bit be silent.

bith SWr *n.* worthless.

la bith worthless, tasteless, meaningless.

bith SWr *v.* dip and lick. **Duk kiëc bith**. Don't dip at the honey.

bith Pl: **biith**. *n.* fishing spear. *sbj:* **bith, bienh**.

bëny bith spear-chief, religious leader of clan, clan chiefs conjure with a **bith**.

biith Sg: **bith**. *n.* fishing spears.

biwu SWr See: **biyuu**. *n.* gonorrhea.

biyuu SWr *n.* gonorrhea. *cf:* **nyagino**.
Variant: **biwu**.

boc SWr *n.* castrated, wether.

muor boc ox. *cf:* **thön**.

boi SWr *n.* 1) without testicles. *Ant:* **nhiaan**.
NWr: **you**. 2) coward. *cf:* **aboi**.
Morph: **boiboi**.

boiboi SWr See: **boi**. *v.* weak.

la nyin boiboi boi weakened.

bok SWr *v.* splash in the water at play; bathe.
cf: **laak**.

bok SWr *n.* spot.

bok SWr *adj.* reddish brown.

bok SWr *v.* wrap up.

bok SWr *n.* 1) syphilis. 2) yaws. *cf:* **bier, jöth**.
qual: **boŋ**.

boŋ tuet spot of beginning leprosy.

bok SCa *v.* to herd. *npr:* **book**.

bok SWr *v.* beat, hit. *npr:* **buök**.

bok SWr *n.* reddish spitting poisonous snake.

book SCa *v.* to herd. *prs:* **bok**. SWr: **biok**.

bök *n.* act of throwing.

bolbol SWr *n.* soil. *cf:* **buol, abuor**.

bolbol *v.* to soften. *Ant:* **riëël**. **Pier acī lo bolbol nyuöp cök**. The hot soil burnt my feet. **Pier acī lo bolbol**. The tumor has become soft.

la bolbol to soften.

boliok *n.* ball-fish.

boloc *n.* glad.

lo boliok be satiated.

bom *v.* carry or holding something with both hands held against the abdomen. **Raan acī yeyic bom**. The man held his belly for laughing.

bon SWm *n.* girdle of beadstrings for girls.
cf: **ajugo, geŋ**. SWr: **deel**.

bor SWr *v.* observe people at home. *npr:* **boor**.

bor SWr *v.* be flooded. *vn:* **abor**.

bor NWr *n.* fireside. SWr: **buor**.

boor SWr Pl: **booth**. *n.* goat.

boor SWr *v.* to observe people at their home. *prs:* -
bor.

boor SWr *v.* become immune. *cf:* **biär**. SCa: **ŋok**.
Weŋ acī boor. The cow became immune (against a disease).

Bör *n.* Bor, an Agar clan name.

boot

boot SWr *v.* plaster, cover with mud. *cf:* **rəoth**.

Dhiei aaċi ȳot boot yic. The termites covered the inside of the hut with mud.

both SWr *n.* iron-tip of a spearshift. *cf:* **athol təŋ**.

both SWr *v.* save, spare, keep back. *Morph:* **buoth**.

Duk both, yiek ȳen. Don't keep back (pay or gift), give it to me.

booth SWr *Sg:* **boor**. *n.* goats.

bou NE SEb *Pl:* **booth**. *n.* goat. SWr: **panyim**.

SWr: **apiyem**.

thök bou she goat.

bö SWr *v.* come. *npr:* **bën**. **Duk bö yaköl!** Don't come today!

bör *n.* being light in color.

bəot NWr *n.* shrub, bush.

both SWr *v.* disdain (food).

booth NE SEb *Sg:* **bou**. *n.* goats.

thök booth she goats.

nyok booth young male goats.

buï SWr *v.* tease, mock. *cf:* **doəŋ**.

buk NWr SWt *n.* exceeding flood-water.

buk SWr *n.* part of a field sown in one day.

buk SWr *v.* get mouldy. *vn:* **abuök**.

buk *See:* **bëi**. *v.* we come. [*Gram:* following **ku**]

buk NE SEb *See:* **bï**. SW *Sg:* **ba**. *conj.* in order that we; that we should. [*Gram:* potential aspect]

buk SWr *aux.* shall we. *Sg:* **bä**. **Buk lə?** Shall we go?

bul SWr *n.* palm forest.

bul SWr *n.* dead, dark (tooth). **leny cï bul** dead, dark tooth

bul SCa *n.* good mushroom.

bul aŋui bad mushroom.

bul SEb *Pl:* **buöl**. *n.* drum. *cf:* **lör, leŋ**.

bulbil SWr *n.* tasty tuber from the **ȳogo** plant.

bulbul SWr *n.* dust. *cf:* **abuui**.

buliök SWr *Pl:* **buliök**. *n.* football fish. *tetradon fakaka*.

buliök SWr *Sg:* **buliök**. *n.* football fish (pl).

bundit SWr *n.* thumb. NWr: **(ciin) buthbuth**.

buot

buooc SWr *adj.* inclined.

cï rot buooc leaning, aslant, inclined.

buol SWr *n.* soil. *cf:* **bolbol, abuur**.

buol SWr *v.* press.

buol raan press a person for payment.

buol SWr *n.* type of plant. *Euphorbia Candelabrum*.

buom SWr *adv.* exceeding, overflow.

buoŋ SWr *Sg:* **buoŋ**. *n.* apron-skin, dress for women. NWr SWt SCa: **bion**.

buoŋ SWr *v.* wither, dry. *cf:* **rəl, riau**. **Rap aċi buoŋ**. The durra is dry.

buoŋ kou wither, dry.

buop SWr *v.* cover, patch. *cf:* **abap**. *prs:* **abup**. **Aca alath buop kou**. He patched the cloth. **Ajith aċi buop tonke nhiim**. The hen is hatching eggs.

buop piny turn over.

la buop piny to duck.

buop nhom fill even.

buop SWr *n.* swamp-rat with flat tail, beaver-rat.

buoop SWr *v.* stoop.

buoop piny crouch, stoop.

buor SWr *n.* 1) fire-side. NWr: **bor**. 2) fishing camp. SC: **bur**.

buoric SWr *adj.* half-full.

buoc SWr *v.* effeminacy.

buöc SW *v.* to tire, be tired, get tired; trouble. **buoc luoi** tired of working

buoi SWr *n.* net for fishing. *cf:* **alau, athiol**. SC: **kär**.

buok SWr *v.* beat, hit. *cf:* **gut, tiŋ, kuŋ**. *prs:* **bok**.

buol SWr *Pl:* **bial**. *n.* hare, rabbit.

buol SWr *v.* throw far. *Ant:* **kan**.

buöl SEb *Sg:* **bul**. *n.* drums. *cf:* **lör, leŋ**.

buon SWr *v.* refuse, disdain, renounce. *cf:* **muol**.

buoŋ SWr *Pl:* **buoŋ**. *n.* apron-skin, dress for women. NWr SWt SCa: **bion**.

buop *v.* lie on one's knees and chest.

buor NWr *n.* foreskin. SWr: **ayuk**.

buörbuör *adj.* big and round.

buot *num.* one hundred.

buöt

raan buöt ku thiär-rou 120 men.

buöt SWr *See: but.* *n.* blister, swelling.

buöt *Sg: but.* *n.* bush (pl), area of trees.

buoth SWr *v.* save, spare, keep back. *cf: puoth.*

Morph: both.

buoth yayic wei spare my life.

buoth wei pass over, overlook.

buöth SE *See: buuth.* *v.* hide in ambush.

-buoth / buöth SWr *v.* follow. *cf: biöth.*

NWr: **biöth.**

buoth cok follow.

buoth acok follow me.

bup SWr *v.* cover, patch. *npr: buop.*

bur SWr SC *n.* fishing or hunting camp, fisher-hut.

loc: buur. SWr: **buor.**

bur SWr *n.* bellow with low voice (cattle). *cf: kiu, mum.*

bur SWr *v.* be without cattle, be poor, be in poverty. *cf: nuan.*

buur *n.* in the fishing or hunting camp.

bura SWr *n.* cat. *cf: aṅou.*

buro SWr *n.* company of amusing people. **Yen amat buro.** I join the company.

buro SWr *n.* conversation. *cf: muoṅ.*

but *Pl: buöt.* *n.* bush, shrub, area of trees. *cf: ayar.*

but SWr *adj.* swollen. *cf: guei.*

cī nhiaan but have a swelling of testicles; hydrocele, hernia, elephantiasis, etc..

but SWr *v.* swell. *vo: buöt. Deṅ acī thiou but.* Deng is swollen from a worm.

buut *n.* swellings.

buut SWr *v.* moisten, get wet, drench. **Alanhdie acii deṅ buut.** My cloth got drenched in the rain.

buth SCa *aux.* habitually, frequently.

buth SWr *v.* investigate, find out. **Buothkē raan cī kaṅ kual.** Find the man who is a thief.

buth SWr *v.* to build with mud, plaster.

buth coop build a wall with sticks and mud.

buth cuēc build only with mud.

buthbuth

buuth SWr *v.* lie in ambush. *cf: thien raan.*

Morph: buöth.

buthbuth NWr *n.* ciin **buthbuth** thumb. SWr: **bundit.**

C - c

ca

ca *adj.* the.

ca *aux.* you have. [*Gram:* 2SG perfective, past pronoun contraction] **Ca meth look nin?** When did you(SG) wash the child? **Ca piŋ?** Did you hear (understand)?

ca *aux.* I have. [*Gram:* perfective non-declarative 1st person singular] *Ant:* **cä**.

ca *Pl:* **caak**. *n.* milk. *sbj:* **ca**, **cək**.

caa *SWr aux.* you have to me.... **Yin acaa muoc.** You have made me a present (for: Thank you).

cä *aux.* I do not. **Acä piŋ apath.** I do not understand well

cac *SWr adv.* (do) at once, suddenly. *cf:* **liem**, **nyinic**. *Morph:* **la cac**. **Acï guo la cac.** He came (went) at once.

cagecak *SWr v.* tasty.

cai *SWr excl.* Oh! odds! the deuce!. **Cai, ca acï puk wei.** The deuce, the milk is spilt.

cak *v.* create, begin, get ready, cause it to. *cf:* **jok**, **thor**, **yam**, **ɣap**. *Morph:* **aciek**. **Yen ala luoi cak.** I go to start with the work.

cak *SWr Morph:* **cak tök**. *v.* slander. *cf:* **lom**.

cak *SWr aux.* do you. **Ca piŋ.** Did you hear it? **Cak ye luui?** Do you not work? [*Gram:* **luui** with low tone]

caak *NEd SWr SEb Sg:* **ca**. *n.* milk (pl).

cäk *SWr aux.* did you not.

cäk *SWr v.* give a name to. *cf:* **rin**. **Acï cäk rin miar de Maŋar.** He got the bullname Maŋar.

cäk *SWr n.* names. *cf:* **rin**.

cal *SWr v.* call to a place, invite. *prs:* **-cəl**. **Yin acï cal Wau.** You are called to Wau.

cal *SWr Morph:* **cal yic**. *v.* cleanse, purge. **Awan wal ee koc cal yic aɣer.** Epsom salt purges people.

cal *SWr n.* 1) very big fish. 2) Nile perch. *cf:* **gueth**.

caal *SWr v.* have a child like the father. *cf:* **cat**, **caat**. **Meth acïi wun caal.** The child is like his father.

cat

cäl *SWr v.* shallow.

calan *SWr v.* come/go at once.

cam *SWr v.* 1) to bite. *cf:* **kec**. 2) eat. *cf:* **müth**. 3) kill by biting (as from a lion); attack (of wild animals). 4) cheat. 5) win, bewitch. *cf:* **theeth**. *vn:* **cäm**. **Apeth acaa cam.** I have been bewitched.

cam aweet a game.

cam *SWr n.* food. *cf:* **miëth**.

cam *v.* to eat. *va:* **cëm**. **Dhök acam kuin.** The boy is eating food.

caam *SWr n.* first durra crop.

caam *SWr v.* be irresolute. *prs:* **-cem**.

caam puou be irresolute.

caam *n.* 1) west. *cf:* **tueŋ**. 2) left (side, hand). *cf:* **cuëc**.

raan cam left-handed.

cam raan hinder somebody using one's left hand.

cäm *n.* eating. *vt:* **cam**.

can *SWr n.* name of twin boy. *Variant:* **acan**.

can *NWr SCa aux.* that I not.

caŋcaŋ *Morph:* **la caŋcaŋ**. *SWr v.* very clean, right.

cap *SWr v.* put on a place. **Tony acï cap mec.** The pot has been put on the fire. *cf:* **cööp**. *prs:* **-cep**.

cap *SWj v.* simple. *Morph:* **la cap**.

car *SWr See:* **cär**. *n.* seeing with mirror or magic.

car *SWr v.* black, dirty.

car *SWr v.* to divine, look. *Morph:* **cöör**. *NWr:* **cau**.

Car kë nëk yen. Divine what is ailing me.

caar *SWj v.* ask, interrogate. *n.* prophecy.

caar *Pl:* **ceer**, **cär**. *n.* road. *cf:* **dhöl**, **kuer**, **puör**.

cär *SWr v.* to see with magical sight, spy. *vn:* **car**.

cär *SEb Sg:* **caar**. *n.* roads.

cäär *SEb n.* scrutiny.

cat *SWr v.* resemble (the parents). *cf:* **caal**. *npr:* **caat**. **Meth acat wun.** The child resembles his father.

caat

caat SWr *v.* resemble (the parents). *cf.* **caal**.
prs: **cat**.

cath *See:* **ceth**. *v.* walk!. *vt:* **cath**.

Cathë. Walk! (2S).

Cathkä. Walk! (2PL).

cath SW SC *See:* **ceth**. *v.* 1) walk, go about, roam.

2) overcome, reach. *Morph:* **ceth**. *vn:* **cäth**.

puou cath, acath puou doubt. *cf:* **diu**.

cath e puou pulse.

cath këñë raan ðeŋ NWr have something
belonging to another.

caath SWr *v.* to observe carefully from top to
bottom, look for, search. *cf:* **däi**. NE: **koor**.

Caath piny yöt ic. Search in a place (hut).

caath SWr *n.* witness.

cäth [*Note:* zra cänh QL | +/- QL +/- PS]

See: **ceth** / **cath**. *n.* walking, to go about with
someone or something, journey.

cau NWr *v.* divine (superstition). SWr: **car**.

cau SWr *v.* wash (hands). *cf:* **piny cin**.

cau cin clean the hands with water or sand.

cau rap wash dura.

piu caau flood on sandy ground.

cawat SWr *Pl:* **cawet**. *n.* withy. *cf:* **aguar**.

cawet SWr *Sg:* **cawat**. *n.* withy.

cë *aux.* you did not (negative). *cf:* **cïi**.

cel SWm *v.* come (rise) suddenly.

ceŋ *v.* live; come to be.

roor tē cïi ceŋ desert, place where no one lives.

cek *See:* **ca**, **caak**. *n.* milk (ql).

cekweŋ milk cow.

cekweŋ SWr *n.* cow's milk.

cem SWr *v.* be irresolute. *npr:* **caam**.

aciem puou be irresolute.

cëm *See:* **cam**. *v.* to eat (no object). *vt:* **cam**. **Dhök**
acëm. The boy is eating.

ceŋ SWr *v.* put on a place. *npr:* **cap**.

ceer *Sg:* **caar**. *n.* roads.

-ceth / **cath** SWr *See:* **cath**. *v.* 1) walk, go about,
roam. 2) overcome, reach. *vn:* **cäth**.

ciën

puou cath, acath puou doubt. *cf:* **diu**.

cath e puou pulse.

cath këñë raan ðeŋ NWr have something
belonging to another.

cii SWr *v.* gush. **Riem acï cii ayer**. The blood
gushed out.

cï *aux.* past (perfective) verb marker. *Morph:* **acï**,
aca, **acuk**, **acak**, **acik**, **acaa**, **acïi**, **acee**.

cï ^ˈ SWr *aux.* negation verb marker for present
tense, is not. [*Gram:* followed by PRS verb
form] *Variant:* **cï**. *Morph:* **acaa**, **acïi**, **acuk**,
acak, **acik**, **cïe**. *pst:* **kec**. **Yen acï** ^ˈ **jal**. I don't
leave.

cïi *aux.* has been. [*Gram:* perfective auxiliary (non-
?)declarative when the agent is present
following the auxiliary (passive)]

cïi ^ˈ SWr *See:* **cï** ^ˈ. *aux.* passive of potential or
habitual negative; 2nd person singular Object
contraction of potential or habitual negative.
cf: **cë**. *Variant:* **cïi**.

cic SCa *n.* bees. *cf:* **ciëc**. SWr: **kic**.

cïe *aux.* not doing. *Morph:* **acïe**; **cï**, **kec**.

ciëc SWr *v.* drive.

ciëc wei drive away.

ciëc tɔŋ NWr take up arms.

ciëk SWr SEb *adj.* short, low.

ciëk NE *Pl:* **ciëëk**. *n.* composer of songs. SWr: **kët**.

ciëëk NE *Sg:* **ciëk**. *n.* composers. SWr: **këët**.

cien SWr *v.* ... abate.

dhuok cien abate, abbreviate. *Morph:* **adhuk**
cien.

cien SWr *v.* testify, declare the last will, make
testament. **Acï kakke cien miëthke**. he left his
property in testament to his children.

wet cien last will, testament.

ciën SWr *v.* be spellbound, to die (by a dead
relation or enemy). **Manh cï thou acïi man**
ciën. The child who died had been
spellbound by his dead mother (because it
had not been cared for).

ciën

ciën *post.* behind, at the end.

dhuk ciën return, give back.

ciëën SWr *n.* east.

piny ciën east. *cf.* **cuëc**. NW: **piny tueŋ**.

la ciën at the east.

cieny SWr *v.* shout to drive cattle, scold.

cieŋ SWr *n.* **kä ye looi** custom, habit, nature of.
cf. **col**.

cieŋ ë baai habits, customs.

ciëŋ SWr *v.* live, behave, stay, abide.

ciep SWr *n.* foreigner. SWr: **alei**.

cier SWr *n.* 1) Venus, evening star. *cf.* **magorgor**.
2) big star.

la nyin cier have a spotted eye.

cier ayol comet.

cier lony nhial shooting star.

ciët *v.* become like. **Wek alëk yic, na cäk röt war**
bäk ciët mïth kor, ke wek aaciï bääny Nhialic
bï kaŋ yök. I assure you that unless you
change and become like children, you will
never enter the Kingdom of heaven. Mat
18:3

cieth SEb *Sg:* **ciëth**. *n.* excreta (pl).

-cië SCa *Pl:* **-kua**. *n.suf.* my. [*Gram:* plural object
with 1PL possessor] *Syn:* **-dië**. SWr: **-kië**.
NEb: **-kï**.

ciëc SCa *n.* 1) bees. *cf.* **cic**. 2) honey. SWr: **kiëc**.

ciëk *See:* **cak**. *n.* creation.

ciëk SWr *v.* thrust. *cf.* **piek**. *prs:* **cik**.

ciëk thiin thrust in, put in. *cf.* **dhuaný thiin**.

ciel *Sg:* **cil**. *n.* rhinoceroses. NEd SWr: **kiel**.

ciel *n.* middle. *cf.* **agou**.

cielic SWr *post.* in the middle of. *Morph:* **cilic**.

baai cielic yard, in the middle of the village.

***nhial cielic** zenith.

cien *See:* **cin**. *n.* hand (ps).

cien tök one hand (finger).

ciën SWr *See:* **cïn**. *v.* be without, have not. *prs:* **cïn**.

Acï ciën weu. He was without money.

ciën puön notorious.

ciim

ciën SWr *Sg:* **cïn**. *n.* none (pl).

ciëën *n.* south, southeast. *cf.* **tueŋ**.

ciëën *n.* back.

dhuök ciëën humble (self). **Kuat raan rot yäth**
tueŋ ë rot abi dhuök ciëën, ku raan lir puöu
rot tööu ciëën, abi yäth tueŋ. Whoever makes
himself great will be humbled. Mat 23:12

cök ciëën later (time). **Nawën nün kädhiëc cök**
ciëën... Five days later...

ciëŋ / **ciëŋ** SWr *v.* 1) live, behave, stay, abide.
cf: **tö**, **rëër**. SCA: **mol**. 2) dress, wear.
cf: **ruök**.

ciët SWr *v.* 1) be like (but not identical). 2) as if.
prs: **cït**.

ciëët *v.* to think about.

ciëth SCA SEb *Pl:* **cith**. *n.* scorpion. SWj: **cieth**.
SWr: **kieeth**.

ciëth / **cieth** SWr SEb *n.* excreta, excrement.

cienh abeer dross.

cieth / **cith** *n.* scorpion. SWr: **kieeth**. SWj: **cieth**.
SCa SEb: **ciëth**.

cik *v.* SWr 1) go straight ahead (to do something).
2) thrust in, put in. *npr:* **ciëk**.

acik thin thrust in, put in.

cik nhom hit straight (on the head).

cïk SWr *Sg:* **cï**. *aux.* negative plural.

cïk SWr *aux.* completive plural.

cil *n.* germinating; growing.

cil *Pl:* **ciel**. *n.* rhinoceros. NEd SWr: **kil**.

cil ₁ **cil** SWr SC *v.* germinate, sprout, grow
(plants). *vn:* **cil**. SWj: **goŋ**.

cil ₂ **cil** *v.* rebuke, reproach, scold. *cf:* **daac**. *vn:* **cïl**.
Wa acaa cil. My father reproached me. *v.*
rebuke him!.

cïl *n.* rebuking. *vt:* **cil**.

cilic SWr *See:* **cielic**. *post.* in the middle.

ciim SWr *n.* kiss. **Ciim ya cin wei.** Bless me with
health.

ciim e cin kiss the hands, in sign of blessing;
prayer to God or Dengdit.

cimën

cimën *conj.* as an example; since, so, like to.
[Gram: comparative marker]

cimën *n.* example. **Yeŋö looi wek kënë? Yok aa koc ë path cimëndun.** Why are you doing this?
We too are only men, human like you. Act 14:15

cimënda *part.* it is like us. **Koc kē aaci Wēi Nhialic bēn tēnē keek cimënda aya.** These people have received the Holy Spirit, just as we also did. Act 10:47

cin SWr *v.* become black.

cīn / ciēn SW *n.* nothing, none.

cīn raan nobody. SWt: **kēlke raan.**

ye cīn ëpath naked. **Acīn raan tō thīn.** There is nobody. **Akec luui acīn.** He did not work at all. **Katkē ëbēn acīn meth.** Run away you all, even the children. **Acīn te.** It is impossible.

-cīn / ciēn *v.* 1) to be without, be nothing; not at all. 2) NE not have. *npr:* **ciēn.** **Yen acīn weu.** I have no money.

ye cīn ëpath naked.

ciin / cin *n.* NE SWr SCa SEb hand, finger.
Morph: **yecin, kecin.** *sbj:* **ciin, cien.**

ciin akōōn elephant trunk.

ciin bundit thumb.

ciin teu index finger.

ciin cielic middle finger; palm of the hand.

ciin ther small finger.

yecin epath naked.

domku yocin assert by shaking hands, to pledge.

cīn / ciīn *n.* intestine, bowels.

cir SEb *adj.* red.

cir SWr *n.* honey-bader.

ciir SE *Pl:* **ciīr.** *n.* headwater, river.

ciīr SE *Sg:* **ciir.** *n.* headwaters of river.

cirbor SCa *n.* skunk, civet cat. *cf:* **wēl.**

cit *Pl:* **ciit.** *n.* handle of a spade, hoe holder.

ciit *Sg:* **cit.** *n.* handles.

cīt *v.* 1) to be like (identical), perhaps. *cf:* **thōŋ.** 2) as if. *npr:* **ciēt.** **Yen acīt yīn.** He is like you.

col

Acīt deŋ be tueny. Perhaps it will rain. **Cīt niin bī a thiaar wei?** Will he not be absent for a long time? **Acī ciēt kē war.** It is as it was before.

cith SCa SEb *Sg:* **ciēth.** *n.* scorpions. SWr: **kith.**

ciith SWr *n.* diarrhea. **Nen ciith yīn?** Do you have diarrhea?

ciu SWj *n.* crow (cock), lowing of cattle. *cf:* **gaak.**

coc *v.* look; stare. **Koc Galili, yeŋö ye wek kōōc ke we coc nhial?** Galileans, why are you standing there looking up at the sky? Act 1:11

cōc SWr *n.* dragon, a bad creature believed to come out once a year, what it looks at dries up, there are not so many.

coc loi SWr *adj.* silly, funny, strange.

manh coc loi silly boy.

cok SWr *v.* trample, hit. 2) pound (beans to get off the shells).

tim cok kou trample the earth around a pole.

cōk SWr *Morph:* **la cōk.** *adv.* vertical, straight, upright. **Buth piny la cōk.** Build the wall upright.

cōk *post.* after, under.

tim cōk under a tree.

luk cōk cien after the trial.

cōk puouic on the sole of the foot.

kuer cōk upstream.

cōk / cōk NE SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) foot. 2) track, pole.

cokic SWr *v.* put straight, check, correct. **Ca awoc cokic?** Did you correct the mistake? **Yīn aba cokic.** I shall correct (punish) you.

col NE SEb *Pl:* **cool.** *n.* ash, charcoal. *cf:* **ŋeth, arop, mim.**

col SWr *v.* do frequently, have a habit of, use to do. *cf:* **ciēŋ.**

ee col lo mei use to go fishing.

col luui wont, likely. *cf:* **cī kaŋ ŋic.**

col NWr SWt *Pl:* **cuol.** *n.* mouse. SWr: **riēc.**

col

col SWr *v.* pay for, pay a debt, atone. *Morph:* **cul**.
npr: **cool**, **cuol**.

col nhom pay for, atone.

acol keny pay a debt.

col *adj.* 1) black, dark blue. 2) dark. *n.* male name that means ‘black’. *Variant:* **Acol**.

col mac SWr 1) charcoal. *cf:* **mim**. NWr: **cool mac**. 2) soot. *cf:* **bël**.

col *v.* to be black. *npr:* **cuol**.

Acol. It is black..

cool *v.* pass the noon, do at noon; spend the whole day. *prs:* **cöl**. **Ca cool!** Good day! (a greeting) **Yook aaci cool atom**. We had groundnuts for lunch.

cool SWr *v.* pay for, atone. *Morph:* **cuol**. *prs:* **col**.

cool *See:* **cöl**. *v.* call.

cool NE SCa SEb *Sg:* **col**. *n.* ash from grass, charcoal.

cool mac NWr charcoal. SWr: **col mac**.

cöl SWr *v.* spend the day, stay for the whole day.
npr: **cool**.

cööl SWr *v.* let half empty, fill up to the middle.
Yejö cööl yin gut? Why did you fill the gourd only half?

colpiu SWr *n.* Bhar el Ghazal river. *kind of:* **wëër**.

coltooc SWr *n.* kind of otter.

colwic SWr *n.* spirit believed to cause sickness and to reveal to a certain witchdoctor of the same name, believed to stay in a family in which one member was killed by lightning.

com SWr *v.* sow, plant (garden). *cf:* **pok**.

conj NWr *v.* 1) fetch a drum, start a dance.
Morph: **conj lor**. 2) trample. *Morph:* **cunconj**.

conjic SWr *v.* extinguish fire with sand or by trampling on it.

cop NWn NWr *n.* end.

cop *v.* chase, pursue, defeat, send away. *cf:* **piriit**.
npr: **cuop**. *vn:* **cup**, **cupcup**. **Na *cok cop yin yen, ke yen arëër tën**. Even if you send me away, I shall stay here.

cok

coop SWr *v.* squat with heels down.

cööp SWr *v.* prop up, support. *cf:* **cap**. **Tony aci coop**. The pot has been put on its prop. *n.* prop, support.

buth cööp build a wall with wattle and daub.

cor SWr *v.* be perplexed, confused, wonder.
cf: (**nhom la**) **diriiny**. *Morph:* **nhom la cor**.

cor SWr *Pl:* **cuor**. *n.* vulture (bird that eats meat), (Cape, Griffin). NEd: **cuor**. SWr: **anyijon**.

coor NEb SWr *Sg:* **cuor**. *n.* vultures.

cöör *Sg:* **cöör**. *n.* blindmen.

cöör *n.* blindness.

corom SWr *n.* stubble of burned grass.

cot *Pl:* **cuot**. *n.* 1) catfish, fish with spikes on top and side of head. [*Gram:* picture in Warriors of White Nile] 2) a young eel. *cf:* **riäl**. NWr: **cuot**. SWr: **riäl**.

cöt *v.* SWr call, shout. *Morph:* **cööt**. *npr:* **cööt**.
vn: **cöt**.

cöt *Pl:* **cööt**. *n.* 1) long stick for pushing boat in river. 2) walking stick for old person. 3) big stick for fighting. *Morph:* **cötcöt**.

cöt *v.* pull out. *cf:* **queric**.

cööt *Sg:* **cöt**. *n.* sticks.

cööt *v.* call, shout. *prs:* **cöt**.

cöt nya visit a girl (love making).

cötcöt *See:* **cöt**. SWr *n.* big stick.

coth *v.* rub off. *cf:* **wuuk**. *Morph:* **cuoth**.

cooth *v.* overtake. *cf:* **dööt**.

coc SWr *n.* slip knot.

dut coc tie with a slip knot.

cok SE *v.* call, name.

cok SWr *conj.* although, even, at least. **Cok ya yiek tarip**. Give me at least a tarifa.

cok alon even though.

na cok even if. **Na cok *cop yin yen, ke yen arëër tën**. Even if you send me away, I shall stay here.

cok SWr *adv vhlp.* let, allow, believe. SWr: **cöl**.

cək SWr *n.* hunger; famine. *cf.* **adhuk**, **aleeth**, **miön**.

Yen anek cək. I am hungry.

cĩ thou cək SWr died of hunger.

cĩ guet cək NWr died of hunger.

cĩ cək wit SCa died of hunger.

cək SWr *adj.* true. NWr: **giek**. SWj: **wai**.

wet Nhialic cək the true word of God.

cək Pl: **cök** ¹. *n.* feet (ql). **cökken** their *feet

cöök SWr *v.* to spear (an elephant). *cf.* **lëk**.

cəl *v.* 1) to call, name. *cf.* **rin**. 2) call to a place.

npr: **cööl**. *npr:* **cal**.

cəl *v.* to call (passive). **Acəl**. He is being called.

cəl SWr *adv.* let, allow, hope that. *vh/p.* let, allow,

hope that. NWr: **ne**. SCa: **cək**. **Cəl ala**. Let him go. **Gua cal ye köör**. And I thought it was a lion. **Duk yipuöu cəl ajal thín**. Don't be absent-minded.

cəl cəl kanj tēnē rään claim something from a person.

cööl SWr SC *v.* to call. *Variant:* **cool**. *prs:* **cəl**.

acoolku we are calling him.

cəl jək evoke a spirit.

cəl piny yic shout in the void.

cöör SWr *v.* 1) divine. *Morph:* **car**. 2) pray in the moslem position. *cf.* **lam**.

rään cöör diviner.

cöör SWr *n.* navel.

cöör / **cöör** *n.* blindman, one who is blind.

cöt SWr *See:* **cöt**. *n.* a call.

cööt SWr *Morph:* **cöt**. *v.* to call.

cuac SWr *v.* drop (thick stuff), be purulent. **Tetok**

acĩ cuac. The sore has become purulent.

cuai SWr *n.* broth, fatty part. **Cuai rinj *rum ee wal**

tēnē raan cĩ jonj cĩ wath kac. The broth of hornbil meat is a medicine for one who has been bitten by a mad dog.

cuai SC SEb *v.* fat. SWr: **dhil**. **Acuai**. He is *fat.

cuaai SWr *n.* soup.

cuak SWr *v.* 1) threaten, yell at. 2) put into the mouth (food, tobacco). *Morph:* **cuek**.

cuak tab chew tobacco.

cuak thok threaten, boast.

cual SWr *v.* swell, rise.

cual thok NWr threaten.

cuan SWr *v.* disappointed. *Morph:* **la gup cuan**.

cĩ thok cuan fringing. **Alath acĩ thok cuan**. The cloth is *fringed.

cuan SWr *v.* fault, a liar.

la cuan be found with fault.

cuany SWr *adj.* clumsy.

cuany SWr *v.* burn down. *npr:* **cuöny**.

cuäny Pl: **cuääny**. *n.* 1) liver. SEb: **cuëny**. 2) motherless baby. **rin cĩ yen cuany ret**

cuäny *v.* to burn something. *Morph:* **cuöny**. *prs:* **cuëny**.

cuäny Am I to burn it?. [*Gram:* 1SG]

cuääny Sg: **cuäny~cuëny**. *n.* livers.

cuaj NWr *v.* do something or speak in a wrong way, e.g., in dancing.

cuaj SWr *v.* surprise, attack by surprise. *npr:* **cuöj**.

cuar SWr *v.* propagate, creep (plants); growth of a pumpkin.

cuar SWr *v.* strand. *Morph:* **la cuar**.

cuar piny fall in ruins.

cuar NWn *n.* sore.

cuär SWr SCa Pl: **cuër**. *n.* 1) lion (cattle eating type). *cf.* **köör**. 2) thief. *cf.* **abadha**, **raan kual**.

Anöj lec ë cuär. He has teeth of a lion.

[*Note:* lion/thief+ERG]

cuat SWr *v.* cast, throw. *cf.* **juök**, **nyuar**. *Morph:* **cuët**.

cuat *gek throw dice.

cuath SWr *n.* skin disease.

cuath guop get a skin disease, the skin is coming off.

cuec SWr *n.* basilisc (in hollow trees, a very rare big lizard).

cuec SWr *v.* plait, mould, shape in clay. *Morph:* **mëcuëc**.

cuec adökđök knit.

cuëc

cuëc SWr *Pl:* **cuëc**. *n.* right hand. *cf:* **caam**.

cuei SWr *Morph:* **la thok cuei**. *v.* sting, shot by an arrow. *Morph:* **cueicuei**. *vn:* **acueicuei**. **Acuk ala thok cuei**. The black ant bites.

cueicuei SWr *Morph:* **la guop cueicuei**. *See:* **cuei**. *v.* very sensitive (to pain). *vn:* **acueicuei**.

cuel Sca *v.* circumcise. SWr: **ɲot**.

cuel SWr *v.* stain. **Riem acaa cuel cin**. Blood has stained my hands.

cuel riem stain with blood.

cuëër *v.* to steal. [*Gram:* intransitive] *cf:* **kual**. **Duk cuëër!** Don't steal!

kaŋ cam cuëër eat something secretly.

acuëër He is stealing..

cuët *v.* to eat meat; tear to pieces, devour. **Acĩ rĩŋ cuët**. He has eaten meat.

cuët *n.* prey, food (meat). *Morph:* **cuen**.

cuen ë köör prey of a lion.

cuët SWr *n.* sinew of the heel.

cuët NWr *n.* eel. SWr: **riäl**. Sca: **cot**.

cuëtcuët SW *n.* eating.

cuëc SWr *v.* build a wall only with daub. *Morph:* **buth cuëc**.

cuëc *n.* east. *cf:* **ciën**, **tueŋ**.

cuei SWr *n.* tamarind tree and fruits. *cf:* **adaŋ**.

cuek SWr *v.* threaten, yell at. *Morph:* **cuak**.

cuek thok threaten.

cuëny SEb *Pl:* **cuäany**. *n.* liver. Sca: **cuäny**.

cuëny *v.* **cuäny**. to burn (no object). *npr:*

acuëny He is burning..

cuër *Sg:* **cuär**. *n.* thieves.

cuët *v.* cast, throw (down). *Morph:* **cuat**.

cuët gek cast lots; throw dice. **Ku jolkë cuët gek**

ku bĩk raan tök kuany kam ee kockë karou.

Then they drew lots to choose between the two men. Act 1:26

cuiel Sca *v.* burn (food). *prs:* **cuil**. **Miëth acĩ cuiel**.

The food is burned.

cuiel Sca *n.* rope of hide. SWr: **kuiel**.

cuoi

cuiel SWr *v.* dispense from prohibition. *prs:* **cuil**.

Wa acaa cuiel mou. My father dispensed me from prohibition of merissa. (many youths are forbidden by the elders to drink merissa)

cuil SWr *v.* dispense from a prohibition. *npr:* **cuiel**.

cuĩn Sca SEb *n.* porridge (solid). SWr: **kuĩn**.

cuĩn cĩn awai porridge without sauce.

cuĩr *n.* period.

cuit *v.* jeering at. *npr:* **cuiit**.

cuiit SWr *v.* jeer at; scorn (sign of it is a sucking sound produced by the lower lip and the upper teeth). *prs:* **cuit**. **Duk mor ye cuiit**. Don't scorn your mother.

cuk SWr *aux.* we shall not. **Cuk la?** Shall we not go?

cuk SWr *aux.* we did. **Cuk kaŋ ɲiec looi?** Did we know to do it?

cul SWr *n.* penis. *sbj:* **cul**, **cuöl**.

cul mac bolt of a rifle.

cul SWr *v.* pay a debt to somebody. *Morph:* **col**.

Cinte cul yen yĩn. I can not pay you.

cum SWr *n.* fruit tree with sweet yellow cherries.

cuun SWr *v.* arrest, grasp. **Mony acaa cuun rin kanyde**. The man arrested me for my debt (his credit).

cuŋcuŋ SWr *v.* burn with bad smell, have a stench. *cf:* **acuöŋ**, **ɲuac**. **Alath acĩ ɲuau cĩ cuŋcuŋ**. The cloth smells like burning.

cuŋcuŋ SWr *See:* **coŋ**. *n.* trampled on.

cuokic SWr *v.* thrust in, fill through a small hole.

cuok keracic instigate to do evil.

cuok yiyic hear well!.

cuol Sca *n.* crowd. SWr: **duot**. **Cuol atö luk ic**. The court is crowded.

cuoŋ NWr *v.* soften by rubbing (a skin).

cuoth SWr *v.* scorch, burn. **Kuĩn acĩ cuoth**. The porridge has been burned.

noon cuoth spoiled straw.

cuoi SWr *n.* leech.

cuoi

cuoi SWr *v.* (dew) dropping. **Thec aci cuoi.** The dew has dropped.

cuok NWr *n.* big bowl.

cuol SE *See: cuol. n.* darkness, blackness.

cuol SWr *v.* pay a debt to, atone. *Morph: cool.*
prs: col. Keny aba cuol yin. I shall pay you the debt.

cuol SWr *v.* invite. *Morph: la cuol.*

la cuol ruaic invite to a wedding.

cuol *v.* 1) to be black, become black. 2) about to be dark. 3) become dirty. *prs: -col. Piny aci cuol.* It has become dark.

aci cuol It has become black..

cuol SWr *n.* navel hernia. *cf: gon col.*

nek cuol have a navel hernia.

cuol *Sg: col. n.* mice.

cuöl SWr *See: cul. n.* penis (ql).

koc cuöl tök kinsmen.

cuony SWr *v.* burn down. *prs: cuany.*

cuonj SWr *v.* surprise, attack by surprise. *prs: cuanj.*

Duk bö ka cuonj. Don't come by surprise.

Köör acaa cuonj. A lion attacked me by surprise.

cuop SWr *v.* chase, drive. *cf: nuat. prs: cop.*

cuop wei chase away, dismiss.

cuöp SWr *v.* reach, go as far as. *prs: cup.*

cuor *Pl: cor. n.* vulture. SWr: **anyijonj.**

cuor SWr *v.* rot, wear out. *cf: dhiath. Rijn aci cuor yeguop.* Flesh has dropped from his body.

Alath aci cuor. The cloth is worn out.

cuor *Sg: cor. n.* vultures. NEb: **coor.**

cuot SW *Sg: cot. n.* cat fish (pl).

cuöt SW *See: cut. n.* payment.

cuöt SWr *v.* pay to. *prs: cut. Yin aba cuöt ë dau.* I shall pay you a heifer.

cuöt SWr *v.* move, pull, push, uncover. *prs: cut.*

Rot cuöt wei. Go away, be off! **Meth aci rot cuöt.** The child has become big.

cuöt wei take off.

cuoth NWr *v.* hunt.

cuut

Cuoth jon tēnē lai. Set a dog on game shouting: **cuo-cuo-cuo..** SWr: **cuou jon lai.**

cuoth SWr *v.* rub. *Morph: coth.*

cuoth wei rub off, clean off, grate; forgive (sin).

cuou SWr *v.* hunt.

Cuou jōng läi. Set a dog on game shouting: **cuo-cuo-cuo..** NWr: **cuoth jōng tēnē läi.**

cup *n.* chasing. *Morph: cupcup. vt: cop.*

cup SWr *v.* reach, go as far as. *npr: cuöp. Gagrial acaa cup yaköl.* I shall not reach Gogrial today.

cupcup SWr *See: cop. n.* defeat. *Morph: cup.*

cur SWr *v.* throw, fling a club. **Mony acaa cur majuary.** The man threw a pointed club at me.

cur SWr *n.* big catfish.

cur SWr *v.* stick in the mud. **Acī lo cur tiök ic.** It stuck in the mud.

cur (cut) piny stumble over a hole. SCa: **rut piny.**

cut SWr *v.* move, pull, push, uncover. *npr: cuöt.*

Cut rot! Come near!

cut SW *v.* to pay to. *npr: cuöt.*

cut SWr *v.* annoy.

cut guop annoy. *cf: der nhom.*

wel la cut idle speech.

raan la guop cut silly person.

cuut *n.* stopper for milk gourd. SWr: **acuut.**

D - d

da

da SWr *pron.* what? how?. *Variant:* de. Cī lo da?

Where has he gone?

da SWr *adv.* again.

ē da but. *cf:* go.

-da Sg: -diē. *n.suf.* our. [*Gram:* singular object with 1PL possessor] *Syn:* -kua.

wa-da our father.

dä SWr *adj.* another, other, different. *cf:* -dä; dēt, kök. SC: dē.

aköl dä ~ aköl dä another day.

dac SCa *aux.* soon, quickly. SWr: lac.

daac SWr *v.* scold, reproach. *cf:* cil.

dai SWr *n.* crack.

dai SWr *n.* palate.

daai *v.* observe. Kēya, puön path acit nyin path, raan path nyin ee daai apath acii thönj kek raan cī cor. The eyes are like a lamp for the body. If your eyes are sound, your whole body will be full of light. Mat 6:22

däi SWr *v.* observe, look at. *cf:* caath. *Morph:* dän.

dak SWr *v.* bless. *cf:* doc.

dak (ke kuoljok) sprinkle with water containing pieces of wild cucumber.

dak SWr *v.* 1) be tired, lazy. Alony rac, ku ye adak rot aya. You bad and lazy servant! Mat 25:26
2) untie. *Morph:* dok.

dak piny unravel.

cī *kul dak very tired.

daak SWr *v.* cannot reach. *prs:* deek. Baai acaa daak. I could not reach the village. Aca daak. It is out of reach (of my hand).

dak puöu; puöth dak *v.* become sad; become angry. Atuöocke puöth dak apei. The disciples became very sad. Mat 17:23

dal NWn NWr Sg: dol. *n.* boys, lads. *cf:* dhol. SWr: dhäk.

dal SWr SCa *v.* to laugh. *Morph:* döl. *npr:* dol. *vn:* dol. Duk koc dol guop. Don't laugh at the people. Meth adal. The child is laughing..
dal rot piny wallow. *cf:* dol.

-de

dol, adol guop laugh at.

dam SWr *v.* catch, hold, seize. *npr:* dom. Yin adam. I hold you.

dam piny stop somebody.

dan SWr *See:* dou. *n.* heifer (ql).

dan wen, dan akäl newborn calf.

dän SWr *See:* däi. *v.* observe, look at. Ca dän apath.

Did you observe it well?

dany SWr *v.* break. *Morph:* dony.

dany bel break off the stump of sweet-cane.

dany SWr *v.* to milk.

dany wen nyou milk into the mouth, milk remained in the udder.

dany SWr *n.* dance of women.

dany kök stretch out the arm palm upside.

pam dany clap hands at a dance.

danj SWj *pron.* other. NWr: denj.

dap SWr *n.* loaf of pounded dry fish. *cf:* jol, dop.

dap SWm *n.* small butterfly.

dap NWr *aux.* soon, quickly. SWr: lac. Dapku jal.

Let us go soon.

däp SWr *n.* fawn, young antelope.

dar SWr *n.* crown.

dar nhom crown of the head.

dar SWr *v.* miss, not to get; exhausted, in agony; being defeated. Yen aci ' dar rec. I did not get any fish.

dar koc be sullen.

daragok SWr *n.* kind of native beans, difficult to shell.

dät SC *n.* cattle disease of foot.

dau SWr *n.* grass cord.

dau SWr Sg: dou. *n.* heifers, young females.

de SWr *pron.* what? how?. *Variant:* da.

Yekede? How many are they?.

-de [*Note:* its; his; hers] Pl: -den, -dun. *n.suf.* its, his, her. [*Note:* singular object with 3SG possessor]

wende his cow.

dë

dë *Pl: kë. link. of* (indicating possession and dependence). *SWr: ë.*

tiŋ də beny the chief's wife.

wun meth the child's father (the father does not depend on the child).

dë *SWr qmkr:* question marker.

dec *SWr v.* throttle. **Acī rään dec yecin** he throttled a man with his hands

dek *v.* to drink. *cf: ruëëth. va: dëk. vn: dëk. Thök adek pïu.* The goat is drinking water.

dek *SWr v.* absorb. *cf: joc.*

dek *SWt v.* have, possess. *cf: nanj.*

dek *SWr v.* water cattle, lead to water. *npr: deek.*

deek *NWr n.* dwarf. *SWr: dikdik. SCa: deel.*

deek *SWr v.* water cattle, lead to water. *cf: biok. prs: dek.*

dëk *v.* to drink (no object). *vt: dek. Thök adëk.* The goat is drinking.

dëk *n.* drinking. *vt: dek.*

deel *SCa n.* dwarf. *NWr: deek. SWr: dikdik.*

dël *SWr SEb Sg: dëël. n.* tufts of grass, roots.

dël *NEd SWr Sg: dël. n.* skins.

deem *SWr v.* heal. **Waldu acaa deem.** Your medicine healed me.

-den *Sg: -de. n.suf.* their. [*Gram:* singular object with 3PL possessor] *Syn: -ken.*

panden their village.

máan.dään *SCa* their mother.

-den *See: -de. n.suf.* his (ql). [*Gram:* singular object with 3SG possessor in qualified constructions]

deen *SWr n.* credit, debt, loan. *cf: acut, käny.*

Deŋ *n.* 1) Deng, male name. 2) ancestor. *cf: Deŋdüt.*

deŋ *NEd SWr SCa SEb Pl: dëŋ. n.* 1) rain. *cf: tueny. 2) sky. cf: nhial.*

deŋ abier it lightens.

dëŋ *NEd SWr SCa SEb Sg: deŋ. n.* rains, thunderstorm; rainy season. **Dëŋ aci tueny.** It has rained its rains. **Dëŋ aci mār.** It has

detem

thundered. **Dëŋ aci bir.** It has flashed. **Dëŋ aci teem.** The rainy season is finished.

deŋdeŋ *SWr n.* kind of beads.

Deŋdüt *SWr n.* ancestor of the Jang and Jieng tribes and worshipped. Believed to have been taken to heaven during a storm. There are pther minor ancestors of clans of the same name.

deep *SWr v.* snare. *Morph: dëp.*

deep wien lay a snare.

deep koc seduce people. *cf: kap.*

dëp *SWr n.* trap. *cf: adëp. sbj: dëp, dëp.*

dëëp *SWr v.* burn, kindle. *cf: tøn. Morph: dëp.*

dëëp manyadok turn on (light) electricity.

dëëp mac kindle a fire (light).

der *NWr v.* roll up. *Morph: der...yic. Der lubo yic.* Roll up the cloth.

der *SWr NEb v.* tie to, tie up; fasten. *cf: ruk, dut, mac.* 2) bandage, wrap cloth around a person. 3) arrest. *Morph: -der / deer.*

der nhom annoy. *cf: cut guop, röm nhom.*

deer *SWr Pl: dër. n.* electrical fish.

Deer acaa bir. An electrical fish gave me a shock..

dër *Sg: deer. n.* electric fish (plural).

dër *SWr v.* carry on the head without holding. *cf: yac.*

dëër *n.* anvil; hammer.

deriak *SWm n.* ladder. *SWr: akan.*

det *SWr v.* hard, strong, callous.

cī cin det have callous hands.

det *SWr adj.* fellow (field).

det *SWr v.* think. **Det yīpuou.** Cheer up!

det puou think about; take courage.

deet *v.* understand. **Alëk week, na ye raan ŋic kăn, ke piŋ wëtdië ku deet yic apath!** Listen, then, if you have ears! Mat 13:9

dëët *SWr v.* understand, ponder. *vn: dët.*

dëët raan advise, suggest. *cf: wëët.*

detem *SWr See: dhetem. num.* six.

dë SWr SC *Pl:* **kök**. *n.* another (same), other.
cf: **dët**. SWr: **dä**.

deei *v.* watch, look at, observe. **Wën cī yen jam kēya, ke jot nhial, ku ee deei kek, ku kum luët bīk cīi ben tīj.** After saying this, he was taken up to heaven as they watched him, and a cloud hid him from their sight. Act 1:9

deek SWr *v.* not reach; be too far, too large.
npr: **daak. Baai aca deek.** The village is not too *far.

war adek diët big lake, sea. *cf:* **adekdiet**.

dekdek SWr *v.* open.

wenh dekdek key.

deel SWr *n.* beadstring girdle for girls; skin.
SWm: **ajugo**. SWm: **bon**. SWm: **genj**.

dël NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **dël**. *n.* 1) skin (of men).
2) strips of hide. *cf:* **böök**.

dëlë that skin.

dëël SEb *Pl:* **dël**. *n.* tuft of grass, root of grass.

dem SWr *v.* heal (intr.). **Tetokdië aci dem.** My wound is healed.

deny SWr *v.* collide, push against, hurt oneself.
Meth aci yenhom deny reñ. The child hurt its head against a corner. **Kek aaci kenhiim deny.** They collided.

deñ NWr *pron.* other. SWj: **dañ**. **Ee kënë räan deñ.** It belongs to another.

dep *v.* snare!. **Depkë *rak kek yic.** Put the trap in the fence (made in a river-bed).

dep SWr *v.* burn. *Morph:* **dëöp**.

dëp SWr *n.* a trap (ps). *See:* **dëp**.

-der / deer SWr *v.* tie at, tie to; fasten. *Morph:* **deer**.
Der wenj tim cok. Tie the cow at the tree.
Yök aaci der. The cattle have their rope tread around their necks (to be driven to another camp).

derder SWr *n.* bobbin.

dët *n.* understanding. *vi:* **dëët**.

dët / kök SWr *Pl:* **kök**. *n.* other, another (different, next one). *cf:* **dë**. NWn: **ñadañ**.

dëëtdë another.

aköl dëëtë the next day.

dët puou encourage.

dëet puöu / puöth *v.* have courage; be strong.
Deetkë wepuöth, ee yen Jethu, Duökë riöc!
Take courage! It is I, Jesus. Don't be afraid.
Mat 14:27 **Ku raan be puöu dëet yet tē bī yen thou, abī pīr akölrīëc ëbën.** But whoever holds out to the end will be saved. Mat 24:13

-dī NWr *pron.* my (with singular object). SWr: **-dië**.
kë-dī my property.

diaac SWm *n.* track of snake or crocodile.
SWr: **dhiaac**.

diaac (abiac) track....

diäk SWr SCa *num.* three.

diany SWr *v.* press down (grass by sitting on it).

diany SWr *n.* cradle basket.

dianj SWr *n.* seasoned porridge. *kind of:* **kuin**.

dianj SWr *v.* season with fat. *npr:* **diönj**.

diäär NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **tik**. *n.* women, wives.
Variant: **dior**.

dīc SWr *v.* fetch. *npr:* **diëc**.

diel SWr *v.* be undecided. **Go diel ke bī looi.** And he was undecided about what to do.

dier SWr *n.* floating grass blocking a river.

dier SWr *v.* to dance. *npr:* **dieer**. *va:* **diër**.

dieer SWr *v.* to fear. *cf:* **riöc**. *prs:* **dier**.

dieer SWr *v.* to dance. *prs:* **dier**. *va:* **diër**. **Deñ aci löör dieer.** Deng danced the dance.

diër SWr *v.* to dance. *prs:* **diër**. *vt:* **dieer**. *vn:* **diër**.

diër SWr *v.* to dance. *npr:* **diër**. *vt:* **dier**. *vn:* **diër**.

dier ciën SWr *v.* fail to come.

dierdier SWr *Morph:* **la dierdier**. *v.* shine, stare at.
Duk la dierdier ke koc. Don't stare at the people.

diet SWr *aux.* want to like to. **Diet ala keny.** I would like to make a journey. **Diet alui.** I want to have a job.

-dië

-dië SWr SC *Pl:* **-da**. *n.suf.* my. [*Gram:* singular object with 1SG possessor] *Syn:* **-kië**. NWr: **-di**.

këdië my property.

wumdië my nose.

diëc SWr *v.* fetch. *cf:* **bei**. *prs:* **dic**.

diël SWr *v.* become limpid. **Piu acï diël**. The water has become limpid.

dien SWr *excl.* 'my' (as in confidential address).

dien mor my dear.

dien *See:* **dit**. *n.* bird (ql).

dien tök one bird.

diendië my bird. [*Gram:* 1SG]

dien *See:* **dit**. *n.* song (ps).

dien tök one song.

dieny SWr *n.* sweet. NWr: **aciekciek**.

puou dieny satisfied, glad.

dieny SWr *adv.* purposely, with malice.

dienj SWr *Sg:* **diñ**. *adj.* red brown (pl).

dier SWr *See:* **dir**. *v.* be sorry. *prs:* **dir**.

dier SWr *n.* fear. *cf:* **riöc**.

nek dier have fear, be uneasy.

raan dier a cautious person.

la dierdier be prompt.

dier SWr *n.* collar of a bull, to carry a bell.

Variant: **adier**.

dier *v.* 1) SWr trample. 2) SCa make a dam. *prs:* **dir**.

dier SWr *v.* to fear. *npr:* **dieer**.

dieer *See:* **dieer**. *n.* leg (ql).

dieer tök one leg.

diër SWr *Pl:* **dir**. *n.* warthog. NWr: **kul**. SWt: **kul**.

diër baai pig.

diër SWr SEb *n.* dancing, dance. *vi:* **diër**.

dieer / **diir** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* leg (of person), shin, shinbone. *sbj:* **dieer**, **dieer**.

diet SWr *Sg:* **dit**. *n.* birds.

diet *Sg:* **dit**. *n.* songs.

diet Nhialic religious song.

diet *Sg:* **dit**. *Pl:* **diet**. *n.* bird.

dir

dik SWr *v.* be handsome, nice, kind. *cf:* **diny**, **dhëñ**, **path**. *Morph:* **dik guop**.

cï dikdik be handsome.

dikdik SWr *n.* dwarf. *cf:* **maciek**. NWr: **deek**.

SCa: **deel**.

dil SWr *n.* perplexed. *Morph:* **la dil**.

nhom adil perplexed. *cf:* **cï nhom dhiath**.

kañ dil nhom find something by chance.

diliñ SWr *n.* rubber. *cf:* **adök**. *Morph:* **adöñ diliñ**.

diliñ SWr *n.* dance without drum.

dimakok SWr *n.* bushbaby. SWm: **adimkok**.

din *See:* **dit**. *n.* bird (ql).

diny SWr *v.* sweet, kind. *cf:* **-müt**, **dik**.

diñ SWr *Pl:* **dienj**. *adj.* red brown.

diñ SWr *n.* type of fish. *polypterus endlicheri*. *Morph:* **madiñ**.

diñj SWr *v.* be taciturn. *cf:* **miem koc**.

dioda SWr *excl.* granny (addressing an old woman).

diol SWr *n.* kneehollow.

diony SWj *n.* vessel.

diöñ *v.* to stir (cmd). *cf:* **püic**.

diöñ Stir it!. [*Gram:* 2SG]

dior SWr *Sg:* **tik**. *n.* woman. *Usage:* coll. *Variant:* **diär**.

diokdiok SWr *n.* twitched, twisted.

la diokdiok totter.

met ala diokdiok sink. *cf:* **dir**.

diol *n.* back part of knee.

diöñ SWr *v.* season with fat. *prs:* **dianj**.

dir *v.* 1) SWr trample. 2) SCa make a dam. *npr:* **dier**. **Koc aadir gek**. The people trample on the road (to make it hard).

diir SWr *v.* creep.

la guop diir make the flesh creep. *cf:* **junj**, **joot**.

diir SCa *n.* dam.

diir NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **dieer**. *n.* legs (of person), shinbones.

dir SWr *v.* sink. *cf:* (**met ala**) **diokdiok**.

dir SWr *Sg:* **diër**. *n.* warthogs.

-dir / diir

-dir / diir SWr *v.* be sorry. *prs: -dir, dier.* **Yen adir yen.** I am sorry for it.

diriiny SWr *v.* be preplexed. *cf: cor.* *Morph: nhom la diriiny.*

dirthok SWr *v.* to hem.

dit NWr *aux.* don't aux. *v.* of prohibition. SWr: **duk.**
Dit cuer. Do not steal.

dit *v.* to beautify.

dit *Pl: diet. n. 1)* bird. **dit ee muor de wuk 2)** twin.
cf: acueek. sbj: dit, din ~ dien.

ajel dit nestling.

raan dit NWr wizard (understands the language of birds).

dit SWr SC *v. 1)* to be big. *2)* to be grown-up, old.
adit it is big. SC

dit SWr *n.* volume, greatness. **Dit yen kou aba theem.** I shall measure its volume.

dit [*Gram: can be suffixed ?? does not use +Low, +Nasal*] *adj. 1)* big; (very) big (following **apei**). *2)* elder. *Ant: thii.*

dit / diet NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* song. *sbj: dit, dien.*

ditet *adj.* thick; solid.

diu SWr *n.* doubt. *cf: la puou nyalnyal.* SC: **puou cath.**

diyith SCa *n.* ladder. SWr: **akan.**

dok SWr *v.* join timber, graft, fit, groove. *cf: met.*
Dok tøj wai yic. Join the spearhead to the shaft.

dokic crouch.

dok NWr *v.* return.

dok nom ciën give back. SWr: **dhuk ciën.**

dok SWr *n.* wild vine, climber used for rope.
cf: abiec.

dokdok SWr *n.* sticky.

tiom la dokdok clay for pottery.

dol *v.* to roll something.

dolic roll up.

dol ciin clench the fist.

dol SWr *v.* wallow, struggle. *cf: ter, jiëër.*
rot dol have convulsions.

dot

dool SWr *n.* mane. SCa: **gol.**

döl *n.* bicycle. SWr: **macircir.**

döl SWr *n.* kind of weasel, light brown with white belly, (said to catch chickens by showing its large anus to them at which they peck).
NWr: **lieth.** SCa: **milir.**

döl SWr *See: dol.* *v.* laugh.

doldol SWr *See: dol.* *v.* scoff at, laugh at. *cf: döøj.*

dom SWr *v.* repeat.

dom thok repeat a speech.

dom *Pl: dum. n.* garden.

dom *n.* form (ql).

domda his form.

döm *n.* catching (ql).

dömda our catching.

don SWr *v.* feign. *npr: duon.*

dony SWr *v.* break. *Morph: dany.*

dony bel break off a sweet cane.

døj *v.* to remain. *cf: kuuc. prs: døj.*

døj cien lay behind.

ka døj yen it is too difficult for me.

døj *n.* mortar. *cf: acapthuj, lek.* NE: **thuuj.**

døj SWr *v.* leave out; leave behind; be last. **Ku koc juëc tő tuenj emën aabi døj ciën, ku koc kők juëc tő ciën aabi la tuenj.** But many who are first will be last, and many who are last will be first. Mat 19:30

døjgor SWr *n.* basket.

dor *Pl: duor. n. 1)* SWr Bongo, Zande. *2)* NWr Nuba.

door SWr *v.* honor. *npr: door.*

door SWr *n.* crowd of fighters, army. SWr: **apuruk.**

door SWr *v.* pile.

door nhiim pile up.

-dör / dör SWr *v.* reconcile, be in peace.
Morph: döör. npr: dör.

dot SWr *v. 1)* tie to, fasten, restrain. *cf: der, mac. 2)* stuck (in mud). *cf: keek. Morph: dut. npr: duot.*

dot tiok stick in the mud.

dot

dot ubidho tie a fishhook on the line.

dot SWj *adj.* faithful.

dot SWr *n.* sound of boiling water.

döt SWr *v.* stare at; *cf.* **nyin gek. Ku jolkë lüth ke döt nhial, ku Jethu ke jël ...** And while they were gazing into heaven as Jesus went ... Act 1:10

koc dot nyin look with an evil eye.

dotdot nyin evil eye.

dööt *v.* to overtake, reach at. *cf.* **cooth. Morph: dööt.**

dööt / döt *n.* clod; stone. *cf.* **kuur.**

döu SWr *v.* dry up, lower (a river), be without milk.

döc SWr *v.* bless. *cf.* **dak.**

Raan cĩ loc ku döc Messiah, saviour. **Tiënkë Raan cĩ loc ku döc kin.** Look, here is the Messiah! Mat 24:23

döc *lueth bless with spittle.

dök SWr *v.* 1) untie, unravel. 2) spin (cotton). 3) drive back (cattle); separate (fighting people). *cf.* **kuaath.** 4) persuade. *prs:* **dak.** **Dök yök nhiim wal ic.** Take the cattle off the pasture.

dök thok, adak thok untie, loosen.

guop dök, adak guop to ease oneself.

dök puou, dök nhom discourage.

dök alath spin cotton.

dök dök SWr *adj.* elastic (wood).

döl NWn NWr *Pl:* **dal.** *n.* boy, lad. *cf.* **dhool. SWr: dhök.**

döl SWr SC *n.* laughing. *vi:* **dal.**

döl *v.* SWr laugh. *Morph:* **döl, doldol.** *prs:* **dal.**

döm *v.* seize, hold; catch. *Morph:* **dam.** **Döm raandiën cĩ thiany.** Hold my fellow who got a sprain.

döm keny borrow.

Donjol SWr *n.* Jieng-tribe (north of Malakal).

dony SWr *v.* fade, be tiring. **Adony yen.** It is too tiring for me.

duen

dony SWr *v.* break (a stick, bone). *npr:* **duony.**

dönj SWr *n.* low thorny bush.

dönj SWr *v.* remain. *npr:* **dönj. Dönke.** Remain! good-bye (to remaining people).

döönj SWr *v.* mock, scoff. *cf:* **bui, doldol.**

döñj *v.* to be left, remain.

döp SWr *n.* pounded dry fish. *cf:* **dap.**

dör SWr *v.* be thin, lean. *cf:* **juet, nöl.** SCA: **gei kou.**

dör SWr *v.* reconcile, be in peace. *Morph:* **döör.** *prs:* **dör.**

döör SWr *v.* honor. *cf:* **theek.** *prs:* **door.**

döör *v.* reconcile, be in peace. *Morph:* **-dör / dör.**

dör manyan SWr *n.* fieldmouse.

döoric SWr *v.* pick up, lift.

dööt *v.* reach to, overtake. *prs:* **dööt.**

dou SWr *Pl:* **dau.** *n.* heifer, young female cow. *sbj:* **dou, dan.**

du- SWr *n.pref.* prefix indicating an employment, the one who.

dupiöc teacher.

-du *n.suf.* your. [*Gram:* 2SG possessive with singular object]

rönjdu your fence. [*Gram:* 2SG]

duac SWr *v.* be wet. *cf:* **aköc, nui.** **Alath acĩ duac.** The cloth is wet.

duany SWr *v.* pinch (to ask attention). *npr:* **duony.**

duanj SWr *v.* entice (to go) to a place, betray to. *Morph:* **duen.** *prs:* **duen.** **Acaa duanj yöt.** He enticed me into the hut.

duar SWr *n.* luck, fortune.

la guop duar be lucky; able. *cf:* **la guop bänj.**

dudur SCA *n.* dawn. *cf:* **rir.** SWr: **nhiäkdur.**

duel SWr *n.* temporary hut.

duel mac blacksmith's shop.

dueer *v.* can be. [*Gram:* more recent forms omit the /u/ giving /deer/] *Morph:* **dueer.**

duër SW *vhlp.* almost, nearly. *npr:* **duër.**

duet NWr *Pl:* **dueet.** *n.* girl. SWr: **nya.**

dueet NWr *Sg:* **duet.** *n.* girls. SWr: **nyir.**

duen SWr *v.* entice (to come out). *npr:* **duanj.**

duer

duəŋ bei entice to come out.

duer *v.* can be. *Morph:* **duer**.

duër SWr *vhlp.* nearly, almost; scarcely. *cf:* **duët**.

prs: **duër**. **Acī duër thou**. he almost died

duet SWr *v.* cook too much. *cf:* **niaan**.

duet SWr *n.* patch.

duet SWr *n.* milk in one's mouth (from a cow or goat).

duët *adv.* almost. *Syn:* **duër**.

dugo SWr *n.* shrub with lilac-like flowers and strong smelling roots, used as medicine against rheumatism and cattle disease.

dugot SWr *n.* arm bone.

duii SWr *v.* rumble. **Kēdaŋ ala duii**. Something is rumbling.

duii SWr *v.* beat, scourge.

duidui SWr *v.* dark. *Morph:* **la yic duidui**.

duidui NWn *n.* acacia tree. SWr: **koot**.

duil SWr *v.* obstinate.

duil puou be obstinate, insist.

duk SWr *v.* don't. [*Gram:* aux. *v.* of prohibition] NWr: **dit**. *prs:* **duk, duök**. **Duk yīpuou cōl ajal thin**. Don't be absent-minded. **Duk rāānda nak**. Don't kill (harm) another. **reer la duk** stand still

dukuny SE *n.* helper.

dul SWr *n.* type of hairdo, hairdress. *cf:* **duök**.

dum SWr *Morph:* **la dum**. *v.* disappear. *cf:* **la liu**. **Acī guo la dum**. He disappeared.

dum Sg: **dom**. *n.* gardens.

luoi dum agriculture.

dum SWr *v.* spoil a wet road with tracks. **Yök aaci dhöl dum**. The cattle spoiled the road.

dun *pron.* reference marker.

-dun SWr Sg: **-du**. *n.suf.* your (pl). *Morph:* **-kun**. *sbj:* **-dun, -duön**.

manhdun your son.

pandun your country.

duny SWr *v.* rub a skin.

duny biök rub a skin to soften it.

ducot, loi ...

duŋ SWr *v.* feel. *cf:* **piŋ**. NWr: **tic**.

duŋduŋ SWr *n.* darkness; dark.

Yöt aci yic a duŋduŋ. The hut is dark..

duoc SWr *v.* forbid. *cf:* **pēen**.

duol SWr *n.* hump of bull.

duom SWr *v.* silence.

duom thok piny silence.

duon SWr *n.* dust. *cf:* **tōr, lieet, niääk**.

duoŋ SWr *n.* high place (never flooded).

duot SWr *n.* 1) bundle. 2) package. SC: **kuäth**. 3) crowd. SCa: **cuol**.

duok SWr *n.* hairdress of women. *cf:* **duoŋ, dul**.

duök SWr *See:* **duk**. *v.* do not (pl).

duökkē don't you-all.

duon SWr *v.* feign. *prs:* **don**. **Meth aci rot duon**. The child feigned a sickness.

-duön SWr SC Sg: **-de**. *n.suf.* your (ql). [*Gram:* singular object with 2PL possessor] *cf:* **-kuön**. *sbj:* **-dun**. SWr: **-dun**.

riēnyduön your cohort.

manhduön cōl Bol your son called Bol.

duony SWr *v.* break (a stick, bone). *prs:* **dōny**. **Tōŋ aci duony**. The war was lost (broken). **Taŋdiē aci kōu duony**. My spear is broken. **Acī duony ŋal tō kakir**. It is only bent.

duony SWr *v.* pinch (to ask attention). *prs:* **duany**.

duoŋ SWr *n.* hairdress of men. *cf:* **duök**.

duoŋ SWr *v.* deceive, betray. *cf:* **meth, luoŋ**. *Morph:* **duoŋ**.

duor Sg: **dor**. *n.* 1) SWr Bongo, Zande. 2) NWn Nuba.

duor SWr *n.* early.

duot SWr *v.* thin (not fat).

duot SWr *v.* fasten, tie to. *prs:* **dot**. **Ca aci duot**. The milk is curdled. **Duk kerac duot yīpuou**. Don't be implacable.

duot puou keep secret. *cf:* **mony**.

puou duot raan guop be faithful to somebody.

ducot, loi ... *n.* shouting.

dupiöc

dupiöc SWj SC *See: piöc.* *n.* teacher. *Lit:* one-who teaches. *cf:* **raan piöc.**

dut SWr *See: dot.* *v.* tie, fasten, restrain. **Piandië aci dut yin.** I restrained myself from fighting with you.

dut *cöc tie with a slip knot.

dut puou forbear, faithful, affectionate.

duut SWr SWj *n.* 1) herd. *cf:* **ruaal, lony/luny.** 2) flock of cob. *cf:* **amar.** 3) assembly. SWr: **guëër.**

duut SWr *n.* temperance.

duut puou temperance, self restraint.

dutic SWr *v.* give a gift of consolation. *cf:* **miöcc.**

SC: **muöc.** **Yin aba dutic wenj tök.** I shall give you a cow for consolation.

dutuc SWj *See: tuc.* *n.* messenger, apostle.

duwieth SWj *n.* devil. *cf:* **jök.**

Dh - dh

dhäk

dhäk *Sg: dhök. n. boys. NWn NWr: dal. NWr: dhol.*
SEb: **dhuök.**

dhal SWr *v. baffle, to be too difficult for.*

cĩ wei dhal exhausted.

dhääl *n. disrespect.*

dham SWr *v. tread on.*

dham cök tread on (slightly).

dham SWr *v. tread.*

dhamo SWr *n. wild tuber, eatable when first soaked in water.*

dhan SWr *adj. blunt.*

dhan thok blunt (knife).

dhan SWj *adj. foolish.*

dhanj SWr *v. forbidden, not to be said.*

dhanj SWr SCa *Pl: dhenj. n. 1) gun. cf: mac. 2) bow (for hunting).*

dhanj SWr *adv. even more.*

dhanj SWr *v. avoid. npr: dhonj. Dhanj! Dhanj dhölë!*
Avoid! Shun this way!

dhanj kä kök not mentioning other things.

dhap NWr *n. mirror. SWr: macar.*

dhar SWr *v. forget. prs: dher. NWr: bath nom.*

dhar nhom forget. *cf: maar nhom.*

dhar SWr *See: dhor. v. 1) be weary of, tired of. 2) abandon to. npr: dhör.*

dhaar SWr *n. framework (to sleep on), bed.*

dhek SWr *v. distinct, right, correct.*

la thok dhek ^ˈ speak correctly.

röl dhek ^ˈ with distinct voice.

dhel NWr *n. marabou stork. SWr: röl.*

dhel SWr *v. enter into puberty, pubes. cf: kuac.*
NWn: **dhuel.**

dheel SWr *n. clapper (of a bell). cf: thör.*

dhël *See: dhöl. n. path, route, way.*

dhënj SWr *v. to be beautiful. adj. handsome, nice, kind, embellish. cf: dik, path.*

dhetem *num. six. Variant: detem.*

dheeth SWr *v. carry (repeatedly), transport.*
cf: yäth. Morph: dhëëth.

dheth piny unload.

dhiëc

dhenj SWr SCa *Sg: dhanj. n. guns, bows.*

dher SWr *v. dhar. forget. npr:*

adher nhom forget. **Duk welkië dher yinhom.**

Don't forget my words.

dhëëth SWr *v. carry (repeatedly), transport.*

Morph: dheeth.

dhiac SWr *v. be at an end; fail. cf: thou. Lol aci nhom dhiac Kir ic.* The Lol empties into the Bahr el Arab.

nhom dhian empty into.

dhiaac SWr *n. track of snake and crocodile.*

Syn: bioth. SWm: diaac.

dhiai SWr *n. shed.*

dhiai-ic shed.

dhiam SWr *See: dhiop. n. sister-in-law (ql).*

dhiamde his sister-in-law.

dhiam SWr *Morph: dhiam koc. v. be partial.*
cf: poc.

dhiäm SWr *v. perforate, make a hole in.*
Morph: dhiöm.

dhiama SWr *n. spring (water).*

dhiän SWr *n. family, tribesmen.*

dhiap NWr *v. thronged. Koc aaci kut dhiap thin.*
There is a dense crowd.

dhiap SWr *n. rotten, loose (soil), humus.*

dhiap SWr *n. fat of belly. cf: piaat.*

dhiap SWr *n. sister-in-law. Morph: dhiam-.*

dhiamdië (-du, -de) my (your, his) sister-in-law.

dhiat SWr *v. squander. prs: dhiot.*

dhiat wei squander.

dhiath SWr *v. decay, rot. cf: cuor, yak.*

cĩ nhom dhiath perplexed. *cf: la dil.*

dhiäth *v. decay, rot. Guäpde aci bën dhiäth ran yic.*
His body rotted in the grave.

dhiäu *v. to cry, weep, roar. cf: yup. Morph: dhieu.*
vn: dhieu.

puou dhiau, adhiäu puou tënë raan have pity on somebody.

dhiëc *num. five.*

dhiëëi

dhiëëi *Pl: dhiëëi. n.* white ant with pink head, termites. *sbj: dhiën.*

dhiëël *SWr v.* bring to.

dhiën *NE SWj Pl: dhiëën. n.* family, clan, house, people (includes those of the extended family, father with his sons). *SCa: gol.*

dhiën *See: dhiëëi. Pl: dhiën. n.* ant (ps).

dhiëën *NE Sg: dhien. n.* families, clans.

dhieep *SWr n.* tallow.

dhier *SWr n.* mosquitos.

dhieth *SWr n.* kinship, clan, generation, offspring. *cf: gol, kaar.*

dhienh thandu offspring of your bull.

dhiëth *SWr SCa n.* delivery, giving birth.

dhiëth *SWr v.* be the father of; to give birth, calve.

Morph: dhiëëth. SWm: dhiëëth.

tiñ puoc dhiëth woman in confinement.

dhiëëth *v.* to give birth. **Dhiëëth?** Am I giving birth to it? [*Gram: 1SG*]

dhiëëth *SWm v.* to give birth. *SWr: dhiëth.*

manh puoc dhiëëth newborn baby.

dhieu *SWr See: dhiau, dhieu. n.* cry, crying.

dhië *SWr n. 1)* all, together. [*Gram: functions as BP with yo-, we-, ke-*] *cf: pëc, tók. 2)* the same. **Ku wën cǐ kek ye ñic ke mony dhie nyuc kal cöl Kal Dhëñ thok ku lĩm.** And they recognized him as the same man who used to sit begging at the temple gate called Beautiful. Act 3:10

yodhië we all.

wedhië you all.

kedhië they all.

dhiec *SWr v.* fail to return.

dhiec wei fail to return.

dhiëëi *Sg: dhiëëi. n.* ants (pl). *sbj: dhiën.*

dhiel *SWr See: dhil. n.* thickness.

dhielde its thickness.

dhiel *NWr n.* punishment. *Morph: adhil.*

dhiel *SWr v.* own, belong. *prs: dhil. Yen adhiel yen.* It belongs to me.

dhiöm

dhiel cöl oblige, force. **Akuma acǐ kəc dhiel cöl ajuer.** The government obliged the people to pay taxes.

dhiel ciin give back. *cf: dhuök cien. Acǐ dhiel yaciin.* He gave it back to me.

dhiel bei raan guop claim back.

dhiel *SWr v. 1)* have to do, must. *cf: ja. 2)* own, belong. *prs: dhil. Yen adhiel yen.* It belongs to me.

dhiel cöl oblige, force. **Akuma acǐ kəc dhiel cöl ajuer.** The government obliged the people to pay taxes.

dhiel ciin give back. *cf: dhuök cien. Acǐ dhiel yaciin.* He gave it back to me.

dhiel bei raan guop claim back.

dhiën *Sg: dhiën. n.* ants (pl) (ps).

dhieu *v.* to cry out. *Morph: dhiau. vn: dhieu.*

dhikdhik *SWr n.* tall straight tree (hard wood used for carpentry), its leaves are used for sauce and also remedy for stomach-troubles.

dhil *NWr v.* punish.

dhil *SWr v. 1)* thick, fat. *cf: cǐ kueet. SC: cuai. 2)* enduring. *Morph: dhiel.*

dhil vhlp. must, ought. *cf: ja. Yen adhil luui.* I have to work.

dhiil *NWr v.* be unlucky, fail to get something. *SWr: biil. Yen acǐ dhiil rec.* I was unlucky at fishing.

-dhil / dhiel *v.* own, belong. *npr: dhiel. Yen adhil tēnē yen.* It belongs to me.

dhiim *SWr n.* filter. *n.* brewing sieve.

dhiim mǝu brew beer.

dhiok *SWr v.* turbid dirty.

dhiop *SWr v.* cultivate.

dhiop piny prepare the soil for the next season.

dhiöp *SWr Sg: dhiöp. n.* sister-in-laws.

dhiöp *SWr v.* grow old. *cf: nuäi. Morph: dhiöp.*

dhiot *SWr n.* shrub with yellow eatable fruits.

dhiöm *SWr v.* perforate. *cf: yör. Morph: dhiäm.*

dhiöm kou perforate.

dhioṗ

dhiöm piny make a hole.

dhiṗ *Pl: dhiöp. n.* sister-in-law; mother-in-law (one's wife's sister and mother) and also other wives of one's father-in-law.
Morph: dhiam.

dhiṗ *SWr v.* grow old. *Morph: dhiöp.*

rään cī dhiṗ an old man.

dhiot *SWr v.* 1) squander. 2) spoil oneself.
npr: dhiat.

adhiot wei squander.

rot dhiot yeguṗ spoil oneself.

dhiir *SWr v.* benumb. **Yen acī kök dhiir.** My arm is benumbed.

dhok *SWr n.* serval cat.

dhöl *SWr v.* offend. *cf: jol. NWr: gaṇ.*

dhöl *SWr v.* let the whole to somebody. *cf: dhöl. npr: dhuöl. Yook aacī mieth dhöl yen.* We let him all the food.

dhöl *NWr Sg: dhool. n.* boys. *SWr: dhäk.*

dhool *NWr Pl: dhöl. n.* boy. *cf: döl. SWr: dhök.*

dhöl *SWr v.* take (drink, eat) the whole (all).
cf: dhöl. Yenṇa cī ca dhöl? Who took all the milk?

dhöl / dhöl *SWr n.* path, road, way; route. *cf: gëk, kuer, caar, puör, laar. SCa: dhël'.*

dhonj *SWr v.* break something. *cf: bany. va: dhuṇ. Acī yuṇm dhonj.* He broke a bone. **Acī dukan dhonj.** He broke into the shop. **Keek aacī tṇ dhonj.** They won the war.

dhonj *SWr v.* break. *prs: dhuṇ. vt: dhonj.*

dhonuan *num.* nine.

dhor *SWr v.* bury. *NWr: thoc.*

dhor bëny ke pir bury a clan-chief alive.

dhoo *SWr Pl: dhuor. n.* tassel put on bull horn or arm.

dhrou *SWr num.* seven.

dhot *SWr v.* pull out a peg.

dhöu *SWr v.* have palpitation.

la puou dhöudhöu have palpitation. *cf: luopluop.*

dhöi *n.* fishing trap. *cf: rök. SWr: thöi.*

dhumo

dhök *SCa v.* declare a girl as one's future bride (joke of **aparaks**).

dhök *Pl: dhäk. n.* boy. *Morph: dhönj, dhänj. gen: meth. NWN NWr: döl. NWr: dhool. SEb: dhuk.*

dhönj aguayak halfgrown boy.

dhönj rac bad boy.

dhänj tök one boy.

dhöl *SWr Sg: dhöl. n.* paths.

dhöl *n.* tall one.

dhöl *SW SWr v.* despise, defy. *cf: ṇeny.*

dhöl thok despise. **Duk raandit dhöl thok.** Don't despise an elder.

dhöl *n.* paths, lanes.

dhom *SWr v.* stalk (game). *NWr: tuṇ.*

dhom läi stalk game.

dhonj *SWr v.* avoid, shun. *cf: ric, köl, göör. prs: dhanj.*

dhor *SWr v.* run very fast.

dhor *SWr v.* 1) abandon, be weary of, tired of. 2) abandon to. *cf: koon (kuön, -kun). prs: dhar. Yen acī dhor yin.* I am tired of you.

dhuany *SWr Morph: dhuany thün. v.* cram, thrust into. *cf: ciek.*

dhuec *SWr n.* big girl (marriageable). *cf: bīm.*

dhucl *NWr v.* entry into puberty. *SWr: dhcl.*

dhueny *SWj n.* alms.

dhucl *SWr v.* refuse the marriage price.
Morph: dhucl yök.

dhuk *Pl: dhuök. n.* boy. *SWr: dhök.*

dhuk *SWr SEb v.* 1) return. 2) think, believe. 3) bend. *Morph: dhukic. npr: dhuök.*

dhuk ciën return, give back, withdraw; abate, abbreviate. *cf: guem. NWr: dok nom ciën.*

Dhuk yipuou ciën tēnē awocduon ca looi. Repent of the fault you have committed.

dhuk wei yec inhale.

dhuk yinhiöl piny kneel down.

dhum *SWr n.* honey wine. *Variant: dhumo.*

dhumo *SWr See: dhum. n.* honey wine.

dhunyduol

dhunyduol SWr *n.* baobab tree (used by the Arabs to store water in it).

dhun SWr *v.* break. *npr:* **dhon**. *vt:* **dhon**.

dhuoc SWr *v.* mutilated.

cī dhuoc guōp mutilated, maimed.

dhuol SWr *n.* flock. *cf:* **amar**.

dhuol läi flock of antelopes.

dhuök *Sg:* **dhuk**. *n.* boys. SWr: **dhäk**.

dhuök SWr SC *v.* 1) return to, give back. *cf:* **dhiel**.

2) SWr rebound. *cf:* **thol**. *prs:* **dhuk**. **Aaci röt ya dhuök mīth kor**. They behaved like children.

wet dhuök thok revoke.

dhuök cien abate, abbreviate, withdraw. *cf:* **puol**, **-pal abak**.

wet dhuök cien revoke, deny.

röt dhuök cien shrink up.

puou dhuök piny console, repent.

dhuol SWr *v.* let something to another; devolve to; to loan. *prs:* **dhol**. **Lucide aci dhuol yīn**. Your work ???.

dhuor SWr *v.* jump.

dhuor nhial jump up.

dhuor SWr *Sg:* **dhoor**. *n.* tassels.

dhuör SWr *v.* mourn, bewail. *cf:* **tol**. *prs:* **dhur**.

dhur SWm *n.* compost heap.

dhur SWr *v.* mourn, bewail. *npr:* **dhuör**. **Tiñ dhur muonyde, ku meth abī nhim kueet ku abī awiei dut yeyeth ku aṇum**. A woman who mourns her husband or a child lets her hair grow and carries grass strings at her neck and hips.

dhur puou be sad.

dhuur SWr *v.* overwhelm, outnumber, attack. *cf:* **kaṇ**.

E - e

e- SWr SC *Pl:* **aa-** *v.pref.* singular historical tense marker. [*Gram:* gives the sense of habitual continuation] *Syn:* **a-**. **ëto thin** there was **ëcī** was (in the past).

ecath he walks. SC

ee SWr SCa *Pl:* **aa.** *v.* to be, it is. [*Gram:* habitual aux. declarative] *cf:* **tō.** SWj: **na.** [*Note:* There is a tendency to write just /a/ before words beginning with /a/, e.g., ‘a amääl’ should be ‘ee amääl’.] **Ee lēi.** It is an antelope.

ë *pron.* object marker for missing object.

ë SWr SC *link.* 1) of (shows ownership, dependence, relationship; genitive). NEB SE: **dē.** 2) SWr a, one. **Anɔŋ lec ë cuär.** He has teeth of a lion.

manh ë beny son of the chief.

wun meth the father of the child. (the father does not depend on the child).

ë peei (so much) a month.

ë yen about me.

ë SWr *Morph:* **ë rin.** *conj.* link marker for **rin.**

ë SWr *link.* accompany marker following **kek.**

ë SWr SC *prep.* location marker. **Riem atō ë tanɖu thok.** There is blood on your spear. **Yuën atō ë weŋ nhom.** The rope is in front of the cow.

ë SWr *prep.* with (instrument marker). [*Gram:* omitted in front of plurals] SCa: **nē.** **Acī lek ë toŋ.** He was stabbed with a spear.

-ë *Pl:* **kä.** *n.suf.* this (far), that. [*Gram:* root nasalized, maintains regular tone] *Syn:* **-ē.** **thōkē** that goat.

-ë SWr SC *Pl:* **kä.** *n.suf.* this (near), the. [*Gram:* root nasalized (SWr), maintains regular tone] *Syn:* **-ê.**

guöpē this body.

monyē this (the) man.

-ë *Pl:* **-ke.** *v.suf.* you. [*Gram:* 2SG in interrogatives or commands] *cf:* **-ku,** **-ke.** **Cathē!** Walk! (2SG)

ebakebak SWr *adv.* always. *cf:* **lac.**

ebaneban NWr *adj.* all. SWr: **ëbën.**

koc ebanaban all the people.

ëbën SWr *adj.* all, every. *cf:* **papeer,** **thuot.** *adv.* completely. NWr: **ebaneban.**

eda SWr *conj.* otherwise. *cf:* **na...ke.** **Na yī kec kony, eda cīn raan cī yīn kony.** If I had not helped you, (otherwise) nobody would have helped you.

ei SWr *excl.* no!. *Ant:* **ee.**

ëke *Sg:* **ëya.** *v.* repeatedly. [*Gram:* plural habitual aspect marker]

ëke *aux.* that they. [*Gram:* object]

ëlä *conj.* (say) thus. **Go Pīter Ananiath jāl thiēc ëlä,** ... And Peter asked Ananias saying, ... Act 5:3

ëmën [*Note:* NED has also emene.] SWr SCa *adv.* now, thus. *cf:* **manē.** NWr: **yemen.** **Emenemen!** Just now!

enē [*Note:* en + ë there + THIS] NWr *n.* here. *cf:* **tēën.**

enu NEd *v.* there was. **Raan tōk enu.** There was a man.

ëpath SWr *adv.* merely, only, gratis, just. SWj: **tei.** **Yen acath ëpath.** I am just walking.

ërin SWr *See:* **rin.** *conj.* because.

ëröt SWr *adv.* alone, different. *cf:* **ëtök.**

etēën *adv.* here.

ëtök SWr *adv.* together. *Lit:* of-one. *cf:* **ëröt.**

lui ëtök SCa have one's way.

ëya *Pl:* **ëke.** *v.* to be. [*Gram:* habitual singular] *cf:* **këya.**

ëye *prep.* into, in.

Æ - ε

EE

EE SWr *excl.* yes. *Ant:* ei.

EE

G - g

gac

gac SWr *n.* belt. *cf.* **lääk**, **gop**.

gac SWr *v.* stick upon. **Bëny acï wetde gac kəc gup**.

The chief made himself respected by the people.

gac nhom inspire, respect. *cf.* **theek**.

gäc SWr *Pl.* **gei**. *n.* woven basket.

gai SWr *v.* be unhappy. *cf.* **ŋoŋ nyin**. **Rap acii den**

gai. The dura suffered through lack of rain.

la gaigai gloomy. **Piny acï lo gaigai**. It is twilight (dusk).

gai SWr *Pl.* **goi**. *n.* gravel, pebble. SEb: **kəoi**.

gai den hail.

gäi SWr *v.* amaze, wonder, startle, surprise.

Morph. **goi**.

kedit gäi jan a wonder.

gaigai SWr *Morph.* **gaigai lek**. *adv.* say clearly.

gak SWr *v.* become sterile when still young. **Tik**

acï gak. The woman has become sterile.

gak SWr *Morph.* **la gak**. *n.* sincere.

wet la gak sincere speech.

raan la puou gak sincere, kind person.

gak SWr *Morph.* **dom gak**. *v.* restrain, brake, brittle.

gak SWr *v.* stay about, go on doing the same thing.

Yeŋö ye gak yi lui? Why are you always busy? **Yin agak dol**. You laugh much.

gak *Sg.* **gaak**. *n.* pied crows. *Variant:* **gek**.

gak SWr *Morph.* **gak rin**. *v.* mention an absent person. *npr.* **gok**. **Duk ya gak rin**. Don't speak about me.

gak SWr *v.* beg. *npr.* **gok**. **Duk gak**. Don't beg.

gaak NWr *n.* fabulous tortoise or polyp.

SWr: **jakanuan**.

gaak SWr *Morph.* **adhol gaak**. *n.* creeper with eatable fruits (in swamps).

gaak / **gek** SWr *n.* cowrie shell, type of special bead; button.

gaak / **gek~gak** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* pied crow, raven.

gal SWr *Sg.* **gol**. *n.* wild dogs.

gar

gal SWr *v.* 1) cultivate, till to prepare a new field.

2) explain. *prs.* **gol**.

gal SWr *v.* bend (spoiling). *Morph.* **agalgal**. **Toŋ acï gal**. The spear was bent.

gal NWr *n.* pit trap. *cf.* **ayam**.

gal SWr SCa *Sg.* **gol**. *n.* 1) dungfires. 2) clans. *n.* clan (ql).

gal tök one clan.

gaal SWr *Morph.* **la gaal dol**. *v.* burst out laughing.

gala SWr *n.* granary. *cf.* **atuok**.

gam SWr SCa *v.* 1) agree, accept. *cf.* **rom**. 2) give.

3) answer, believe, assent, confess.

Morph. **gäm**. *va.* **gem**. **Moc acï won gam etëen**. The man has given a cow here.

gam kedaŋ ten give something to.

gam rin be responsible.

gam nya consign a girl to the bridegroom.

gam tik be midwife to a woman.

raan gam midwife.

gäm SWr *See:* **gam**. *v.* give, agree.

gany SWr *Morph.* **la ganygany**. *v.* molest, be cruel, fuss.

gaany NWr SWj *v.* accuse.

gaŋ NWr *v.* offend. SWr: **dhöl**.

gän SWr *v.* grumble, be intolerant. **Keek aagän kek jan**. They are intolerant towards others.

ganŋaŋ SWr *Morph.* **la lec ganŋaŋ**. *v.* have outsticking teeth.

gaŋriel SW *n.* aardwolf.

gar SWr *Morph.* **col gar**. *adv.* mention frequently a name. **Yeŋö ye yin rienkie col gar?** Why do you always mention my name?

gar SWr *n.* sign. **Yen acï gar puou**. I have a pain in the chest.

gar mac brand.

gar *See:* **gaar**. *n.* anklet (ql).

gar tök one anklet.

gar SWr *n.* buck of cob. *cf.* **maluith**.

gar SCa *v.* abandon. *npr.* **gaar**.

gaar

gaar SWr *Pl:* **ger**. *n.* bracelet usually worn around ankle by women, rattle anklet (carried at the foot).

gaar SCa *v.* ... abandoned. *prs:* **gar**.

cī gaar abandoned. SWr: **cī nyin kok**. SWr: **cī nyin kuiel**. SWr: **cī pāl wei**.

gär SWt *n.* company of recently initiated lads.

gara SWr *n.* cultivated yam. *cf:* **badha**, **bath**.

garal SWr *n.* singed grass.

Garaŋ SWr *n.* ancestor of mankind (Adam). **Garaŋ ee wundit thai ēbēn**. Garang is the great father of all people.

gargar SWr *See:* **gerger**. *n.* wood-ibis.

gargar SWr *n.* lock, bolt (inside).

gat SWr *Morph:* **gat nyin**. *v.* keep company, chatter, annoy.

gat SWr *v.* touch. [*Gram:* intr.] *vt:* **ȳöt**. **Duk gat**. Don't touch.

gat *Sg:* **got**. *n.* grasshoppers.

gät SWr *v.* SWr write, be writing. *prs:* **gēt**. *vn:* **gēt**. **Ȳen aci gät wa**. I wrote my father.

gäät *n.* writing; story.

gät ~ göt SWr *Sg:* **gööt**. *n.* hills, mountains. *cf:* **göt**. **Baai aliu gät nhūim**. There is no habitation on the hills.

gath SWr *v.* to colour.

gathgath, la guop gathgath ugly.

gau SWr *v.* delay, linger, tarry. *vt:* **gou**. **Mith aaci gau dhöl ic**. The children lingered on the road.

gau SWr *n.* prickly shrub growing in channels.

gau SWr *Morph:* **gau wei**. *v.* skim. **Meth aci *nyath gau wei**. The child skimmed the cream. **Kuer aci *nyial gau wei**. The current removed the seaweed.

gau SWr *v.* delay, keep back. *npr:* **gou**.

gedet SWr *Morph:* **la lec gedet**. *v.* have a gap between the upper incisors.

gei SCa *Morph:* **gei kou**. *v.* lean. SWr: **dor**.

gek NWr *v.* persevere. *npr:* **gik**.

gek

gëk SWr *v.* clean the ground from grass.

gëk tim yic chip, wood work.

gëk SWr *n.* cleaned road. *cf:* **dhöl**.

gel SWr *v.* hinder, confine; shelter. SCa: **geŋ**. **Tim acaa gel dēŋ**. The tree sheltered me from the rain. **Acī gel wei pan alei**. He was confined to a foreign country. **Tim acaa gel nyin**. The tree hindered my sight. **Aluel ke gel ȳen koc alon ton**. He spoke to keep me far from the fight.

gel nyin hinder the sight.

gëem / gëm SWr SCa *n.* cheek.

yuom gëem jawbone.

geŋ SWr *Morph:* **geŋ nyin**. *v.* shade the eyes with a hand. **Geŋ ȳinyin ba piny tiŋ**. Shade your eyes to see well.

geŋ SCa *v.* hinder the sight. *prs:* **geŋ**. SWr: **gel**.

geŋ SWm *n.* girdle of beadstring for girl. *cf:* **bon, ajugo**. SWr: **deel**.

geŋ *n.* hat. *cf:* **akuomo**.

gëeŋ SWr *n.* dike, hide. *cf:* **abap**.

ger SWr *prep.* across.

geer SWr *Morph:* **geer riail**. *v.* row a boat, paddle, stir with a stick. *Morph:* **gër**. SCa: **kuër**.

ger yic, ger kuin yic mix up, stir up the porridge.

gëer *n.* fishing harpoon. *cf:* **atou, atuk**.

get SWr *v.* roast, toast. **Get riŋ tēnē ȳen**. Roast some meat for me.

get SWr *v.* trouble, trick, mock. *npr:* **geet**.

geet SWr *v.* trouble, trick, mock. *prs:* **get**.

geth SWr *v.* polish, smooth (wood).

Geth wai ton. Polish the spear shaft..

geeu SWj *v.* surround. SWr: **gom**.

gei NWr *Sg:* **gäc**. *n.* woven basket.

gei SWr *n.* town. *Variant:* **geu**.

geigei SWr *n.* uncovered, naked.

gek SWr *v.* delay, be lazy.

nyin gek stare at. *cf:* **dot**.

gek

gek SWr *Sg:* **gaak**. *n.* cowrie shells, type of special beads, buttons.

***cuat gek** throw dice.

gek *Variant:* **gak**. NEd SCa *Sg:* **gaak**. *n.* pied crows.

gel SWr *n.* river bank, dike with fishtraps. *cf:* **lonj**.
SWm: **agor**. SCa: **agor**.

gem *n.* response.

gem *v.* to give, accept. *va:* **gēm**. **Moc agem thök**.
The man is giving the goat.

gēm *See:* **gëem**. *n.* cheek (ps).

gēm SWr *v.* give (minus subject). *vt:* **gam**.

agem piu draw water.

gen SWr *See:* **geu**. *n.* town (ps).

geny SWr *v.* touch, to give a sign. *npr:* **gony**.

geŋ SWr *v.* shelter from.

geŋ dëŋ shelter from rain.

geŋ SCa *v.* hinder the sight. *npr:* **geŋ**. SWr: **gel**.

ger *Sg:* **gaar**. *n.* anklets.

ger kak kē these anklets.

geer SEb *n.* small verandah.

gër SWr *Sg:* **gëër**. *n.* roosters' combs.

gër SW *v.* row a boat. *Morph:* **geer**.

gëër SWr *Pl:* **gër**. *n.* rooster's comb. *cf:* **peret**.

gëër SEb *n.* steering, driving.

gerger SWr *Morph:* **jaŋ gerger**. *n.* wood-ibis (white and pink). *Morph:* **gargar**.

gët SWr SC *See:* **gät**. *n.* writing.

gët SWr *v.* be writing. [*Gram:* intr.] *Morph:* **got**.
npr: **gät**.

geeth *Sg:* **geu**. *n.* 1) SWr buildings, towns.
SCa: **pen**. 2) NWr SCa shelter.

geu *See:* **geu**. *n.* town (ps).

geu / **geeth** *n.* 1) SWr (brick) building, town, city.
NW: **rek**. SWj: **pänydīt**. SCa: **peen**. 2) NW
SCa shelter, temporary hut. *Variant:* **gei**.
sbj: **geu**, **gen**. *loc:* **geeu**.

giei SWr *Morph:* **tiom giei**. *adj.* stony soil.

giek NWr *adj.* true. SWr: **cök**.

giët SWr *n.* picture.

göi

gienjic SWr *Morph:* **lec gienjic**. *n.* teeth with gaps.

gier SWr *n.* shoulderblade. *Variant:* **jier**.

gieer SWr *n.* very hard and heavy wood, good timber, used for charcoal, bark used for tanning, antiseptic, pods used for poisoning fish. *kind of:* **tim**.

giët [*Note:* **giit** not checked] SWr *v.* design.
prs: **giit**. *n.* design, drawing.

gik NWr *v.* persevere. *prs:* **gek**. **Gekku copde**. Let us persevere to the end.

giliu SWr *n.* sharp cry of alarm. *cf:* **kieu**.

gim SWr *Morph:* **reer gim**. *v.* stay aloof (from women).

gim SWr *v.* get bruised, swollen.

gingin SWr *n.* chain.

giŋ SWr *v.* hurt, push.

giir SWr *Morph:* **giir mac**. *v.* design with a hot iron (a gourd).

giir SWr *n.* storm. **Dëŋ acī giir jot**. A rainstorm is coming.

girim [*Note:* **gim**] SWr *adv.* certainly, absolutely.

giit SWr *v.* scratch, design on; make a sign of blessing on a sick. *npr:* **giët**. **Tik agiit aduok**.
Ahe woman make designs on a cup.

giit SWr *v.* touch. *cf:* **toor**, **yōt**.

agiit stick used in blessing.

giith SWr *v.* steal, carry away. **Cuar acī kakkīë giith**. A thief has stolen my belongings. **Köör acī thok giith ëbën**. A lion carried away all my goats

giith SWr *Morph:* **giith biok**. *v.* scratch the hair off a skin. *cf:* **yōt**.

githaliŋ SWr *n.* servant, slave. *cf:* **alony**, **aluak**.

go SW *vhlp.* instantly, already. [*Gram:* first person singular] *Morph:* **goku**.

go SWr *Pl:* **gokë**, **guokë**. *conj.* 1) therefore, but, and, then (he or you). [*Gram:* consecutive tense] 2) already. *Morph:* **guo**, **goku**.

go SWr *Morph:* **na...**, **go**. *conj.* then.

göi SWr *See:* **goi**. *v.* amaze. *Morph:* **gäi**.

gook

gook NWr *Morph*: **raan gook**. *adj.* lustful man.

göök SE *See*: **göök**. *n.* very great.

göök SWr *v.* overcome, be too great, be too difficult to. *vn*: **göök**. **Luoi aci ' ya bi göök**. The work will not be too difficult for me. **Raan aci göök apei**. The man is very sick, is in agony. **Raan aci köör göök yök ic**. The man defended the cattle from the lion.

gokë *See*: **go -kë**. *conj.* 1) therefore they, then they, so they. [*Gram*: conjunction plus Subject] 2) then them. [*Gram*: conjunction plus Object]

goku *See*: **go -ku**. *Sg*: **guo**. *conj.* therefore we, and we.

goku *vhlp.* instantly, already. [*Gram*: first person plural] *Morph*: **guo**.

gol SCa *n.* mane. SWr: **dool**.

gol *n.* 1) subclan. 2) hearth used by men in cattle camp. *cf*: **kör**, **mac thok**.

gol SWr *n.* smallpox, chickenpox. *cf*: **akoi**, **maleñdīt**. *Morph*: **guol**.

gool SWr *v.* be barren. *cf*: **rol**. **Weñ aci gool**. The cow is barren (still young).

golic SWr *v.* bow, bend.

gom SWr *v.* surround, stay around (a crowd) to look at. SWj: **geeu**.

gom NWr *v.* submit. **Bëny agom akuma**. The chief submits to the government.

göm *n.* big milkgourd for churning.

göm SWr *Morph*: **göm (luth, arou)**. *v.* dig out with a fishspear (lungfish, tortoise).

göm SWr *v.* stamp to level the soil.

gon SWr *Morph*: **gon col**. *n.* navel hernia. *cf*: **cuol**.

gön SWt *n.* vulture. SWr: **anyijon**.

gony SWr *v.* touch (a person), caress. *cf*: **ruany**. *prs*: **geny**.

gonj SWj *v.* sprout. SWr: **cil**.

gonj NEb SWr *Pl*: **guonj**. *n.* hedgehog.

gonjonj SWr *Morph*: **la kou gonjonj**. *n.* hump-backed.

gol

gop NWr *v.* join in a fight. SWr: **keer**.

gop SWr *n.* girdle, belt. *cf*: **gac**, **lääk**.

gor SWr *v.* search, wish, want. *cf*: **göör**, **wïc**.

goor SWr *n.* green snake.

gör SWr *n.* 1) plot of groundnuts, tobacco, etc.. 2) bathing place for a baby. 3) spread with ashes.

göör SWr *v.* 1) search, want, wish. *cf*: **wïc**, **gor**. 2) hover (of bird searching for food).

goor ke nyin discover something.

göör SWr *v.* shun, avoid, deny (a fault). *cf*: **dhonj**, **ric**, **köl**.

gormuok SCa *n.* bitter gourd used in making vessels.

got SWr *n.* bent or twisted walking stick, cane.

gon akarap bent indian cane.

goot SWr *Morph*: **goot (lor) thok**. *v.* walk around something (a drum).

gotgot SWr *adj.* twisted, curly. *cf*: **guet**.

gobic SWr *v.* remove, snatch away. *cf*: **nyaai**.

goc SWr *adv.* begin.

goc nhom keep in mind.

göc SE *n.* beginning.

göi SWr *Sg*: **gai**. *n.* gravel (pl). SEb: **koi**.

göi SWr *v.* marvel, wonder, amazed by. *cf*: **liith**, **jieth puou**. *Morph*: **gäi**, **göi**. **Wët cīt kënë acaa göi**. Such a thing made me wonder.

ke koc göi wonder.

göi *n.* amazement.

jän göi / koc göi miracle. **kājuëc koc göi** many miracles

gök SWr *n.* woody country with sandy fertile soil, never flooded.

gök SWr *n.* dry snivel, scab.

gök SWr *Morph*: **gök rin**. *v.* mention an absent person. *prs*: **gak**. **Yeña bi gok?** Whom shall we blame?

gök SWr *v.* beg. *prs*: **gak**. SC: **lim**.

göl *Pl*: **gal**. *n.* wild dog.

gəl

gəl SWr SCa *Pl:* **gal**. *n.* 1) dungfire in a cattle camp. 2) cattle family (20-30) fastened around dungfire. 3) local section of clan. *cf:* **dhieth**. *sbj:* **gəl**, **gal**. NE: **dhien**.

təŋ gəl kindle the dungfire.

gəl SCa *n.* totem. SWr: **yath**.

gəl NE SWr *Morph:* **gəl cok**. *v.* begin. **Yöt aye gəl e yep kəu roor ic**. The house is started by cutting poles in the forest.

gəl SWr *Morph:* **agəl piny**. *v.* till the soil to prepare a new field. *npr:* **gal**.

tiom gəl not yet cultivated soil.

gön *See:* **gööt**. *n.* hill, mountain.

gony SWr *n.* scabies. NWr: **jiir**. SWm: **acotjaŋ**. SCa: **jony**.

gəŋ SWr *v.* entertain a guest.

gəŋ mieth present with food.

gəŋ *n.* meal for visitors, the first one or two meals held for returning family members.

gor SWr *n.* seeds of waterlily (cooked like porridge). ***lau gor** pick up the seeds (from the water)

gor SWr *n.* big fishhook.

gor SWr *Morph:* **gor**, **rin raan**. *v.* mention the name of somebody.

gor SWr *v.* scarify, scratch, scarify the heads of the lads to initiate them. *cf:* **ŋot**.

göör *v.* scarify (head), mark.

got SWr *v.* carve, design; write. *va:* **-gët**, **gät**.

got guop tattoo.

got kok wa vaccinate.

gotgot writing, design.

raan gotgot clerk.

got *Pl:* **gat**. *n.* grasshopper.

-got / gööt SWr *v.* touch (not purposely). *prs:* **got**. *npr:* **gööt**.

gon mac trigger.

gööt / göt SWr *n.* hill, mountain. *cf:* **kuur**. *Pl:* **göt~gät**.

göth SW *v.* quarrel. *cf:* **jaam**. *vn:* **agöth**, **göth**.

guarguar

gou SWr *v.* delay, keep back, encumber. *prs:* **gau**. *vi:* **gau**. **Dëŋ acaa gou**. The rain delayed me.

guac SWr *n.* vulgar term for sexual intercourse. *Usage:* vulgar.

guadic SWr *v.* carry with the hands.

guai SWr *n.* dwarf of cattle or goat.

guan ë weŋ dwarf of cattle.

guak *v.* increase in number (of children). *cf:* **juak**.

guak SWr *n.* goitre.

guak rol Adam's apple.

guak SWr *n.* snail. NWr: **luak**.

guäk NE *n.* goiter. SWr: **liir**.

gualgual SWr *Pl:* **gualguaal**. *n.* giant eland. *Morph:* **guelguel**.

gualguaal SWr *Sg:* **gualgual**. *n.* giant elands.

guan SWr *v.* spare, pardon. *cf:* **ŋuän**.

guan rot to turn aside, give away.

guan yöl put the tail between the legs. **Joŋ acï yeyöl guan**. The dog put its tail between the legs.

guan SWr *n.* gap in the lower jaws (top of neck below the chin).

guan SWr *v.* carve, shape (wood or horns); build a boat **riäi** by carving it out of wood. *Morph:* **guen**.

guan tun point the horns of a bull.

guäp *See:* **guop**, **guöp**. *n.* body (ps).

guäpde his body. **Guäpde acï bën dhiäth raŋ yic**. His body rotted in the grave.

guar NWr *v.* grind (durra). *va:* **guär**. SWr: **gur**.

guar SWr *Morph:* **guar nyin**. *v.* run with tears.

guar SWr *See:* **guar**. *n.* grinding.

kur ë guar grindstone.

guar SWr *Morph:* **guar dhölic**. *v.* 1) clean a road from among trees, remove trees. 2) walk in company. *vn:* **guarguar**.

guar SWj *v.* look about. SWr: **liath piny**.

guär SCa *v.* to grind (no object). *vt:* **guar**. *vn:* **guar**. **acï guär** she has ground.

guarguar SWr *n.* groundnut paste.

guarguar

guarguar SWr *Morph: piny la guarguar. See: guar.*
n. place cleaned from trees, treeless country, area of few trees.

guarguar SWr *Morph: la guarguar. n.* stagger, reel.

guath SWr *n.* kind of beans.

gubo SCa *n.* big basket.

guc SWr *Morph: guc meth. v.* rock a baby (on the knees), cuddle. *cf: rot kuak. Morph: guny.*

guei SWr *Morph: guen aŋui. n.* striped hyena.

guei SWr *adj.* swollen. *cf: but.*

ala yil guei convex.

guck SCa *Morph: guck kou. n.* wood chip.

guck SWr *Morph: loi ke guck. v.* put in order (a room). *cf: guik, juer. Loi yöndië ke guck.* Put my room in order.

guel SWr *v.* alternate (e.g., beads of different colours).

guel Pl: **guel. n.** clavicle, collar bone. *cf: guil.*

guem SWr *v.* 1) retain, keep back. 2) withhold. *cf: nyon. 3)* withdraw. *cf: dhuk cien.*

gueny NWr *v.* respect. SWr: **theek.**

guen SWr *n.* sternum, breastbone. *cf: agem, abeth.*

guënguë SW *See: guan, guen. n.* carving.

la yic guënguë curved, convex.

guer SWr *Morph: guer koc. v.* start trouble. *n.* quarrel.

gueer SWr *Morph: ciek gueer. n.* fresh milk.

guër SWr *v.* assemble. *vn: guëër.*

guër guop join somebody cause trouble.

guëër SWr *See: guër. n.* assembly. SWj: **duut.**

guët NEd SWr SCa SEb Pl: **guët~guëët. n.** bead, string of beads. *sbj: guët, guën.*

guëët SWr *Sg: guët. n.* beads. *cf: guët.*

gueth SWr *v.* ripen. *cf: luk.*

gueth NE SWr *n.* Nile perch. *lates nilotica. cf: cal.*

gueth NWr *Morph: non gueth. v.* be powerful, have authority.

bony non gueth powerful chief.

raan cĩ gueeth proud person.

guekguek SWr *n.* croak, bubble.

guk

guel SWr *Sg: guel. n.* clavicles. *cf: guil.*

guel SWr *n.* unknown language.

guel SWr *Morph: guel (rol). v.* 1) speak a foreign language. 2) sing without words, yodel; singing of birds. 3) change the voice. 4) contradict oneself.

guel wakic singing wrong.

guel koc yic disagree with the others.

guelguel SWr *n.* giant eland. *Morph: gualgual.*

guën *Sg: guët. n.* bead (ps). **guënde** her bead

guen SW *v.* carve, hollow out (tree for making a boat). *Morph: guan.*

guen SWr *n.* brow bone.

guenhom SWr *n.* high, never flooded place.

guer SWr *Morph: guer thin. v.* have origin in, caused by.

guet SWr *adj.* curly. *cf: gotgot.*

nhim guet curly hair.

guët *Sg: guët. n.* beads. *cf: guëët.*

guier SWr *v.* provide with.

koc guier tonic give order for a battle.

guiek SWr *Morph: guiek ayer. v.* carry outside. *cf: guik.*

guier *See: guir. v.* prepare; watch out. **Këya, guierkë röt ku tiërkë nhim rin wek aa kuc aköl bĩ yen bën.** Watch out, then, because you do not know what day your Lord will come. Mat 24:42

guik SWr *v.* put things in order in a room; consult. *cf: guek, juer, guiek.*

guil NWr *n.* cob. SWr: **thil.**

gun ë guil female cob.

guil Pl: **guil. n.** clavicle. *cf: guel.*

guil SWr *Sg: guil. n.* clavicles.

guir *v.* to fight (as between two bulls).

guir / guir NEb SWr *v.* prepare, arrange, get ready.

guir baai remain master of a place (by force).

guit SWr *v.* suck a sweet, salt.

guk NEd SWt SE *n.* turtle dove. SWr: **kur.**

guk SEb *n.* granary, grain reserve. SWr: **atuok.**

guk

guk SWr *Pl:* **guök**. *n.* corner, small island in a river. *cf:* **reŋ**.

gul SWr *n.* jaw.

yuom gul mandible.

leny gul molar tooth.

guluŋ SWr *n.* bee-hive.

gum SWr *v.* suffer in silence, be patient. *vn:* **guöm**.
adv: **agum**.

gumel SWr *n.* big tree (fem. tree with yellow sour cherries with sweet seeds).

gumo SWm *Morph:* **cĩ thou gumo**. *v.* is dying.

guny SWr *Morph:* **guny meth**. *See:* **guc**. *v.* rock a baby on the lap.

guny NWr *Morph:* **guny də yath**. *v.* possessed by the totem spirit. *cf:* **pac**.

guŋ SWr *v.* stoop, get under cover. *prs:* **guöŋ**.

guöm SWr *n.* okra, lady finger. *cf:* **aluek**.
Variant: **guoma**.

guoma SWr *See:* **guöm**. *n.* okra.

guop SWr *pron.* one's self, this very one.

yuor ayor guop humble. *Morph:* **cĩ guop yar**.

la guop bän to be able. *cf:* **ñiec lui, apel 'nyin**.

guop / guup *n.* 1) body. 2) oneself. *gen:* **guöp**.
guöpě this body.

yĩn guop you yourself.

cĩ guop miět, amīt guop lucky.

guo SWr *See:* **go**. *Pl:* **goku**. *conj.* therefore, already; and I. [*Gram:* before words beginning with **y** or vowel] **Acĩ guo bēn**. He has already come.

akec guo not yet.

guo SW *vhlp.* instantly, already. [*Gram:* first person singular] *Morph:* **goku**. *prs:* **go**.

guök SWr *Sg:* **guk**. *n.* corners.

guökě *See:* **go**. *conj pron.* then you all.
[*Gram:* consecutive tense]

guol SWr *n.* chickenpox. *Morph:* **gol**.

guöm SWr *See:* **gum**. *n.* suffering. **Acĩ guöm gook**.
The suffering was too much.

guoŋ SW *Sg:* **goŋ**. *n.* hedgehogs.

gut

guöŋ SWr *v.* stoop, get under cover. *npr:* **guŋ**.

aguöŋ dēŋ get under cover from rain.

guöp *Sg:* **guop**. *Pl:* **guup**. *n.* body (generic).

guör SWr *v.* revenge. *Morph:* **guur**. *prs:* **gur**.
vn: **guöör**. **Yen abĩ kediē guör**. I shall take revenge.

guör SWr *v.* bar, lock. *Morph:* **gur**.

guör yöt lock into a room.

guör SWr *See:* **gur**. *v.* grind (durra).

guör wei scratch off.

guöör SWr *See:* **guör**. *n.* revenge.

guöt SWr *Morph:* **guöt piny**. *v.* attack by surprise; rape (a woman). *cf:* **mak piny**. *Morph:* **gut**.
Acĩ yenhom guot. It has become true, been accomplished.

gup SWr *v.* give into the mouth (food or medicine).
Meth acĩ gup wal. The medicine has been given to the child.

guup *Sg:* **guop**. *n.* bodies. *gen:* **guöp**.

gur SWr *v.* bar, lock. *Morph:* **guör**. *vn:* **gurgur**. **Gur yöt thok**. Bar the room.

gur SWr *n.* brassring.

gur SWr *v.* grind (durra); depilate (hides).
Morph: **guör**. NWr: **guar**.

gur SWr *v.* revenge. *npr:* **guör**.

guur SWr *See:* **guör**. *v.* revenge.

gurgur SWr *See:* **gur**. *n.* bar (from outside).

gut SWr *n.* black poisonous snake (natives say that it has a mouth at either end).

gut SWr *n.* gourd (to carry food or water).

gut *v.* hit, stab, sting. *cf:* **tiŋ, buok, lot**.
Morph: **guöt**. **Acĩ gut ě pal**. He was stabbed with a knife.

gut rap pound a little durra. *cf:* **yol**.

gut thom play an instrument.

gut nhial piny kneel down.

guöt piny, agut piny attack by surprise, rape (a girl).

gut nyin to convict.

gut luon put a ring (on an arm or leg).

gut

gut

gut

gut

Y - y

ya

ya SWr *pron.* I, me. [*Gram:* compl. form of **yen**]
cf: **yen**. *Variant:* **a. Yenö cī yīn ya ber thok?**
 Why do you not answer me? **Cī' ya bī muoc?**
 Will you (he) not make me a present?

ya- *n.pref.* my. [*Gram:* 1st person singular possessive prefix for body parts] *Variant:* **a. Yīn anhiar yapuöu.** I love you with my heart.

yac *v.* SWr carry on the head. *cf:* **dër.** *prs:* **yec.**

yac SWr *See:* **yoc.** *v.* warm oneself. **Yacë!** Warm yourself!

yaac SWr SC *v.* barter, to sell. *prs:* **yoc.** *vn:* **yöoc.**
yac wei sell.

yäc SWr *n.* carriage.

yai SWr *excl.* exclamation of gladness.

yaai SWr *v.* break up a meeting (dance). **Yai (lor) acī yaai.** Ceremony (dance) was broken up.

yak SWr *v.* rot, decay (wood). **Ee tim yak.** It is a wood which rots.

yak SCa *Morph:* **yak bec.** *v.* peep out.

yäk SWr SC *See:* **yök.** *n.* cattle (ql).

yäkku your cows.

yäkkië my cattle. NWr: **yokki.**

yal SWr *Morph:* **yal yic.** *v.* pound into a loaf (of fish).

yal SWr *Morph:* **yal piny.** *v.* find by chance, meet a wild animal, surprise. *vn:* **yel.**

yal SWr *n.* hole, pit-trap. *cf:* **adhuom.** *Morph:* **yel.**
 NWr: **köl.** SCa: **köl.** **Lëi acī wei yal.** An antelope fell into the trap.

yaal *v.* SWr to cough. *npr:* **yöol.** *vn:* **yööl.**

yam *n.* talking in a disorganized manner.

yäm NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **yööm.** *n.* thigh. *cf:* **kul.**

yan SWj *Morph:* **na yan.** *pron.* on behalf of me.

yän *n.* places.

yany SWr *v.* lift, put.

yan NWr *n.* hole in a swamp.

yap SWr *v.* collect a liquid with a cup (e.g., blood from a slaughtered animal); (justice) dwell.

yap miok skim the fat (lulu oil).

yap NWr *v.* start, begin. *cf:* **cak.**

yeth

yap SWr *adv.* with a clash. *cf:* **ruath.**

yar SWr SC *v.* split, cleft. *vn:* **yër.** **Yen ayar nhom.**
 I have a headache. **Akeeth acī yar.** The sacrifice to atone incest has been made (dividing the victim in two parts).

yaat SWr *Sg:* **yät.** *n.* molar teeth.

yät SWr *n.* pounding. [*Gram:* past] **diär aacī rot dak yät** the women are tired from pounding

yät SWr *n.* pestle. *cf:* **lek.**

yaath SWr *v.* without suspicion.

yäth SWr SC *v.* put, take, bring, carry to, transport; take (no object). **Aca yäth.** I have taken it.

yäth SWr SC *v.* put, take, bring, carry to, transport. *cf:* **dheeth.** **Yäthë thök bei.** Take the goats home. 2) take (no object). **Aca yäth.** I have taken it.

yäth tueŋ continue, carry on. *cf:* **agut.**

yei SWr *excl.* no!. *Morph:* **ayeī.**

yël *v.* to lift. *cf:* **jot.**

yer SWr *v.* be white, clean, pure.

yer SWr *adj.* 1) white. *cf:* **bior.** 2) clean, pure.

puön yer honest.

yeer SW *v.* reach. *cf:* **yëët.**

yeer *n.* SWr light. *sbj:* **yeer, yer.** SE: **yëer.**

yeric full moon.

yet *prep.* until, up to the time of. *cf:* **abik, agut.**

Këya, kuat Jethu ee kith, ee ye yic thiäär ku ŋuan jöök Abaram yeet Debid, ku ben yic aa thiäär ku ŋuan yeet tēwäär cī ke pëec Babilonia, ku ben yic aa thiäär ku ŋuan jöök kōc cī dhiëëth Babilonia yet dhiënh Jethu raan cī lōc ku dōc. So then, there were fourteen generations from Abraham to David, and fourteen from David to the exile in Babylon, and fourteen from then to the birth of the Messiah. Mat 1:17

-yet / yeet *v.* to reach (a location), arrive. *cf:* **yëer.**

yeth SWr *Morph:* **yeth (ayer).** *v.* throw mud out from a hole.

yec

yec *v.* SWr carry on the head. *npr:* **yac**. **Tik ayec rap**. The woman carries durra.

yec *n.* selling. *Syn:* **yöcc**. *vt:* **yaac**.

yëcc SWr SC *v.* carry, carrying. *cf:* **yöcc**, **muk**, **wëër**.

yel SWr *See:* **yal**. *n.* meeting by chance.

yel SWr *n.* hole (ql). *Morph:* **yal**, **yael**.

yael SWr *See:* **yel**. *n.* hole (loc).

yen *pron.* I, me. *cf:* **ya**, **an**. NWr: **yen**. SC **Ayen?**
What about me?

yer SWr *See:* **yeer**. *n.* light (ps).

yerde its light.

yer SWr *n.* outside. *Morph:* **ayeer**.

yeer SE *n.* light. *Morph:* **yeer**.

yër *n.* splitting. *vt:* **yar**.

yet SWr *v.* come on.

yët SWr *v.* to give to, take to. *npr:* **yëët**.

yët të give to.

yëët SWr *v.* give to, take to. *prs:* **-yët**.

yëth *v.* to hold up (high).

yo *pron.* us. [*Gram:* 1PL acc.] *Morph:* **yok**.
sbj: **yook**. **Ku duk yo cöl athem kärec, ku ba yo lac waar kärec yiic**. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one.
Mat 6:13

yo- SWr *n.pref.* our (with body parts).

yonhiim in front of us.

yodhie we all.

yopec we alone.

yodhië *pron.* we all.

yogo SWr *n.* climber with tasty overground tuber that is eatable, tubers are called **bulbil**.
NW: **nyugi**.

yoi SWr *v.* gaze steadily, stare at.

yöi SWr *n.* hip bone, pelvis.

yok SWr *Morph:* **ayok koc**. *v.* grumble. *npr:* **yook**.

yook SWr *v.* poison.

yook SWr *Morph:* **yook koc**. *v.* grumble. *prs:* **yok**.

yook SWr *pron.* we, us. *obj:* **yok**, **yo**. **Aa yook**. It is us. **Kony yok**. help us **Yook aabi caath yok**

yöu

wa. I shall walk (go) with my father. **Yook aabi lo yok yo yin**. I shall go with you.

yokdüt SWr *n.* outer upper incisors.

yol SWr *v.* pound (durra). *cf:* **gut rap**. *Morph:* **yööl**.

yöl SWr *Morph:* **yuom yöl**. *n.* thighbone.

yööl SWr *See:* **yaal**. *n.* a cough.

nek yööl have a cough.

ton yööl whooping cough.

yom SWj *v.* guide. *cf:* **laar**.

yony SWr *Morph:* **yony piny**. *v.* lower, become thin, sink. **Agor aci yony piny**. The Jur river is becoming lower.

yoop *v.* SWr scratch. *prs:* **yöp**.

yopëc *pron.* we ourselves.

yör *v.* screw into. *Variant:* **yör**.

yoor NWr *n.* incurable ulcer.

yör SWr SC *v.* perforate, open, to make a big hole in something. *cf:* **dhiöm**. *Variant:* **yor**. **Yöt ayör thok**. The room is open. **Aluit ayör nyin**. The window is open. **Pany aci yör köu**. The wall has been perforated.

yöör SWr *n.* ambush wood, tree (like cork, growing in the swamps).

yoro SWr *Morph:* **la yoro**. *v.* crack with noise.

yoro SWr *n.* tree (pole) with short branches placed in cattle camp upon which gourds and ropes are hung, stand. NWr: **wor**. SCA: **wor**.

yööt *n.* inside (loc).

aci yööt He is inside..

yöt / yööt *n.* house, hut (small to sleep in), room. *cf:* **baai**, **luak**. *sbj:* **yöt**, **yön**. **Duökë ye lo yönë ku lak yönë**. Don't go from one home to another.

aci yööt He is inside..

yöt thok door; family.

lo yöt ke tik cohabituate with a woman.

you NWr *v.* without testicles. SWr: **boi**.

yöu SWr *Morph:* **lo yöu piny**. *v.* fall into a hole (also with one leg only).

ɣɔc

ɣɔc SWr *Morph*: **ɣɔc mac**. *v.* warm oneself on a fire. *cmd*: **ɣac-**.

ɣɔc SWr *v.* 1) drag, pull. 2) starve to death (people died of hunger are not buried but dragged into a forest or to a river). *cf*: **ɲuet**.

ɣɔc rɔt move yourself.

ɣɔc SWr *v.* barter, buy. *Morph*: **ɣaac**.

ɣɔc tɛr bargain, auction.

ɣɔɔc *n.* trading (selling and buying). *Morph*: **ɣɛɛc**.
vt: **ɣaac**.

ɣɔɔc *n.* carrying. *cf*: **ɣɛɛc**.

ɣɔk SWr *Morph*: **ɣɔk bei**. *v.* hold out, jut out.
cf: **tuenj bei**.

ɣɔk SWr SC *v.* to be angry, quarrel. *cf*: **kec**, **mään**.
ayɔk he is angry. SC

ɣɔk SWr SCa SEb *Sg*: **wenj**. *n.* cattle, cows.
sbj: **ɣɔk**, **ɣäk**. **Muonyjan aa ɣɔk mac**. The Jange are cattle breeders.

ɣɔɔl SWr *v.* to cough. *prs*: **ɣaal**.

ɣɔl *v.* to pound (passive). **Aɣöl**. It is being pounded
ɣɔöl *n.* pounding. *v.* to pound. [*Note*: past]
Morph: **ɣol**.

ɣom SWr *v.* surprise. **Thuonde aci kɔc ɣom**. His death surprised the people.

ɣööm NEd SWr SEb *Sg*: **ɣäm**. *n.* thighs. **Duk dot kɔc ɣööm**. Don't look at the legs (thighs) of people.

ɣon SWr *Sg*: **të**. *n.* places.

ɣon tɔ lai thin place of game (animals).

ɣen thony high places, mounds.

ɣon SWr *conj*. when, once, meaning 'it was the time...'. **Lɔn ɣon rëer ɣen pandun**. Ever since I stayed in your country.

ɣon theer longago.

ɣondä again.

ɣön *Sg*: **ɣöt**. *n.* house (ps). **ɣönde** his house

ɣonaköu SWr *n.* night. *cf*: **waköu**.

ɣontok SWr *Sg*: **tetok**. *n.* wounds.

ɣony SWr *v.* uphold, support (a baby or a sick person keeping it inclined to one's body).

ɣut

ɣonj *n.* 1) SWr glade. 2) SWm in rainy season flooded wood.

ɣop *v.* SWr scratch, corrode (of mites). *npr*: **ɣoop**.

Duk tetok ɣop yic. Don't scratch the sore.

ɣor SWr *v.* recover from a severe sickness.

ɣor SC *n.* vale, depression in terrain. *cf*: **adhuom**.

tioṃ ɣor SWt cottonsoil in the Bahr el Arab valley.

ɣöör SW *n.* hand shield with pockets, made of balsa wood, like **adet**.

ɣot SWr *Pl*: **ɣaat**. *n.* molar tooth.

ɣot SWr *v.* to scratch. *cf*: **kɔt**, **giith**, **ɲuet**.

ɣot rap strip off durra (stealing).

ɣot wenj steal milk, milking in one's mouth.

ɣot NWr *pron*. self. *cf*: **rɛt**. SWr: **rɔt**.

ɣöt SWr *v.* touch. *cf*: **giit**, **töör**. *va*: **gat**.

ɣöt SWr *n.* pneumonia, disease of chest or abdomen (in children).

ɣöt SWr *v.* be pounding durra.

ɣööth SWr *v.* extract (lower front) teeth. **Yöth ɣen**. Pull out my tooth.

ɣuro SWr *n.* hair/tail on end of spear shaft.

ɣut SWr *n.* area, country, province. *cf*: **baai**.

I - i

ic

ie

ic SWr *Pl*: **-iic**. *post.* in, inside. [*Gram*: written as suffix **-ic** following proper nouns, otherwise as **ic** or **yic**] *Variant*: **yic**.

-ic SWr *suf.* from inside.

iic SWr *Sg*: **ic**. *post.* inside. [*Gram*: with plural object, proper nouns only] *Variant*: **yiic**.

ie SWr *excl.* woe!.

J - j

ja

ja SWr *v.* must. *cf.* **dhieł**.

jac SWr *v.* search, find (by chance).

jacic to scout, battue.

jac SWr *n.* spade with a crooked handle.

jaac SWr *v.* trickle from, melt (fat).

jai SWr *v.* refuse, deny. *prs:* **jai**. **Acı jai bı cı lui**. He refused to work.

jai bany abdicate (give up) a chieftaincy.

jai SWr *v.* refuse, abhor, deny. *cf.* **mään**. *npr:* **jai**.
SCa: **yuj. Nya ajai ë ca**. The girl is refusing milk.

jak SWr *v.* touch. *Morph:* **jek**.

jak *Pl:* **jeek**. *n.* pelican, with long beak and large throat.

jak SWr *v.* prosper, be rich, have comforts.
Morph: **jeek, jek**.

raan cı jak a rich man. *cf.* **ajak**.

jaak SWr SEb *Sg:* **jak**. *n.* spirits; totems. NEd
SEb: **jock**.

jak / jaak *Pl:* **jaak**. *n.* spirit. *cf.* **yath**. NEd SEb: **jok**.

jakanuan SWr *n.* octopus; fabulous animal of rivers; a kind of tortoise or polyp, said to drown people and to suck blood out of them.
NWr: **gaak**.

jal SWr *v.* leave. *Morph:* **jël, jäl**.

cı puou jal thın aberration of the mind.

puou jal thın absent-minded. **puou jal luoi Duk yıpuou col ajal thın**. Don't be absent-minded.

jäl NWr *v.* be pregnant. **Wen ajäl**. The cow is pregnant.

jäl SW *See:* **jël**. *v.* leave, go away. *cf.* **lor**.
Morph: **jël, jääl**.

Jälë! Go away!.

jäl thin originate.

Jälkä! You-all leave!. [*Gram:* 2PL]

puou jäl raan guop dislike somebody.

jäl SWr *See:* **jöl**. *vhlp.* finally, then, at last. *prs:* **jöl**.
Acı jäl ben. He came at last.

jääl *See:* **jël**. *v.* to leave, go. *cf.* **pël, luec**.
Morph: **jäl**.

jël

jäl / jöl SWr *n.* visitor, guest, traveller.

NWr: **kamaan**. SWt: **kamaan**. SCa: **kamaan**.

jam SWr *v.* talk, speak. *cf.* **lueel; jem, jeem**.

Morph: **jääm**. *vn:* **jem**. talk, talking

jam amaath speak slowly, with low voice.

jam apei speak aloud.

jaam *n.* reproach. *cf.* **göth**.

jääm *v.* talk. *Morph:* **jam**.

jany SWr *v.* end. **Dhöl acı nhom jany**. The path has come to an end.

jany SWr *n.* quarrel.

janyeny SWr *adj.* flat, shallow.

jäj SCa *Pl:* **jēj**. *n.* bead.

Jäj / Jēj SWr *n.* Dinka. *cf.* **Muonyjäj**.

jäj / jēj SWr *n.* person, people; tribesman.

jäj göi / koc göi miracle. **kājuëc koc göi** many miracles

jap SWj *Morph:* **jap rot**. *v.* rush.

jap piny destroy. *cf.* **nuar**.

jar SCa *v.* growl. SWr: **jook**.

jar koc gup growl against people (a lion).

jar SCa *n.* small basket.

jar SWr *v.* carry on a hand.

jar SWr *n.* belch.

jat SWr *v.* lift, carry, take to a place. *Morph:* **jot**.

jat nhial lift it.

jäät SWr *v.* **lec thuu bei** without teeth. *Morph:* **ajac**.

Raan dıt acı thok jäät. The old man has no teeth.

thok ajäät without teeth.

jau SWr *Morph:* **dan ë jau**. *n.* big heifer (not yet pregnant). *cf.* **awac yith**.

jek SWr *n.* wealth. *Morph:* **jak**.

la guop jek wealthy.

jek yik yöm ic build castles in the air.

jek SWr *v.* touch. *Morph:* **jak**.

kak ye jek material things.

jeek NEd *Sg:* **jak**. *n.* pelicans.

jeek SWr *v.* prosper, be rich. *Morph:* **jak**.

jël SWr *v.* leave. *Morph:* **jäl, jal**.

jem

Jëlku. Let us go..

jël yen when I left.

jem SWr *See: jam.* *n.* talk, talking.

jem SWr *v.* talk; rave, say. *cf: jiëëm.*

Jëŋ SWr SC *Sg: Jän.* *n.* Dinka (pl). *cf: Muonyjäŋ.*

jëŋ SCA *Sg: jän.* *n.* beads.

jiic SWr *v.* absorb (a liquid). *cf: joc.*

jiic NWr *v.* drink all. SWr: **liil.** **Duk ca jiic ëbën.**

Don't drink all the milk.

jiec SWr *n.* soot. *cf: bël.*

jiek SWr *adj.* sharp.

jiël *v.* leave.

jiëëm *v.* speak; grumble; warn. *cf: jem.* **Gokë wëëu**

dom ke dak puõth ku jiëëmkë wun dom guõp

ëlä. When they received it, they began to

grumble against the landowner. Mat 20:11

jieer [Note: /jyer/] SWr *Sg: jier.* *n.* shoulderblades.

jiëër SWr *v.* to struggle. *cf: ter, dol.*

jiër kamic go from one to another (for assistance); roll from side to side, as in pain.

jier [Note: /jyer/] SWr *Pl: jieer.* *n.* shoulderblade.

Variant: gier.

jieth SWr *Morph: jieth puou.* *v.* frightened, surprised, to be taken aback, wonder. *cf: goi.*

puõn jieth heart beat.

jik NWr SCA *v.* pure, sincere, virtuous.

piou la jik just, honest, moral. *cf: cï guop nueth.*

nyan la jik virgin. SWr: **bïm.**

jim SWr *n.* zipper fastener.

jini SE *n.* gold.

jiŋ SWr *v.* sting, strike (by electric fish). **Kieth acaa**

jiŋ. A scorpion stung me.

jip SWr *n.* small chain ornament.

jir SWr *adj.* blunt, not yet finished. *Morph: majir.*

jiir NWr *n.* scabies. SWr: **gony.**

jit *n.* tickling.

jo SWj *aux.* already, at last. SWr: **jal.**

jö / jok NEd NWr SCA SEb *Pl: jok.* *n.* dog.

pu2: jook. SWr: **jön.**

joc SWr SEb *v.* 1) absorb. *cf: dek, jiic.* 2) suck.

joth

joc tun bleed (a sick).

jok SWr *n.* child born from adultery.

tiŋ jok widow. *cf: leer.*

jok NWr *Sg: jö.* *n.* dogs. SWr: **jök.**

jok SWr *v.* 1) throw, cast. 2) take (salt). *npr: juok.*

jook SWr *v.* growl. *cf: ñär.* SCA: **jar.**

jök SWr *Morph: jök nhom.* *v.* hair stand up. **Yen**

acï jök nhom (rioc). The hair on my head

stood up (for fear).

joklec NE *n.* tigerfish. SWr: **añanlec.**

jol SWr *v.* offend. *cf: dhol.* *prs: jöl.*

jol SWr *v.* dip, soak. *npr: juol.* **Jol kuin kadda ic.**

Dip the porridge into the sauce.

jöl SWr *v.* offend. *npr: jol.*

jonrot SWr *n.* resurrection.

jony SWr *Morph: jony raan.* *v.* quarrel with a person. *cf: ñañ.*

joon SCA *n.* cornbin. *cf: atany.*

jöŋ / jök SW *Pl: jök.* *n.* dog. NEd NWr SCA SE: **jö.**

jönkor SWr *n.* horse (Arab).

jor SWr *n.* grazing place.

jöör *v.* trouble, vex, bother; persecute. **Ee raan koc**

jöör epath. He is one who vexes people

without reason.

jot SWj *adj.* new.

jot SWr *n.* young man. *cf: riënythi.*

jot SCA *v.* return from pasture. **Wut acï jot.** The herd returned from the pasture.

jot SWr *v.* lift. *npr: jot.*

jot SWr *v.* 1) shrink (a fruit, wet skin). 2) get one's flesh creepy. *npr: joot.* *vn: ajööt.*

jot SWr *v.* be young. *cf: kor.* *npr: joot.* *vn: ajööt.*

joot SWr *v.* 1) shrink (a fruit, wet skin). 2) get one's flesh creepy. *cf: diir, juŋ.* *prs: jot.* **Yen acï joot wir (ë rioc).** I got *creeps from cold (fear). [My genitals shrunk from cold (fear).]

jöt [Note: not like other VNs, gets QL] *n.* lifting, wrestle. *vt: jot.*

joth SW *Pl: joth, joth.* *n.* jewelry (like rings, necklaces and bracelets), ring for finger.

joth

joth *Sg: joth. n.* jewelry (like rings, necklaces and bracelets), anklets, finger rings.

jooth *NWr n.* strong man, good runner.

jou *n.* chest.

jə *NE v.* will happen.

jəgə *SWr Pl: jəgə. n.* bag, sack.

jəgə *SWr Sg: jəgə. n.* bags.

jək *SWr Morph: jək cök. v.* begin, start. *cf: cak. npr: jək.*

jək *Sg: jək. n.* spirits. *SWr SEb: jaak.*

jək *SWr Morph: jək cök. v.* begin, start. *cf: yam. prs: jək. War acı cök jək pan Zande.* The river begins in Zande country.

jək loi cök start the work.

jək *SWr Morph: jək mieth. v.* eat continuously.

jək *Sg: jək. n.* dogs. *NWr: jək.*

jək *SEb Sg: jək. n.* dog (generic).

jək / jək *SWr SEb: jaak. NEd SWr SEb Pl: jək. n.*
1) spirit (good or bad), totem. 2) devil. *cf: duwieth.* 3) disease of cattle and people. **Wen acı biär jək.** The cow is immune against the disease. **Ee jək yen anek yen.** He was killed by an evil spirit.

jək rac bad spirit.

jəl *SWr Pl: jəl. n.* loaf (cone-shaped) of pounded fish or tobacco. *cf: dap.*

jəl *SWr Sg: jəl. n.* loaves of pounded fish or tobacco.

jəl *SWr SC Sg: jəl. n.* visitors. *NWr: kamen. SWt: kamen. Sca: kamen.*

jəl / jəl *vhlp.* finally, also, then, at last. *prs: jəl. npr: jəl.*

ku jəl a and then.

jəny *Sca n.* scabies. *SWr: gony.*

jəny *See: jak. n.* spirit (ql).

jəny *SWr v.* refuse obedience, be emancipated.

Jəndiit *SE n.* Spirit (of God).

jəro *SWr n.* graphite stone. **Tony acı roc kəu jəro.** The pot has been smoothed with graphite stone (found in riverbeds).

juc

jət *Sca adj.* beautiful, nice (things, clothes).

jət *SWr SC v. 1)* to lift, shift, carry. *cf: yəl. 2)* elope. *Morph: jat, jət. prs: jət. vn: jət.* **Raanken acı nyandiē jət.** This man has eloped with my daughter. **Kəc panden aacı tən jət.** The people of their country started a war. **Löör acı jət.** A dance has started.

puou jət be anxious, set oneself against. **Duk yipuou jət.** Don't mind much, don't set ourself against him.

acı rət jət get up (in the morning).

jət *v.* raise up. **Jethu acı Nhialic jət bei ran yic.** Jesus was raised by God from the grave.

jəth *Sg: jəth. n.* jewelry.

jəth *SWr n.* yaws; skin disease (caused by the buffalo-fly). *cf: bier, bok.*

juac *SWr Morph: cı guop juac. v.* have cracked skin.

juac *SWm adj.* many. *SWr: juēc.*

kəc juac apeı many people.

juaac *n.* fried meat.

juäac *n.* multitude.

juai *SWr n.* fever, cold. *SWj: baleeth. Yen anek juai.* I have a fever.

juak *SWt n.* neck, throat. *cf: yeth, röl.*

juak *SWr v.* increase, add. *cf: guak. SWj: ŋuak.* **Məu acı juak piu.** The merissa has been watered.

juac thok lengthen.

juak *SWr v.* lay hold on (a person). *prs: juēc.*

juaak *SWr v.* tame, cause pain. *cf: liaap.*

juäk *SWr v.* grow. **Tim acı juäk apeı yeruon.** The tree has grown much this year.

jual *SWr n.* shell, river oyster.

juar *SWr v.* offer. **Acı juar⁷.** They paid it.

juar wei to pay money.

juat *SWr Morph: juat ... yic. adj.* empty.

juat tony yic empty the pot.

juc *SWr Morph: juc thok. v.* become blunt. **Pal acı juc thok.** The knife has become blunt.

juc

juc SWr *v.* set up cries in many.

juet SWr *Morph:* cĩ **guop juet.** *v.* slender, thin.
cf: **dor, lior.**

juɛc SWr *v.* lay hold on. *npr:* **juak.**

Duk ya juɛc. Don't hold me..

juɛc SWr *v.* be many.

juɛc SWr *adj.* many (people). *cf:* **kith.** SWm: **juac.**
Kɔc luoi juɛc aliu. Many workers are still absent.

juɛr SWr *v.* put in order; offer to; pay taxes to.
cf: **guck, guik. Kɔc aajuɛr akuma.** The people pay taxes.

juɛr SWr *n.* big fishing net (more nets fastened together). **Juɛr acĩ yath wiir.** The net has been carried into the river.

juiric SWj *v.* prepare.

juk SWr *Morph:* **juk tap.** *n.* container for powder tobacco (bamboo-stick).

juuk SWr *n.* stuffed calf-skin (shown to the cow whose calf has died to make her give milk).

jul SWr *n.* disease of sesame and groundnuts. **Atɔm aacĩ jul (jun).** The groundnuts have a disease (spotted curled leaves).

juny SWr *n.* lower belly. **Yɛn arɛm juny.** I have pain in the lower belly.

jun SWr *v.* make one's flesh creep. *cf:* **diir, joot.**

juol SWr *n.* single son or daughter.

juɔk SWr *v.* throw, cast. *cf:* **cuat, nyuar.** *prs:* **jok.**
Acĩ juɔk wei. It was thrown away.

juol SWr *v.* dip, soak. *prs:* **jol.**

jur SWr *v.* graze, pinch off.

jur SWr *Pl:* **juur.** *n.* person of another tribe.

jurcol Jur Luo.

jur mathian Arab horse.

jur thith white people.

juur SWr *Sg:* **jur.** *n.* people of another tribe.

K - k

ka

ka SWr *See: ke. conj.* then I. [*Gram:* before words beginning with **y** or a vowel]

ka *pron.* reflective marker (plural).

ka [*Note:* This should be /ke/. Currently miswritten before words beginning with ‘a’.] *See: ke.*
Sg: ye. aux. habitual marker for plural.

ka- [*Note:* also joined to kadë, kadï] *pref.* number marker before a number. [*Gram:* prefixed to numbers, the preceeding noun is in the plural form] **diär kadiäk** three women

kä SWr *Sg: kë. n.* things (that). *Morph: käk, kaka.*

käkië (-ku, -ke) my (your, his) belongings.

kä ye looi what is done, custom(s). *cf: cieŋ.*

-kä *Sg: -ë. n.suf.* these (near). *Syn: -kâ.*
[*Gram:* with plural object]

kockä these people.

-kä *v.suf.* you (pl).

-kä *Sg: -ë. n.suf.* these (distant). *Syn: -kll.*

kac SWr *v.* stop!.

kac *v.* to bite. **Jö aci' bē meth kac.** The dog will not bite the child.

kac *v.* to bite (passive). *cf: kec.*

akac He is being bitten.

kac SWr *v.* jump onto. *prs: kec. Weŋ aci kac.* The cow has been covered. **Kac yic!** Tread on it!
kac mathiaŋ kou jump on the back or saddle (of a horse).

kac SWr *adj.* dry, without sauce.

kuin kac, kac kuin nyin eat dry porridge.

kac SWr SC *Pl: koc. n.* people (ps).

kackua our people.

kac karou two people.

kac *v.* SWr bite. *npr: kac. va: käc. Duk yithok kac 'raan.* Don't quarrel with anybody.

kac *v.* SWr SC to bite, snap, catch. *Syn: cam. prs: kac. va: käc. Jöŋ acaa kac.* The dog has bitten me.

kac akac thok quarrel.

cï puou la kac wei enraged, dispaired.

käc *v.* jumping.

käk

käc NEd SWr *v.* to abate (of wind), stop, wait.

Morph: kööc, koc. prs: käc. npr: koc.

käcë stop!.

käc SWr *v.* bite. *prs: këc. vt: kac.*

käac / kööc NEb SWr *v.* to stand, stop; abate.
Morph: këec. prs: käac. npr: kööc. Yom dît ë wën aci guo kööc. The big wind of awhile ago has abated.

kacigo NWrr *n.* donkey. *Variant: akaciga.*
SWr: **akaja.**

kacigo dë wëeth bicycle. SWr: **macircir.**

kacik SWr *n.* pigmy. *cf: akuic, akuinh (kuith) läi.*

kacol SWr *Sg: kecuol~acuol. n.* filth.

acïn yic kacol clean.

kada *Variant: kadda.* SWr *n.* sauce. 2) salt. *cf: awai.*

Kada rec amit apeï. Fish sauce is very tasty.

kadda *See: kada.* SWr *n.* sauce.

kadi NWrr *v.* here they are.

kayon NWrr *Morph: kayon kadi '.* *n.* fable, old story.
cf: aleŋ.

kai *n.* woman who has delivered one child.

kai SWr *n.* firstborn. *cf: manhkai. Yen ee kai.* I am the firstborn son.

käjuëc *n.* many things.

kak SWr *v.* those there. **Läi kak.** There are antelopes.

kak *v.* 1) cut, cut out, fit, cut through. 2) put between. 3) subject, subdue. **Dhöl aci kak bi piu kuer.** The road has been cut through to drain the water.

kak piny run about.

kak *Pl: kook~keek. n.* white tail mongoose. **Kak ee piny wut.** The mongoose digs holes.

kak SWr *Morph: kak röl. v.* clear the throat.

kak SWr *v.* pay; appease. **Yin akak.** I pay you

käk SWr *Sg: këñë, kan. pron.* these (things).
Morph: kä, käkui.

käk mony the belongings of the man.

käkkië my belongings.

käkë those.

kaka

kaka SWr *Sg:* **kē**. *n.* these here, things. *Morph:* **kä**, **kak**, **kaŋ**. **Lom kaka**. Take these here.

kaka ëbën all things.

kakierou NWr *n.* a little. *Morph:* **kakirou**. **Mioc yen kakierou**. Give me a little.

kakirou NWr *n.* a little. *Morph:* **kakierou**.

kal SWr *Morph:* **kal** **ciel**. *v.* besiege, attack. *Morph:* **kel** **ciel**. **Yoom aci geu kal ciel**. The army beset the town.

kal piny surprise in a fault, fail in an attack; leave.

kal nyin lose sight of.

kal SWr *v.* to fan. *Morph:* **kol**.

kal biok fan with a piece of skin.

kal mac fan the fire.

kal SWr *Pl:* **keel**. *n.* fence, enclosure, zeriba. *cf:* **rok**, **yol**.

käl SC *Sg:* **köl**. *n.* holes.

kalkal SWr *n.* deceiving ways.

kam SWr *v.* thresh. *cf:* **koi**. *npr:* **köm**.

kam SWr *See:* **kem**. *n.* between, among. SE: **kaam**.

ke kam parallel.

atö kem it is between.

kamkua (-un, -en) between you (you, them).

kam SWr *n.* time; distance; space. *Morph:* **kem**.

kam thiin in a little moment.

kam thinnyot shortly.

kam wën kamthiin wën in the same time, meanwhile.

kam thiin lok tetok kec dem as long as the wound was not yet healed.

kaam SE *n.* between. SW: **kam**.

kaam SWr *v.* separate, be between. *cf:* **yiëc**, **puök**. **Bei aaciï war kaam**. The villages are separated by a river.

käm NEd SWr *Sg:* **köm**. *n.* insects, worms. **Aa käm koc cam**. They are insects which sting (bite people).

kaam / kam SWr *n.* 1) forearm. 2) cubit.

käp

kamaan NWr SWt SCa *Pl:* **kamen**. *n.* guest, visitor, traveller. SWr: **jäl**.

kamen NWr SWt SCa *Sg:* **kamaan**. *n.* visitors. SWr: **jööl**.

kamiir NWr *n.* cancer in the nose.

kan SWr *Pl:* **käk**. *n.* that (thing).

kan SWr *v.* lean, incline. *prs:* **ken**.

kan SWr *v.* throw near. *Ant:* **buol**.

kan SWr *v.* is so.

kaan SWr *n.* stand on which women keep their belongings.

kany SWr *Sg:* **këny**. *n.* credits, debts, loans. *cf:* **deen**.

kaŋ SWr *v.* do first, before; start fighting. *prs:* **koŋ**. *vn:* **kaŋkaŋ**, **akaŋkaŋ**. **Yin abi kene kaŋ looi**. You will do this first.

kaŋ wei forestall; get the start. **Yin acaa kaŋ wei**. You forestalled me.

kaŋ SWr *vhlp.* never. *cf:* **aciñ**.

kaŋ *See:* **kak**. *n.* things (ql).

raan ci kaŋ tiŋ witness. *cf:* **raan tö thiñ**.

kaaŋ *v.* 1) to attack, harm, be dangerous. *cf:* **mët**, **dhuur**. 2) to encounter a danger. **Acinke bi yi kaaŋ dhöl yic**. There is no danger on the road.

kaaŋ SWr *n.* 1) whistle. 2) bugle (made from waterbuck horn). *cf:* **muoŋ**.

käŋ SWr *Sg:* **këdän**. *n.* things, goods. *Morph:* **këŋ**.

kääŋ / këŋ SWr *n.* saying, proverb, parable; story. *cf:* **anyiköl**. **Thoth käŋ tënë yok**. Tell us a story.

kaŋkaŋ SWr *See:* **kaŋ**. *n.* seeking adventures. **Kaŋkaŋ aci ' meth bi göök**. Seeking adventures is not difficult even for a child.

kaŋkaŋ SWj *prep.* before.

kap SWr *v.* seduce, catch, seize. *cf:* **deep**. **Acï nya kap**. He seduced a girl.

käp SWr *v.* help on to one's head or to put down, a burden. *Morph:* **këp**. *prs:* **kep**. **Käp yen tim**. Help me to lift the wood on my head.

käpath

käpath SWr *Sg:* **këpath**. *n.* good things. *adv.* well, all right. *Morph:* **käpuoth**, **käpiath**.

käpiath [*Note:* POSS form] SWr *See:* **käpath**. *n.* good things.

käpiathkië my good things, gifts.

käpuoth [*Note:* QL (not-POSS) form] SWr *See:* **käpath**. *n.* good things, nice things.

käpuoth wicku the nice things we want.

käpuothkä these good things.

kar SWr *v.* arrange, spread. *Morph:* **keer**. *npr:* **kör**.

kar piny spread (scatter).

kar *Sg:* **kör**. *n.* elbows.

kar SWr *v.* branch off, cross obliquely. *n.* branch of a river. *cf:* **aguk**.

kar SWr *n.* shrub with poisonous fruits used to poison fishwaters.

kaar *n.* kinship. *cf:* **dhieth**, **gol**.

kär *n.* net for fishing. SWr: **buoi**.

käär SCa *v.* imitate, copy. *prs:* **keer**. SWr: **kiet**.

kaarac SWr *Sg:* **kerac**. *n.* snakes.

karak SWr *n.* accident, evil, casualty. **Yin abi karek yok tueŋ**. Some accident will happen to you.

kärec SWr *Sg:* **kërac**. *n.* evils. *cf:* **adumuöm**.

karem SWr *Sg:* **kërem**. *n.* pains.

kareth NWr *n.* sorcerer (man with only one testicle).

karkar SWr *n.* cloth or scarf carried across over one shoulder.

käruor SEb *Sg:* **këror**. *n.* snakes.

kat SWr *v.* stir up (fire). *prs:* **ket**. **Rou acaa kat puou**. Thirst burns my heart.

kat bei scratch the ground with fingers for groundnuts.

kat SWr *v.* run, run away; flee. *cf:* **riŋ**, **miöt**. *prs:* **ket**. **Läi aaci kat**. The animals ran away.

kaat SWr *Sg:* **köt**. *n.* pools. **Kaat ci yök dek thin aaci dou**. The pools where the cattle drank are dried up.

-kë

kät NEd SWr SCa *Pl:* **këët**. *n.* garden shelter or platform built up on poles, frame, scaffold, bridge. **lor kät nhom ba rap tiit diet** go on the scaffold to protect the durra from birds

kath SWr *Morph:* **kath nhom**. *v.* jump over. *cf:* **lir nhom**.

kath rok nhom jump over the fence.

käth *v.* unearthing something.

kääth SCa *Sg:* **kööth**. *n.* earths.

kau SWr *Pl:* **köu**. *n.* pole, beam, rafter. *cf:* **thël**.

käu NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **köth**. *n.* 1) seed. *cf:* **mith**. 2) species. 3) crop (rotation).

kawën SWr *n.* time past, things. **Kawën aaci bi ben dhuk**. Past times will not return.

kawir SWr *n.* spirit of the river (believed to drown people).

kayic SWr *n.* entrails; interior. **Yek kayic tënë raan ci läi yaŋ**. Give the entrails to the man who skinned the antelope.

ke SWr SC *Pl:* **kek**. *prep.* with. **Acı jam ke bëny**. He spoke with the chief.

ke *Sg:* **ye**. *aux.* habitual marker for 3rd person plural. *Variant:* **ka**. *Morph:* **ake**. SE: **kee**.

ke SWr *v.* be (pl).

ke SWr *See:* **keek**. *pron.* they. **Ca ke tiŋ?** Did you see them?

ke conj. 1) SWr SC then. *cf:* **gokë**, **jal**, **nawën**. 2) SC because. *Morph:* **ka**. [*Gram:* Used in the conditional construction /na...ke/.] **Na tueny deŋ, ke röör aabi pur**. If it rains, then men will cultivate.

ke- SW *n.pref.* 3rd person plural marker on body parts.

-ke SWr *Pl:* **-ken**. *n.suf.* his, her, its. [*Gram:* plural object with 3SG possessor] *Syn:* **-de**.

yäkke his cows.

kë NE *Sg:* **dë**. *prep.* of (with plural).

-kë SWr *v.suf.* they. [*Gram:* for interrogatives and imperitives] *Syn:* **-ë**, **-ku**, **-kë**.

-kë

-kë *Sg: -ë. v.suf.* you all. [*Gram:* for interrogatives and imperatives, takes +Low in verb] *Syn:* -ku, -kë.

kë / kä *SWr SC n.* thing; thing which. [*Gram:* root used with possessive suffixes, may be free word or a noun prefix] *Morph:* **kënë**. *qual:* **kën**.

këda where. *Lit:* thing-(locative).

këdië mine, my property. *Lit:* thing-1SG.

kebor *SWr Morph:* **lony kebor. n.** zorilla.

kec *SWr n.* small gourd (for water, for making butter).

keny lac nightpot.

kec *SWr prep.* side. *cf:* **kut**.

yöt kec by the side of the hut.

kec *SWr SEb v.* 1) be bitter, strong (drink). 2) powerful in conjuring, brave. *cf:* **moc**. *npr:* **kec. Akec**. It is bitter.

akec posthumous child.

keec *SCa n.* white durra (ripens in December).

këc *SWr aux.* negation verb marker for past tense, was not. [*Gram:* followed by PRS verb form] *Ant:* **ye**. *Morph:* **akec, akec, akecku, akecke, akecke**. *prs:* **cï. Akec ben**. He did not come. **Kecke tiñ?** Did you not see it? **Akec tiñ**. I did not see it.

kecîn *SWr n.* nothing, without. **Acath kecîn epath**. They are naked (without).

kecit *Morph:* **kecit tiim. v.** abound. *SWr cf:* **kiith, luec**.

kecît *SWr prep.* about, like, perhaps. *cf:* **athiok keke. Kecît bî ben**. Perhaps he will come.

kecît aŋo perfect, ideal, incomparable.

kecuol *SWr Pl:* **kacol. n.** filth, dirt, stain, trash. *Variant:* **acuol**.

këda *n.* where. *Lit:* thing-(location). *cf:* **tëno**.

këdäj / käj *SWr Pl:* **käj. n.** a thing, something. *NWr:* **keraj ~ kerej**.

acîn këdäj without anything.

kënë

këde *pron.* his thing, her thing. *Lit:* thing-3SG. [*Gram:* 3SG unspecified thing]

këdë *n.* thing. *cf:* **riëëc, këj**.

këdië *n.* mine; my thing. *Lit:* thing-1SG.

këdu *n.* yours; your thing. *Lit:* thing-2SG.

kedhia *SE n.* every, all.

kedhie *SWr adv.* together; they all.

kedhië *pron.* they all.

kei *SWr n.* eatable tuber of the water-lily.

kek *Sg:* **ke. prep.** with (plural). **Acath kek manhde**.

He is walking with his son

keek *SWr v.* quarrel. *prs:* **-këëk**.

keek riem have a blood-feud.

këk *SWr n.* small fence through river-bed to catch fish.

keek / kek *SW pron.* they; them. *sbj:* **keek. obj:** **kek ~ ke**. *NWr:* **ki. Yîn abî kek yök panden**. You will find them in their village. **Ca ke tiñ?** Did you see them?

këlä *SWr conj.* so, thus. *cf:* **keya. Wek aabî kaŋ looi këlä**. You will do it thus.

këëm *SWr n.* slander. **Këëm ee baai liap**. Slandering causes discord.

ken *SWm Pl:* **awukeen. n.** egret, white heron. *NWr:* **ariaken**.

arioukeen / arioukeen *SWr* white heron.

akenken / akenkeen *NEd* white heron.

-ken *Sg:* **-ke. n.suf.** their. [*Gram:* 3PL possessor with plural object] *Syn:* **-dën. SCa:** **kën**.

yäkken their cows.

miëthken their children.

kën *SWr See:* **kë. n.** this thing, here (ql). *Morph:* **kënë**.

kenë *prep.* with.

kënë *SWr SC See:* **kë. pron.** this thing here. *Lit:* thing-this. *cf:* **kënë. Ee kënä raan dë**. It belongs to somebody else. **Kënë cök cök cien**. One after the other.

kënë *SWr SC See:* **kë. pron.** this thing (distant). *Lit:* thing-this. *cf:* **kënë, kënen**.

kënë

kënë SWr *n.* such a thing. *cf:* **kënë**.

keny SWr *Morph:* **la keny**. *v.* to travel, make a visit. *Morph:* **lakeny**. **Abi lo keny pan Malual**. We shall visit the Malual country.

keny SWr *n.* journey.

aci lo keny temec be abroad. *cf:* **aliu baai**.

keŋ SWr *v.* sigh. **Raan akeŋ, atuany apei**. The man sighs, he is very sick.

këŋ SWr *n.* post of an enclosure.

kep SWr *v.* help to lift (on the head). *npr:* **käp**.

këp SWr *v.* sing a bull. **Rieny thii wec miarde ku këp**. The youth parades his bull and sings (bull-song).

këpath SWr *Pl:* **käpath**. *n.* good thing.

kepec SWr *n.* themselves, they alone. **Kek kepec aaci lo luui**. They alone went to work.

kepëc *pron.* they themselves.

këpiiny SWr *n.* snake. *Lit:* thing + ground. *Usage:* euphumism. *cf:* **kerac**.

ker SWr *Morph:* **ker baai**. *v.* set up house, start a new home, marry. **Yen abi kaŋ thieek ba baai lok ker**. I shall first marry and then start a new house.

ker SWr *Morph:* **ker yic**. *v.* surround, make a circle. **Ker yöt yic**. Make a circle for a hut.

keer SCa *v.* imitate. *npr:* **käär**. SWr: **kiit**.

kër SWr *Sg:* **këër**. *n.* branches.

kër SWr SCa *n.* rainy season, spring. **Piny ala ker**. It is spring.

wäker last spring.

laker next spring.

këër SWr *Pl:* **kër**. *n.* branch. **Këër tim nyuc yin thiin abi dhoŋ**. The branch on which you sit will break.

kerac SWr *Pl:* **kaarac**. *n.* snake. SCa: **këror**. **Ye kerany koc thoŋ?** It is a poisonous snake?

kërac / kärec SWr *n.* evil, sin. *cf:* **adumuöm**. **Kerac aliu thiin**. There is nothing wrong.

kerac diit a big evil.

keran NWr *n.* something. *cf:* **keren**. SWr: **këdän**.

këth

këreu SWr *Pl:* **këreëu**. *n.* water-cobra. *cf:* **ŋeraguot**.

këreëu SWr *Sg:* **këreu**. *n.* water-cobras.

kërem SWr *Pl:* **karem**. *n.* pain.

kerie NWr *n.* big coin (worth 5-10 p.t. in 1954).

War kerie riet. Change the big coin for small cash.

këriëc ëbën SWr *n.* everything. **Nhialic aci këriëc ëbën cak**. God has created everything.

kerker SWt *n.* ladder. SWr: **akan**. **Kan kerker tim kou**. Lean the ladder against the tree.

këror SCa SEb *Pl:* **käruor**. *n.* snake. *loc:* **këroor**. SWr: **kerac**.

këroor *See:* **këror**. *n.* snake (loc).

kerpiny SWr *n.* royal python. *cf:* **nyiëël**.

ket SWr *v.* carry on the shoulder. *prs:* **ket**. **Yen aci tim diit ket tëmec**. I carried a big wood from far.

ket SWr *v.* sing. *cf:* **kët**. *va:* **kët**.

ket wak sing a song.

ket raan scoff a person.

ket SWr *v.* carry on the shoulder. *npr:* **ket**.

keet SWr *v.* lull a baby. **Keet lei⁷ bi meth niin**. Lull a baby with a rattle.

kët SWr *Pl:* **këët**. *n.* composer of songs. NE: **ciëk**. **Mony ee kët path**. The man is a good composer of songs.

kët NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **këët**. *n.* shoulder.

këët SWr *Sg:* **kët**. *n.* composers of songs.

këët *n.* stretcher. *cf:* **köm**.

këët NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **kët**. *n.* shoulders.

këët *n.* straightening. *cf:* **ric**.

keth SWr *n.* bile. *cf:* **këth**. **Keth akec**. The bile is bitter.

keth SWr *v.* be rusty. **Coth pal, aci keth**. Clean the knife, it is rusty.

la lec keth have yellow teeth. [*Gram:* tooth]

keeth NWr *v.* tell news.

këth SWr SCa *n.* cow urine. **Duk ajiep lok yic këth weŋ**. Don't rinse the milkgourd with cow urine.

kethiek

kethiek SWr *n.* burden. **Amuk kethiek.** He carries a heavy burden.

kéthoi SWr *See: thoi. n.* a trifle. *cf: labith. Acïe kéthoi.* It is not a trifle.

keyaa SWm *excl.* goodbye!.

këya SWr *adv.* thus, so. *cf: kela, ëya. SE: yeya. Ee keya.* It is thus (yes!). *cf: Ee tëde..*

loi keya do so.

kēc SWr *v.* jump (onto). *npr: kac.*

kēc *v.* to bite.

akēc He is biting him. [*Gram: 3SG*]

kēc SWr *Sg: kēc. n.* strong men.

kēc *n.* strength; bitterness.

kēc *v.* to be bitter. *cf: yök, maan. prs: kec. Acï kec.* It has become *bitter.

puou kēc hot temper, gets angry quickly.
cf: mëjeny. Kuny anyaar e puou kēc apei.
The buffalo bull has very bitter heart.

kēc SWr *Pl: kēc. n.* athlete, strong man. *sbj: kēc, keny.*

kēc *v.* jump into.

kēc *n.* biting.

kēc *v.* bite. *npr: kēc. vt: kēc.*

akēc He is biting. [*Gram: antipassive*]

kēc *v.* to stand. [*Gram: past time*] *See: kääc.*

kek SWr *Sg: nen. n.* what (pl). **Koc kek?** What people?

kek *Sg: kak. n.* mongoose (pl). SWr: **kook.**

kek SWr *n.* chink, fold, crack. **Yöt ala thok kek.**
The door is *ajar (not closed well).

kek *ajuem fold between the upper buttocks.

kek *n.* getting stuck. *cf: dot.*

këk *v.* round up.

këk *Morph: këk koc. v.* be quarrelsome.
Morph: kek.

akëk He is quarrelling..

raan koc këk quarrelsome person.

këk SWr *n.* quarrelling.

kel SWr *Morph: kel ciel. v.* attack, besiege.
npr: Morph: kal ciel.

ket

keel SWr SEb *Sg: kal. n.* fences. *cf: yool.*

kelke SWt *Morph: kelke raan. n.* nobody. SWr: **cïn raan.**

kem SWr *prep.* between. *Morph: kaam.*

kem *n.* place between.

ken SWr *v.* lean, incline. *npr: kan.*

-ken *n.suf.* their. [*Gram: 3PL possessor with plural object*] SWr: **ken.**

wunken their fathers.

kenken SWr *n.* stool used also as a pillow.
SCa: **makar. Raan anyuc kenken ku yenhom kan thin.** A person sits on the stool and rests also his head on it.

keny SWr *n.* strong man (ql).

keny rem captain.

keny SW *n.* journey (ql).

këny SWr *Pl: këny. n.* credit, debt, loan. *cf: dheen.*
Keny raan atö yaguop. I have a debt with a person.

këñ SWr *Sg: kääñ. n.* sayings.

këñ *n.* things. *cf: kädë, riëc. Morph: këñ.*

kenjic SWr *v.* snatch, catch (in the air). *cf: pac yic.*
Acï tøj kenjic. He caught the spear in the air.

kep SWr *v.* mince with a spade. **Kep tap ba lok yol.**
Mince the tobacco to pound it then.

këp SWr *See: këp. v.* help to lift. **Raan këp yen aliu.**
There is nobody to help me to lift the burden.

ker SWr *v.* join somebody in a fight. *npr: keer.*

keer SWr *v.* arrange. *Morph: kor, -kar.*

keer piny scatter. *cf: thiai. Guet aaci keer piny.*
The beads have been scattered on the ground.

këer SE *n.* imitation.

kereñ NWr *n.* something. *cf: kerañ. SWr: kädän.*

ket SWr *v.* scrape groundnuts after the harvest.

ket SWr *Morph: ket nyin. adj.* squint eyed. *cf: cï nyin tär.*

ket SWr *v.* run. *npr: kat.*

ket SWr *v.* stir up (fire). *npr: kat.*

kët

kët *v.* sing. *cf.* **kit**, **ket**.

këtkä Are you 2SG singing?.

këtë Sing! 2SG.

këët *v.* to sing (ben). **Tik aci meth këët**. The woman sang for the child.

këët *Sg:* **kät**. *n.* garden shelters or platforms.

keth *n.* stepping over.

keth *SWr v.* sit on one foot raising the knee of the other leg. *npr:* **keeth**.

keeth *SWr Sg:* **këu**. *n.* reedbuck (pl).

keeth *SWr v.* sit in the Jang way, sit on one foot raising the knee of the other leg; squat. *cf:* **thuc**. *prs:* **keth**.

këu *SWr Pl:* **keeth**. *n.* reedbuck, type of antelope. *cf:* **mapinj**. **Këu ee rot thiaan noon yic**. The reedbuck hides himself in the high grass.

kenlau grey reedbuck.

ki *NWr pron.* they. *SWr:* **keek**.

-ki *NEb Pl:* **-ku**. *n.suf.* my. [*Gram:* plural object with 1PL possessor] *Syn:* **-di**. *SWr:* **-kië**. *SCa:* **-cië**.

kic *SWr Sg:* **kiëc**. *n.* bees. *SCa:* **cic**.

kic *SWr n.* common person, not a chief or wizard.

kiër *SWr n.* colour, kind. *cf:* **maker**. **Ye kiër ɲo?** Of what colour (kind) is it? **Ye raan pakiër ɲo?** What clan does he belong to?

-kië *Pl:* **-kua**. *n.suf.* my. [*Gram:* plural object with 1PL possessor] *Syn:* **-dië**. *NEb:* **-ki**. *SCa:* **-cië**.

kiëc *SWr Pl:* **kic**. *n.* 1) bee. 2) honey. *SCa:* **ciec**. **Yook aabi kiëc la rum**. We shall go into the forest to get honey.

kiel *NEd SWr Sg:* **kil**. *n.* rhinoceroses. *SC:* **ciel**.

kier *SWr Sg:* **kieer**. *n.* bracelets. **Kier aacaa *ɲuek kök**. The bracelets penetrated into the flesh of my arm.

kier *SWr v.* thrust in, put into. *Morph:* **kiir**.

kieer *SWr Pl:* **kier**. *n.* bracelet of copper or brass (a set of them). *cf:* **gaar**.

Kiir

kiet *SWr v.* imitate, copy. *prs:* **kiit**. *SCa:* **käär**. **Duk koc kiet**. Don't imitate people.

kiët [*Note:* a -ciët] *SWr Sg:* **küt**. *n.* colors.

kieeth / **kith** *SWr n.* scorpion. *NWr:* **manakuol~mankiei**. *SWj:* **cieth**. *SCa:* **cieeth**. *SEb:* **cieeth**. **Kieeth acaa moc cök**. The scorpion stung me in the foot.

kieu *SWr n.* cry (of alarm), shout. *cf:* **giliu**. **Koc aatul kieu**. The people are shouting.

kiik *SWr pron.* here they (are), these. **Koc wicku aa kiik**. the people we are looking for are these here

kil *NEd SWr Pl:* **kiel**. *n.* rhinoceros. *SC:* **cil**. **Kil ee cool tim cök atiep yic**. The rhino passes the day under a tree in the shadow.

kilometer *n.* kilometer. *From:* English.

kim *SWr v.* to sentence; decide. *cf:* **luk**. **Bëny aci wet kim tënë raan**. The chief sentenced about the man.

kin *SWr n.* smacking sound.

kin wenj appease cattle with a smacking sound repeated three times.

kin ë gam sound of approval, one smacking sound.

kīn *v.* be here (it is). **Yen akīn**. Here it is.

kīn *See:* **küt**. *n.* color (ps).

kiny *SWr Morph:* **kiny rot**. *v.* escape from punishment or blame; withdraw from work.

kiny *SWr Morph:* **kiny nyin**. *v.* rub (the eyes). **Duk kiny yinyin**. Don't rub your eye.

kip *SWj v.* cut.

Kir *SWr n.* Nile river; Bahr el Arab, Bahr el Gebel. *Morph:* **Kiir**.

kir [*Note:* akirkir] *SWr v.* become clear. *Morph:* **kirkir**. **Piu aci nyin akirkir**. The water has become clear.

kir *SWr v.* adorn. *cf:* **alueeth**, **mieth**. *NWr:* **nyok**. **Rieny thii aci rot kir gueet**. The youth adorned himself with beads.

Kiir *See:* **Kir**. *n.* in the Nile river (loc).

kiir

kiir SWr *n.* joint of plant.

kiir SWr *v.* put or pour something through a small opening, thrust, pack: pour liquid through a small hole. NEd herd cattle into the cattle house,. *cf:* **biok**. *Morph:* **kier**.

kiir SC SE *n.* kind of tree.

kit SWr *v.* start a song; sing. *cf:* **kët**. *Morph:* **kitic**.
Kit wak path pandun. Sing a nice song of your country.

kiit SWr *Morph:* **raan kiit**. *n.* bard, poet, composer of songs. *cf:* **aket**.

kiit SWr *v.* imitate, copy. *npr:* **kiët**. SCA: **-keer**.

kit Pl: **kiët**. *n.* color, be with many colors; symbol, sign, mark, design. SWr **Ye kuat kîn njo?** NWr **Ye kîn njo na?** What colour is it?

kit ë Jëŋ Dinka alphabet.

kith SWr NEp *Sg:* **kiith**. *n.* cloth bags.

kith *adj.* many, numerous. *cf:* **juëc**. **Mony acï weu kith thiai wei.** The man has squandered a lot of money.

kith *Sg:* **kieeth**. *n.* scorpions. SCA SEb: **cith**.

kiith SWr NEp Pl: **kith**. *n.* cloth bag.

kiith SWr *v.* abound. *cf:* **kecit tiim, luec**.

kiu SWr *v.* bellow, shout, yell. *cf:* **bur**. **Yök aakiu.**
The cattle are bellowing **Duökkë kiu keya.**
Don't shout so much.

köc SWr *v.* soft. *Morph:* **köc**.

köc puou irresolute.

köc SWr *v.* sew. **Raan aŋic köc.** The man knows sewing.

köc NWr *v.* appease.

köc SWr *v.* make a sacrifice. *Morph:* **köc**.

koi SWr *Morph:* **koi rap**. *v.* rub a bunch of durra to toast the grain; thresh a little durra. *cf:* **köm**.

koi SWm SCA *v.* spared from a cattle disease.
Yäkkië aacï koi. My cattle has been spared from the disease.

koi SCA *n.* gravel.

kol

koi SWr *n.* small fish. **Koi aa war kuany you të thior war.** The small fish (fry) come along the river bank when the river is. high

kok SWr *Morph:* **kok...yic**. *v.* hollow out. **Kok tup yic.** Scratch out the mud between the bricks.

kok SWr *v.* be loud.

kok rol have a loud voice, sound.

kok SWr *Morph:* **kok nhom**. *v.* annoy with noise.
Duk kəc kok nhüim. Don't annoy people by making noise.

kok SWr *vn:* **kook**. *v.* have a strong desire, long, to be greedy (in eating). *Morph:* **mëkok**.

kok mieth greedy.

kok bany be ambitious; desire to become chief.

kok SWr *v.* ... abandoned.

cï nyin kok abandoned. *cf:* **cï nyin kuiel, cï päl wei**. SCA: **cï gaar**.

kook SWr *See:* **kok**. *n.* greediness, desire.

kök *v.* to migrate, immigrate to a new place (permenantly). **Acï nyin kök.** He is abandoned; afflicted.

kök baai emigrate, settle on another place.

kök SWr *n.* hole in tree (where animals live), hollow tree. *loc:* **köök**. **Kiëc atö kök yic.** There are bees in the hollow tree.

kök *n.* loudness.

köök *See:* **kök**. *n.* hole of a tree (loc).

Toŋ atö köök (köök yic). Eggs are in the hole..

kök / kök *n.* arm. *sbj:* **kök, kŋj**. **Acaa dom kök.** He held me at the arm.

kol *n.* months of December - January.

kol NE *Sg:* **kuol**. *n.* wild cucumbers. SC: **akol**.

kol SWr *v.* to fan, stir up a fire with a fan.
Morph: **kal**. **Kol biok bï alir lo yeguop.** Fan him to cool his body.

kol (biok, wuk) fan (with a piece of skin, wing of a goose).

kol nyin keep company.

kol cök kou get a thorn from a foot.

kol yacök reward my leg (for a walk).

kol

kol SWr *n.* chaff, empty durra bunch. *cf.* **ayiel**.

kol [Note: SWt kor] SWr *v.* pick out something small (from the skin).

kool SWr *v.* kidnap, adopt. *cf.* **köl, pec**.

köl SCa *Morph:* **köl thok**. *v.* steal a goat gone astray. *cf.* **kool**.

köl SWr *n.* circle; wheel. *cf.* **agol**. **Köl wai wëeth yic**. Bend the iron rod to a circle.

koloŋo SWr *excl.* congratulation (for the birth of a firstborn).

koom SWj *v.* embrace. SWr: **kuak yeth**.

köm SWr *Morph:* **köm meth**. *v.* carry a child on a hip.

köm SWj *n.* stretcher. *cf.* **këët**.

köm SWr *n.* shell of groundnut, husk. *cf.* **ayer, miel**.

koon SWr *v.* abandon, refuse something (food) because it is too little, reject. *cf.* **nyañ piny, pal wei, dhor**. *va:* **-kun, kuñ**. **Duk ya koon**. Don't abandon me.

kuñ, akun abandon to.

kön SWr *v.* cause cramps. **Ral acaa kön dier**. A vein caused me cramps in a leg.

kön SWr *n.* December (time when things are scare).

köön SWr *n.* something stiff or becoming paralyzed; cramp. *cf.* **agany**.

kondok SWr *n.* sling, hammock of goat-skin to carry a baby.

kony SWr *v.* help, lend, protect, defend. *cf.* **luok**. *Morph:* **kuony**. *vn:* **akuny, kuny**.

acín kony useless.

köny SWr *See:* **köcc**. *n.* something mended.

köŋ *n.* place.

kop SWr *v.* toast dough of durra. **Kop abiik ba muk dhöl yic**. Toast some flour to take it for a journey.

koop SWr *n.* musk. *Morph:* **akopkop**.

koc

kor SWr *v.* be small; young. *cf.* **jot**. *npr:* **koor, kur**.

Yen adit ku yin akor. I am older than you.

Alath akoor. The cloth is too small.

koor SWr SEb *See:* **kor**. *adj.* small. *cf.* **thii**.

bëny koor sub-chief.

kör [Note: k^{aa}r ʔ] NEd SWr SCa *Pl:* **kör, köör**. *n.* lion (man-eating). *cf.* **cuär**. **Köör acī dhiau wënaköu**. A lion roared last night.

köör mau drunkard.

köör mieth voracious person. *cf.* **akokmieth**.

köör geth plane.

köör wurwur bore (instrument).

köörtem saw.

köörweu file.

kör SWr SCa *Pl:* **kör**. *n.* small dung hearth, place where the best bulls sleep, place where smoke is made for bulls. *cf.* **gol, mac thok**.

köör SWr *Sg:* **kör**. *n.* lions.

kot *Sg:* **koot**. *n.* acacia trees.

kot SWr *Sg:* **kuot**. *n.* bitter pumpkin or cucumber, gourd.

koot SWt *n.* cattle trough of mud.

koot *v.* bring up.

koot SWr SC *Pl:* **kot**. *n.* acacia tree, thorn tree, produces arabic gum. NWn: **duidui**.

köt NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **kööt**. *n.* shield. *cf.* **köt, maguan, kuët**.

kööt NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **köt**. *n.* shields.

koth SWr *v.* to cool. *cf.* **lier, moon**.

koth *v.* SWr blow (on a fire). *npr:* **kooth**. *va:* **kuth**.

kooth *v.* SWr blow (on a fire). *prs:* **koth**. *va:* **kuuth**.

Deŋ acī mac kooth. Deng blew on the fire.

kou NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **kuoöth**. *n.* thorn.

koc SW *See:* **käc**. *v.* stop, wait. *Morph:* **käac, köcc**. *prs:* **käc**. **Trumbil acī köc**. The car stopped. **Acī köc**. It runs very fast (you can hardly see it).

koc NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **raan**. *n.* people. *sbj:* **koc, kac**. **Cin koc tö baai?** Is there anybody at home?

kəoc

kəoc *v.* tailored; mend. *Morph:* **köny.**

köc *SW adj.* soft; weakness. *Morph:* **köc.**

köc *v.* make sacrifice to welcome someone who has returned. *Morph:* **aköc, köc.**

bī köc make a sacrifice to obtain health.

kööc *See: kääc. v.* to stand; abate; stop. *Morph:* **köc, käc; këec. prs: kääc. Yom dīt ë wën aci guo kööc.** The big wind of awhile ago has abated.

koi *SEb Sg: kōi. n.* gravel (pl). *SWr: gai.*

kōi *SEb Pl: koi. n.* gravel, pebble. *SWr: gai.* snow.

kək *SW v.* appease, ask pardon; pay the salary or price. *prs: kak. Baa kək kedä?* What salary will you pay me?

kək nyin ask pardon; to appease; console. **Raan ca lat ca kək nyin?** Did you ask pardon to the person you insulted?

kəok *Sg: kak. n.* mongoose (pl). *NE: keek.*

kök *Pl: kök'. n.* arm (ps). *cf: köŋ.*

kökkuön your (pl) arms.

kök *SWr SCa Sg: dēt. n.* anothers (same). *cf: dē.*

kəl *SWr SC v.* avoid, escape. *cf: ric, dhəŋ, göör. n.* dodging. *cf: riēc.*

kəl *NWr SCa Pl: käl. n.* hole dug out, pit-trap, pool in a river-bed. *SWr: yal.*

kəlo *SWm SWr SWt n.* native hemp. *cf: lara. SCa: bira. Wac kəlo wiir bī lək kər akəlic.* Let the hemp in the pond, then dry it in the sun.

kəm *SWr v.* thresh. *prs: kam. Diär aa rap kəm baai ciel yic.* The women are threshing in the courtyard.

kəm *n.* limping. *Morph: akəm.*

kəom *SEb n.* stool.

köm *NEd SWr SEb Pl: käm. n.* insect, worm.

kööm *v.* thatch. *cf: yik, mit.*

köony *SWr v.* reclaim, press for payment. **Yen aci weŋ lo köony.** I went to reclaim a cow.

kəŋ *SWr v.* do first, start. *npr: kaŋ. vhlp.* start to.

kəŋ *See: kök'. n.* arm (ps). *cf: kök.*

kəŋ tök one arm.

kət

kər *SWr Morph: kər (biok) thok. v.* cut the edge of (a skin).

kər *SWr Morph: kər puou. v.* have loathing, nausea.

kər *v.* desire, look for. [*Gram: passive, minus agent*] **Akər tik.** The woman is looking for him.

à-káor He is being looked for.. *SCa*

à-káor You are looking for him.. *SCa* [*Gram: 2SG*]

kər *NEb NWr SCa v.* 1) desire, look for something or someone. *cf: gor, wic.* 2) harm oneself. **Akər tik.** He is *looking for the woman.

kər *SWr v.* arrange, spread (for drying in the sun). *cf: pet. Morph: keer. prs: kar.*

kər *SWr n.* whirlwind. *SWt SCa: aiwinwil. Kər aci yöt ɣany.* The whirlwind uncovered the hut.

kəor *Pl: kar. n.* elbow.

kəor *NE v.* search for, look for. *SWr: caath.*

kör *n.* adultery. *SWr: akör.*

kör *SWr Morph: kör tik. v.* commit adultery. **Mony aci tieŋdiē kör.** The man committed adultery with my wife.

kör *Sg: kör. n.* lions.

kör *SWr Sg: kör. n.* hearths.

köör *n.* type of tree.

kərcok *SWr n.* gouge. *cf: linjo.*

kənyin *NWr n.* funny bone.

kərou *SWr n.* big grasshopper. *kind of: ɣət.*

kərom *SWr Morph: lo kərom. v.* be very dry. **Tap aci lo kərom.** The tobacco is very dry.

kəryom *SWr n.* locust. *cf: nyiany kəryom. Aci cak rienke Kəryom rin ci yen dhieth ruon kəryom.* he has the name Koryom because he was born in the year of the locusts.

kət *SWr SCa Pl: kəot. n.* rag, worn out goat skin.

kət *SWr v.* rake, scratch. *cf: yot, ɣuet. Kət ɣanhom.* Comb my hair.

kət piny scratch the ground.

kət *NWr Morph: kət riem ic. v.* abhor murder or blood.

koot

koot SWr SCa *Sg*: **kot**. *n.* rags.

köt SWr *Pl*: **kaat**. *n.* pool, pond. SC: **puöt**.

köt *n.* shield.

köth NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg*: **käu**. *n.* seeds, species.

Pok köth dom yic. Sow the seed into the field.

köth SWr *v.* stumble, hurt against. *cf*: **loth**. **Yen acï köth alel**. I stumbled over a stone.

kööth SCa *Pl*: **kääth**. *n.* earth. *cf*: **piny**.

kööth SE *post.* behind. *Lit*: back.

kööth *Sg*: **köu**. *n.* backs.

köu NE SWr *Sg*: **kau**. *n.* poles. **Köu aaci *rop**. The rafters are wormeaten.

köu SWr *Morph*: **köu lac (ban)**. *v.* to be in a hurry. **Bï yï köu lac (ban) dä?** Where are you going in such a hurry?

köu NEd SWr SCa *post.* behind of. **yöt köu** behind the hut.

köu NEd SWr SCa *Pl*: **kööth**. *n.* back (of body), trunk (of tree).

köu *v.* UNKNOWN. ... **ku wën cïn yen lubo wek aacä ruök köu** ... I needed clothes and you clothed me. Mat 25:36

Kritho *n.* Christ.

ku *conj.* and.

thiär ku dhiëc fifteen.

-ku *v.suf.* we. [*Gram*: verb suffix for interrogatives] *cf*: **-ë**, **-ke**.

goku and we.

-ku *Pl*: **-kun** ~ **-kuön**. *n.suf.* yours. [*Gram*: noun suffix for plural possessed object and 2SG possessor] *Syn*: **-du**.

yäku your cows.

-kua *Sg*: **-cië**. *pron.* our. [*Gram*: noun suffix for plural possessed object with 1PL possessor] *Morph*: **-kuan**.

leckua our teeth.

wëlkuan our words.

-kuan

kuac SWr *v.* enter puberty (a girl). *cf*: **dhel**. **Nya acï kuac yeruon**. The girl has entered the age of marriage this year.

kuac SWr *v.* skinning or molting of reptile or fish. *cf*: **roc**.

kuac kou corrode.

kuac *Pl*: **kuëc**. *n.* leopard. **Kuac ee koc kony rin cuet yen agok**. The leopard is useful because he feeds on monkeys.

kuäc SWr *n.* first menstruation period.

kuai SWr *v.* be inflated.

nek kuai suffer from inflation.

kuai SWr *v.* send through somebody, deposit. *Morph*: **kuei**. **Athördu acï kuai Wau**. Your letter has been sent to Wau.

kuak SWr *Morph*: **kuak, kuak...yic**. *v.* grasp, seize, grip. **Meth acï rot kuak ke man**. The child has gripped his mother. **Yen acï kuak bei panda**. I have been transferred from my home.

kuak yeth embrace (by holding). SWj: **koom**.

rot kuak cuddle. *cf*: **guc**.

kuak piny keep down. **Tuany acaa kuak piny**. The sickness kept me prostrated.

kuak SWr *v.* exchange; transfer. *cf*: **waar**.

kual SWr SC *v.* to steal, be bereaved (of children). *cf*: **cuëër**. *Morph*: **kuel, kuel**. *vn*: **kuël**.

raan kual thief. *cf*: **cuär**.

rot kual, akual rot sneak away, escape. *cf*: **luen rot**.

kuäl SWr *n.* constipation.

kualek SWr *n.* viper, white and red spotted, hissing.

kuan SWr *adj.* bent in, pull in.

kuaan yöl pull back the tail. **Jöñ acï yeyöl kuaan**.

The dog pulled back its tail. (told of a man, it means he lost his courage)

-kuan SWr *See*: **-kua**. *n.suf.* our (ql). [*Gram*: noun suffix for plural object for first person plural qualified]

kuany

kuany SWr *v.* choose, select; gather, pick up.
cf: nyuar. *npr:* kueny. **Kuanyku raan tök bei kamkun.** Choose one man amongst you.

dhöl kuany take a path.

kuany thok devour (told of wild animals).

kuar SWr SCa *v.* to swim. **Denj aci kuar.** Denj swam. **ŋic kuar?** Can you swim?

meth aci kuar etëën the child has swum here.

kuar SWr *Morph:* **kuar piny.** *v.* rake, pick up (straw). *n.* rake.

kuar war collect poisoned or dead fish floating on the water.

kuar SWr *n.* ancestors (invoked in prayers).

Nhialic kek kuarkua God and our ancestors.

kuarkuar SWr *adv.* abundance. **Yin abi muk kuarkuar.** You will be fed plentifully.

kuat *n.* 1) SWr group (of same type of animal), kind, sort. 2) SWr clan. **Ee kuat rec.** It is a kind of fish.

kuat aköl every time.

kuat yom zinc.

kuath *v.* drive it!. *Morph:* **kuaath.**

kuath SWr *v.* pack, wrap. *npr:* **kuoth.** **Kuath rec cuk dom yaköl.** Pack up the fish we caught today.

kuaath SWr SC *v.* to drive cattle or goats, drive (off); remove by force. *cf:* dok. *Morph:* **kuath, kueth. vn:** **kuëth.**

kuäth SC *n.* package. SWr: **duot.**

kuc NWn NWr *adv.* very. SWr: **apei.**

kuc piath very nice.

kuc SWr *v.* not to know, be unable, be ignorant of. *Ant:* **ŋic. Morph:** **kuöc, akuc.**

raan kuc wel a coarse person.

raan kuc an unknown person.

kuuc SWr *v.* remain. *cf:* **donj.**

kuuc Sg: **kuöc. n.** headpads.

kudo SWr *n.* middle sized tree, the mealy pulp of its fruits is very sweet, its wood is grey, nice, hard; its resin is fragrant and the smoke of its wood keeps mosquitoes off.

kueen

kuec SWr *v.* join, tie woodwork, build with timber. **Yöt aci kuec nhom.** The frame of the roof has been built.

kuec SWr *v.* refuse. **Acı kuec e cı weŋ näk.** He refused to slaughter the cow.

kuec wei not to come, refuse to return.

kueec SCa withy. SWr: **aguar.**

kuëc Sg: **kuac. n.** leopards.

kuëi SWr *n.* fishing eagle.

kuën aguek smaller species of eagle.

kuën acuaat tern (seen at big rivers in the fishing season).

kuek SWr *n.* halfgrown locusts. *cf:* **nyony koryom.**

kuek SWr *v.* to husk, shell. **Nyuoth yen të bi atom lac kuek.** Show me how to shell groundnuts quickly. **Acı yethok kuek be jam.** He opened his mouth to speak.

kuek nyin open the eyes.

kuel SWr SCa Pl: **kuël ~ kuol. n.** star.

kuel SWr *n.* sycamore with large leaves and little figs in bunches.

kuel SWr *Morph:* **kuel bei. v.** steal from a place. *Morph:* **kuel, kual. Acı weŋ kuel bei alath yic.** He stole the money from the cloth.

kuël *n.* stealing. *vt:* **kual.**

kuem SWr *v.* break (pot, cup). *cf:* **thou. Morph:** **kuem. Math aca aduok kuem.** The child broke the bowl.

kuen SWr *v.* count, read. *vt:* **kueen, kuen. Meth aci kuen.** The child counted.

kuen SWr SC *v.* to count, read. *Morph:* **kuën. npr:** **kueen. Meth akuen läc ë yök.** The child is counting the tethering pegs. **Kuen ʼ weuku apath.** Count the money well. **Kuen ʼ athör tēnë bēny.** Read the letter to the chief.

kueen *v.* to count; to read, reading. *prs:* **kuen. Meth aci läc ë yök kueen.** The child has counted the cattle pegs.

kuën

kuën SWr *Morph:* **kuën thok**. *v.* close (the opening of), button up. **Kuën alaanhdu thok**. Button up your cloths.

kuëen SWr *v.* climb. **Kuac aci tim kuëen**. The leopard climbed on the tree.

kuen SWr *n.* long distance running; trip.

kat kuen to trip, run slowly and far.

kuen SWr *Morph:* **kuen dīt**. *n.* little bird, nestling. *cf:* **ajel dīt**.

kuen SWr *Morph:* **kuen mēl**. *v.* take an oath. *vn:* **kuëen**. vow, oath

kuëen *See:* **kuen**. *n.* vow.

kuer *Pl:* **kuēr**. *n.* NEd NWr SCa SEb path, road, river. *cf:* **dhöl**, **caar**, **puör**. *sbj:* **kuēr**, **kuēr**. *loc:* **kuēer**.

kuēr SWr *Morph:* **kuēr tetok nyin**. *v.* clean a wound.

kuēr SWr *n.* stream, current. SE: **ruur**.

kuēr cök upstream.

kuēr nhom down stream.

thany kuēr go (swim) against current.

kuēer SWr *n.* succession (f.i. in order of age). **Duk kuēerdiē rac**. Don't intrude before me.

kuēer SWr *n.* whetstone. **Wic kuēer be tanđiē coth**. Look for a whetstone that I may sharpen my spear.

kuēer *See:* **kuēr**. *n.* on the path (loc).

kuēr SWr *v.* 1) flow, run (water), leak. 2) SWr bleed. *cf:* **yiit**. SCa: **kuēr lel**. **Tony akuer**. The pot leaks.

kuet *Sg:* **kuet**. *n.* shields.

kuēet SWr *v.* store, heap up; let grow (hair).

cī kuēet fat. *cf:* **dhil**.

cī nhim kuēet has long hair.

kueth SWr *v.* be satiated, full. *npr:* **kueth**.

kueth SWr *Morph:* **kueth yök**. *n.* cattle path. *cf:* **akop**. SCa: **luny wenj**.

kuēeth *v.* fed up with.

kueth puou (yic) hate, dislike; be weary of. **Duk raan dā kueth puou**. Don't hate other people.

kueth

kuēeth SWr *v.* move to another camp, return from a pasture, change pasture ground.

kuëec nhom / kuëec nhīm SWr *v.* care for; be concerned about. **Akēc Nhialic kuëec nhom, bī koc tēm awuōc wäär kēc ye njic**. God has overlooked the times when people did not know him. Act 17:30

kuēi SWr *adv.* satiety, overfulness. **Yen anek kuēi**. I have eaten too much.

kuēi SWr *v.* send through somebody. *Morph:* **kuai**. **Athör aciī polic kuēi Wau**. The letter was sent to Wau through a policeman.

kuēk NWr *Morph:* **kuēk bei**. *v.* elect, choose. SWr: **puk**.

kuēk SWr *Morph:* **kuēk bei**. *v.* tear away, rescue.

kuēl SWr *v.* steal. *Morph:* **kual**, **kuēl**.

kuēl röt escape, fled.

kuēel *See:* **kuēl**. *n.* rope.

kuēl *Sg:* **kuēl**. *n.* stars. *cf:* **kuöl**; **kuēl**.

kuēm *v.* to break. *Morph:* **kuēm**.

aci kuēm It has broken..

kuën SWr *See:* **kuëen**. *n.* counting. **Kuën ee koc joor**. Counting is a troublesome job.

kuën *v.* SWr count. *Morph:* **kuen**. *npr:* **kuëen**.

kuëen SWr *v.* count to (amongst). *prs:* **kuën**. **Acī kuëen kacku yic**. He was counted amongst your people.

kueny SWr *Morph:* **kueny bei**. *v.* choose, select, pick out. *prs:* **kuany**. **Mony aci kueny bei bī ya bēny**. The man has been choose to be chief.

kuēr SWr *See:* **kuēr**. *n.* path (ps).

kuēr *Sg:* **kuēr**. *n.* paths, roads.

kuēer *v.* row to.

kuēr SCa *v.* row a boat. SWr: **geer**.

kuet *Pl:* **kuet**. *n.* shield. *cf:* **köt**.

kueth SWr *v.* be satiated; be full of. *prs:* **kueth**. **Yen aci kueth**. I am fed up. **Tē yök yin yen, ke yin abi kueth yaköl**. Tf you find it (on a journey), you will be satiated that day (a superstition).

kueth

[*Note:* NED had this under ‘kueth dīt’ woodbug]

kueth SWr SC *n.* satisfaction, abundance.
cf: **maleny**. **Kueth ë rap atō thīn yeruon**.

There is an abundance of durra this year.

Kueth dīt, anjuen cōk. Hunger is better than to eat too much..

kueth SWr *v.* drive cattle to another pasture.
prs: **kuaath**. **Kōc aaci kueth tooc**. The people went with their cattle to the big swamp.

kueth SWr *Morph:* **kueth dīt**. *n.* big woodbug.

kuēth *n.* driving (cattle or goats). *vt:* **kuaath**.

kui SWr *Sg:* **tui**. *adj.* those (distant), those there.

kā kui those (things).

kuic SWr *n.* ankle.

kuiny ciin wrist.

kuiel SWr *Morph:* **cī nyin kuiel**. *v.* abandoned.
cf: **nyan piny**, **cī nyin kok**, **cī pal wei**. SCa: **cī gaar**. **Acīn raan ruai ke yen atō thīn, yen aci nyin kuiel**. There is nobody related with me, I am abandoned.

kuiēc [*Note:* kuiēc] SWr *Morph:* **aci nyin kuiēc**. *v.* inflammation of the eyelash. *cf:* **ṅem**.

kuiēk SWr *Pl:* **kuik**. *n.* oxpecker. *cf:* **ajuec col**.

kuiel SWr *Sg:* **kuil**. *n.* tusks, eye teeth.

kuiel *Variant:* **kuēel**. SWr *n.* rope of hide.
SCa: **cuiel**. **Mony ee kuiel yier**. The man teists a rope of hide.

kuiēṅ SWr *adj.* covetous.

raan kuiēṅ niggard. *cf:* **mikuṅ**, **acōk**, **makuok**.

kuik SWr *Sg:* **kuiēk**. *n.* oxpeckers.

kuil SWr *Pl:* **kuiel**. *n.* tusk, eye tooth.

kuil *n.* large loop on end of rope for tying cattle.

kuin SWr *v.* pick up. *cf:* **ṅuany**. **Kuin ke cī lony piny**. Pick up what has fallen down. **Kuin akot yic**. Pick up (the meat) from the hide (where the slaughtered animal has been cut to pieces).

kuin SWr *v.* gnaw, nibble. **Riēc aaca alanhdiē kuin**.
The mice gnawed my cloth.

kuun

kuṅ *Pl:* **kuṅ**. *n.* 1) SWr SC food. *Syn:* **miēth**. 2)
SWr porridge (solid). SCa: **cuṅ**. **Kuṅ aci tuak**. The porridge is cooked.

kuṅ ayot a flat food.

kuṅ SWr *Sg:* **kuṅ**. *n.* porridge (pl).

kuiny SWr *v.* be cunning (in appropriating).

kōc kuiny torment, pinch people (especially children). *cf:* **luc**.

kuith SWr *Morph:* **kuith (lāi)**. *v.* singe the hair (of game) as a hog or small animals.

akuinh lāi pigmies. *cf:* **kacik**, **akuic**.

kuith SWr *Morph:* **la guop kuith**. *v.* cruel, malicious.

kuk SWr *Morph:* **cī guop kuk**. *v.* suffer of irritation of skin; have pimples.

kul NWr SWt *n.* warthog. SWr: **diēr**.

kul SWr *Pl:* **kuōl**. *n.* lower thigh. *cf:* **yām**.

cī kul *dak very tired.

kuluko SWm *n.* pounded sesame or groundnuts.

kum SWr *v.* cover, bury. *cf:* **piōth**. *Morph:* **kuōm**.
vn: **akum**, **kumkum**.

kum tony nhom cover the pot.

kum rōt alath cover yourself.

kum baai occupy a country.

-kum / kuun SWr *v.* condemn, sentence. **Bēny acaa kuun**. The chief condemned me. *prs:* **kum**.
npr: **kuun**.

kumkum SWr *See:* **kum**. *n.* cover. *cf:* **akum thok**.

alanh kumkum blanket.

kun *See:* **koon**. *v.* SWr abandon to. *npr:* **kuōn**.
Nhialic wa, duk ya kun jōk. God my father, do not abandon me to an (evil) spirit.

-kun *Sg:* **-ku**. *n.suf.* yours. [*Gram:* plural object with 2PL possessor] *Morph:* **-dun**. SC: **-kuōn**.
bēikun your villages.

kuun SWr *n.* last born. *cf:* **manh kuun**. **Kuun anhier man apei**. The last born is the mother's favorite son.

kundur

kundur SWr *Morph: kundur (mōndor)*. *n.* buffalo fly (small, black, causes skin-disease and blindness). *simulium damnosum*.

kuny *See: kuöc*. *n.* solitary one (ql).

kuny anyaar solitary buffalo.

kuny raan hermit.

kuny SWr *See: kony*. *n.* help, assistance; contribution; absolution. *cf: akuny, luny*.

Bëny acaa tek wët kuny. The chief absolved me.

kunj SWr *v.* hit. *cf: gut, tinj, buok*.

kunjkunj SWr *n.* skin disease; measles.

kuoc *n.* round, donut shaped head pad.

kuok SWr *v.* catch, spring up (a trap).

kuok raan guop to fall upon a person.

kuolek SWr *Morph: kuolek (kuakek)*. *n.* kind of snake.

kuoljok SWr *n.* wild cucumber, it is cut and put in water to bless.

kuolker SWr *n.* vegetable marrows. **Kuolker acit abuth thii**. Vegetable marrow is like a small pumpkin.

kuony SWr *Morph: kuony bei*. *v.* defend from. **Acī yök kuony bei tēnē köör**. He defended the cattle from a lion.

kuornyiel SWr *n.* pink-eyed pigeon.

kuot SWr *Morph: kuot piny*. *v.* bake in ashes. **Ayup acī kuot piny gəl**. The cake had been baked in the dungfire.

kuothyar SWr *n.* tree-ant.

kuöc SWr *v.* ignorant of, not to know. *Ant: njic*. *Morph: kuc. Njic? Akuöc*. Do you know? I don't know. **Mony akuöc**. I do not know the man.

kuöc jam speak roughly, be unkind.

kuöc *Pl: kuuc*. *n.* round headpad woven from straw. *sbj: kuöc, kuöny*.

kuöc *n.* 1) solitary one. 2) bull buffalo (one which walks alone separate from the herd). *cf: thon*. *sbj: kuöc, kuny*.

kuur

kuəl *Pl: kol*. *n.* small wild cucumber (inedible). SWr: **akuəl**.

kuəl SWr *Sg: kuel*. *n.* stars. *cf: kuël*.

kuöl SWr *Sg: kul*. *n.* lower thighs.

kuöl kuany cien return back.

kuöm SWr *See: kum*. *v.* cover, bury. *vn: akuny, kuny*. **Abaathior aaci riai kuöm piny**. The waves buried the boat.

kuön *v.* SWr abandon to. *Morph: koon. prs: kun*. **Acī weike kuön wei baa kony**. He risked his life to assist me.

-kuön *Sg: -ku*. *n.suf.* your. [*Gram: plural object with 2PL possessor*] *Syn: -duön*. SWr: **-kun**.

nyĩnkuön your eyes. [*Gram: 3PL*]

kuony *v.* to help. *Morph: kony, akuny*. **Kuonykë yen!** Help me! **Col akuony**. Let me help you.

kuöny *See: kuöc*. *n.* headpad (ql).

kuöny tök one headpad.

kuör SWr *Morph: kuör yen?*. *v.* am I young?.

kuör SWr *Sg: kur~guk*. *n.* turtle-doves.

kuör SWr *See: kuur*. *n.* stones, hills (pu).

kuot SWr *Pl: kot*. *n.* bitter gourd.

kuöt SWr *See: kut*. *v.* gather, heap up, clean, sweep. *prs: kut*.

kuöt kou, akut kou cover.

kuöt thok kuöt keyic conspire, excite to rebel. **Kek aaci keyic kuöt tēnē bëny**. They conspired against the chief.

kuoth SWr *v.* pack, pack up, wrap. *prs: kuath*.

kuoöth NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg: kou*. *n.* thorns.

kur SWr *n.* knuckle of finger, wrist; knot of a cane. **Aca yup kur thok**. He hit me on the knuckles.

kur SWr *v.* be small, little, young, less, few. *prs: kor*. **Alath acī kur**. The cloth is too small.

kur SC SEb *Sg: kuur*. *n.* hills, stones. *cf: göt*.

lau kur pick up stones from boiling water (ordeal).

kuur *n.* grinding place.

atö kuur He is in the grinding place..

kuur

kuur *n.* joint, quantity, childhood.**kur** / **kuör** SWr SCa *n.* turtle-dove. NEd SWt: **guk**.**kuur** / **kur** NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **kur** ~ **kuör**. *n.* 1)hill. *cf:* **gööt**. 2) rock, stone (not ironstone).*cf:* **dööt**. *pu:* **kuör**.**lau kur** pick up stones from boiling water (ordeal).**kurit** SWr *n.* frame for drying sesame. **Kuec kurit buk nyum aruok thün**. Join a frame to fasten the sesame there.**kurnyuk** SWr *n.* vitex (tree with sweet black berries).**kurə** NEp *n.* ball (foreign).**kurthiou** SWr *n.* pigeon.**kuruum** SWr *adv.* crash. SCa: **rup**. **Acī wiik kuruum**. It collapsed with a crash.**kut** SWr *prep.* side. *cf:* **kec**.**yöt kut** the side of the hut.**-kut** ~ **-kuut** / **kuöt** SWr *v.* gather, heap up.*npr:* **kuöt**. **Kut yöndië yic**. Sweep my room.**(muər) kut kəu** stroke a bull.**ayic kut** huddle together. SCa**kut ciin** clench the fist.**kuth** SWr *v.* blow on (something). *npr:* **kuuth**. *vt:* **koth**.**kuuth** SWr *v.* blow on (something). *prs:* **kuth**. *vt:* **kooth**.**kuthkuth** SWr *n.* bundled, unable to move.**kuyath** NWr *n.* puffadder. SWr: **anyak**.

L - 1

la

la *conj.* until; up to.

la SWr SC *conj.* then, so. [*Gram.*: in front of direct speech] *Morph.* **ala, wula, ela; wula, wula, kela.** [*Gram.*: prefixed for different persons]

luel ela he said so.

luel wula say so.

la *pron.* owner.

la NE SWr SC *Pl.* **lok.** *v.* 1) have. 2) be there. *cf.* **tō.** *Morph.* **laar, le, leer.** *npr.* **lo.** **Ala weŋ path apei.** He has a very nice cow. **Ala weu.** He has money. **Yen ala ke nek yen.** I have a pain.

la NE SWr *adv.* soon, shortly, next. **Yen abi dhuk la.** I shall soon return.

la ruel next summer.

la NE SWr SC *Pl.* **lok.** *v.* *vhlp.* 1) go. 2) could, be able to, proceed to do something, be able to do something. *Morph.* **laar, le, leer; lo.** **Ci Majak la bei?** Has Majak gone home?

la guop bāŋ to be able.

labith SWr *v.* trifle. *cf.* **kethoi.**

lac SWr SCa *See:* **läc.** *n.* human urine. *cf.* **lec.**

lac dhieth sperm. *cf.* **müth.**

acim lac sterile (man).

lac *vn.* **lōclōc.** SWr *v.* quickly, soon. *Morph.* **lac.** *prs.* **lōc.** NWr: **dap.** SCa: **dac.**

ye lac yok common.

-lac SWr *See:* **lac.** *vhlp.* always. *cf.* **akōlaköl, ebakebak.**

läc *Sg.* **lēc.** *n.* tethering pegs, sticks used to stake cattle at night. SWr: **lōc.**

läc SWr *v.* 1) urinate, piss. **Duk meth that wec bī cī läc yōt.** Don't beat the child with a broom lest it urinates in the hut, sleeping. (allusion to a native belief) 2) be on heat. *cf.* **toot, -tut.** **Weŋ acī läc.** The cow is on heat. *vn.* **lac.**

ladhic SWr *v.* exercise. **Acī pioc akaja wēēth ladhic.** He exercised himself by riding a bicycle.

lai SWr *v.* be salty. *npr.* **lec.** **Kadda alai.** The sauce is salty.

lam

läi NEd SWr SC SEb *Sg.* **lëi.** *n.* animals, game, antelopes. **Läi akiith panda.** There is a lot of game in our country.

janina läi zoo.

wël kuat läi zoology.

lajik *n.* purity.

lak *v.* did you all go?. *Morph.* **lōor.**

lak SWr *v.* seize upon an inheritance. **Walen acī yäkkiē lak.** My uncle took my cattle of inheritance.

lak SWr *adj.* tender, soft. *Morph.* **laklak.**

riŋ lak tender meat.

lak SWr *v.* bathe, wash. *npr.* **laak.**

lak SWr *v.* slobber. *npr.* **laak.**

lak NWr *v.* give a dowry. **Nya alak.** The girl (bride) gets her gifts.

laak SWr *n.* bathing. *cf.* **bok.**

laak SWr *v.* bathe, wash one's body. *prs.* **lak.**

laak SWr *Morph.* **la thok laak.** *v.* slobber, lose saliva. *cf.* **amoth.** *prs.* **lak.** **Math ala thok laak.** The child slobbers.

lääk SWr *n.* pointed spear.

lääk SWr *n.* belt, girdle. *cf.* **gac, gop.**

läŋ aŋum

lääk / lëk NE *n.* collar for bull. SWr: **adier.**

lakeny SWr *See:* **keny.** *n.* visit.

lakkak SWr *Morph.* **la lakkak.** *See:* **lak.** *n.* be smooth, even.

lal SWr *n.* spear with barbs. *cf.* **alol.**

lal SWr *Morph.* **lal yōk.** *n.* place near the stable or camp to dry dung for the camp-fire.

lal SWr *Sg.* **lel.** *n.* small channel.

lala SWr *n.* shrill. **Diär aayup lala.** The women shout their shrills to feast somebody.

lam SWr *n.* rib (ps).

lam tök one rib.

lam SWr *v.* invoke God or spirits, imprecate, pray. *cf.* **cōor.** NWr: **rek.** **Acaa lam thou.** He cursed me to die.

lam kerac curse.

läm

läm *Pl: löm. n. ribs (ps).*

lämken their ribs.

lamlam *SWr n. insipid. cf: bilebil. Kadda lamlam.*

The sauce is insipid.

lamoi *SWr n. next dry season. cf: mëi.*

lan *SWr Morph: mony lan. n. somebody.*

yen landie as for me.

län *See: lëi. n. animal (ps).*

län rac ferocious animal. **Acü län rac cam.** It was eaten by a ferocious animal.

lan col *n. buffalo. SW SC: anyaar.*

lancol *SWr n. baboon. cf: agook.*

lanyon *SWr n. since long ago. Wet cit kene akec kaŋ yok lanyon.* Such a thing did not happen since long ago.

lany *SWr n. small tasty fish; sardine.*

lanh *SWr Sg: lenh. n. sardines.*

laŋ *SWr n. thornbush (black, hard, sweet berries).*

laŋ akoon small thorn-tree (not eatable fruits).

laŋ *SWm v. have. Morph: leŋ. SWr: leŋ. Alaŋ ke näk yen.* I have something which hurts me.

laŋ *SWr n. hither, here, near. cf: ten. Bei laŋ.* Bring it hither.

laŋ *SWr See: laaŋ. Pl: leŋ. n. servant.*

laŋ *SWr v. enslave. npr: laaŋ.*

la laŋ keep quiet; be in peace (subjection).

laŋ *v. SWr pray, ask. npr: loŋ. Yin alaŋ.* I am asking you.

laaŋ *SWr v. enslave, oppress with work. v. work hard. prs: laŋ. vn: laŋ. Bëny ee koc laaŋ luoi gek.* The chief oppresses people with work on the road.

lap *SWr Morph: lap piu. v. drink with the tongue (like a dog).*

lap *SWr n. umbilical cord, afterbirth. cf: toor. Cï lap ben bei?* Did the afterbirth come off?

laplap *SWr n. tree with eatable fruits and small thorns.*

lar *SWr v. drag, bring the harvest to home. npr: lor.*

lëc

laar *SWr n. 1) large road, square. cf: dhöl. 2) traces of saliva.*

laar *SWr v. drag. cf: thël. Koc aaci riai laar wiir.* The people dragged the dugout to the river.

laar *v. 1) did I go?. 2) may I go?. Morph: la.*

laar *SWj v. accompany, guide. cf: yom. SWr: ruac.*

lär *Pl: lär. n. leaf. cf: yär.*

lär *Sg: lär. n. leaves.*

lär *SWr SCa Sg: löör. n. 1) drums. 2) dances. Variant: lör.*

lara *SWm SWt n. hemp. cf: kolo.*

lat *v. to insult. prs: let. vn: let. Yin acaa lat.* You have insulted me. **Acaa lat let rac apei.** (You) insulted me by using very bad terms.

lath *SWr v. tremble, shiver. prs: leth.*

lath puou anguish.

la lathic have fits of trembling supposed to be the action of a spirit.

lath *SWr v. to sieve; to bolt.*

läth *Sg: lou. n. bamboo (pl). NEd: lööth.*

lau *SWr v. pick up (seeds from water). Lau gor.* Pick up the seeds (from the water).

lau *SWr n. string for suspending spears and clubs.*

lau *SWr adj. empty, free. Nyuc tēlau.* Sit at an empty place. **Tony *alauic.** The pot is empty..

lau nhom free, freedom.

guop lauic clean.

le *SWr See: la. v. to go to. vhlp. to go to. wën le yen* when I went.

lec [*Gram: teeth.QL.NE*] *See: lec. n. teeth (ql). Morph: lec.*

lec *NEd SWr SCa SEb Sg: lëc. n. teeth. cf: nyip. sbj: lec, lec ~ lec.*

leec *SWr SC v. to praise, thank, commend. cf: räm. Morph: lec. vn: lec. NWr: liak. Yin ca leec.* Thank-you. (I praise you.) NE

lëc *Pl: läc. n. peg for staking cattle, stick. obj: lëc. SWr: löc.*

lëc *Pl: lec. n. tooth. sbj: lëc, lëny. SEb: lëi.*

lei

lei SWr *v.* make odious to. **Yin acaa lei wa.** You made me odious to my father.

lei SWr *n.* rattle to lull a baby; little gourd containing pebbles. **Keet lei bi meth niin.** Lull the baby with the rattle.

lei SEb *Pl:* **lec.** *n.* tooth. SWr: **lēc.**

lek SWr SC *v.* to confess, order, tell (a person). *Morph:* **leklek.** *vi:* **lēc.**

lek raan thok to reveal to somebody.

lek NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **lēc.** *n.* pestle. *cf:* **yät, doŋ.** *sbj:* **lek, lek.** **Yep lek ' tēnē yen ba rap la yol.** Cut a pestle for me to pound durra.

lek SWr *vhlp.* go to.

lek *See:* **le.** *v.* they go.

lek *See:* **le.** *v.* are they going?, did they go?. *Morph:* **leer.**

lēc *n.* 1) informing. 2) information.

lēc *Sg:* **lek.** *n.* type of fish. *sbj:* **lēc, lēc.**

lēc NEd SWr SC SEb *Sg:* **lek.** *n.* pestles.

lēc *v.* stab, throw a spear at. *cf:* **cöök.** SCa: **thor.** **Acī köör lēc tōŋ.** He stabbed the lion with a spear.

lēc SWr *v.* tell, inform.

lek / lēc NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* type of fish with large scales. *Heterotis niloticus.* *Morph:* **malek.**

lekic NWr *v.* interrupt (a speech), interfere. **Duk jamdi lekic.** Don't interrupt my speech.

leklek SWr *See:* **lek.** *n.* confession.

leekleek SWr *Morph:* **la leekleek.** *n.* have balance, in balance. **Muk leekleek.** Keep it in balance.

lel SCa *Morph:* **kuēr lel.** *v.* bleed. SWr: **kuēr.** **Acī wum kuēr lel.** He was bleeding from the nose.

lel SWr *v.* provoke to anger (teasing). *npr:* **leel.** **Duk ya lel.** Don't provoke me with your jokes.

lel SWr *v.* pull slowly. *npr:* **lel.**

leel SWr *n.* place for fastening cattle near the homestead.

leeth

leel SWr *v.* to board, nurse, adopt.

leel SWr *v.* provoke to anger (teasing). *prs:* **lel.**

lem NE *Pl:* **leem.** *n.* knife. SWr: **pal.**

lem SWr *Morph:* **lem nhom, ci nhom lem.** *v.* exceed in length. **Taŋ tök aci nhom lem.** The spear was too long. (the spear of one man are all the same length)

leem NE *Sg:* **lem.** *n.* knives. SWr: **paal.**

lëny *See:* **lēc.** *n.* stick (ql).

lënyde his stick.

lenh SWr *Pl:* **lanh.** *n.* small tasty fish, sardine.

leŋ *Pl:* **leŋ.** *n.* drum. *cf:* **lör, bul.** *sbj:* **leŋ, leŋ.**

leŋ SWm *v.* have. *Morph:* **laŋ.** SWr: **leŋ.**

leŋ SWr *Morph:* **leŋ thok.** *v.* chip a stick.

leŋ SWr *v.* jest, joke, amuse. *vn:* **aleŋ.**

raan ë leŋ a wit. *cf:* **raan alaŋ.**

leŋ *Sg:* **leŋ.** *n.* drums. *cf:* **lör, buöl.**

lëŋ SWr *v.* melt, be liquid. *prs:* **lëŋ.** **Adoŋ kiek aci lëŋ.** The ?? was melted

leŋleŋ SWr *Morph:* **la leŋleŋ.** *n.* shining. SCa: **liapliap.**

ken dheŋ la leŋleŋ jewel.

lep SWr *Morph:* **lep wei.** *v.* separate (bran from flour).

ler *v.* go into. *Morph:* **leer.**

ler SWr *Morph:* **ler awan kec.** *v.* dilute ash-salt.

ler SWr *n.* abscess of the gland behind the ear. *cf:* **pier.**

leer SWr *Pl:* **ler.** *n.* widow. *cf:* **tiŋ jok.** NWr: **alayot.** **Leer ee tiŋ ci muonyde thou.** A widow is a woman whose husband has died.

leer *See:* **la.** *v.* did he go?. *Morph:* **ler.**

ku leer and he went.

lerler SWr *n.* lake.

let SCa *n.* disease of groundnuts.

let SWr *n.* hernia; swelling of testicles, hydrocile.

leeth SWr SC *Pl:* **leth.** *n.* onionlike plant; wild growing tuber, eatable when soaked in water.

leeth SCa *v.* eat eagerly. *vn:* **aleeth.**

lëth

lëth SEb *v.* to heat, be hot.

leu SWm *v.* absent, missing, not to be. *Morph:* **leu**.
SWr: **liu**.

leu mac quench a fire.

lëëunhom formless.

lëu SWr *v.* to be possible, can do, be able to do. **Ba lëu?** Will you be able to do it?

leuleu SWr *n.* become liquid. **Miok rak acĩ lo leuleu**. The lulu-oil has become liquid.

lec Pl: **lec**. *n.* teeth (ps).

lecke her teeth.

lec *n.* 1) praising. 2) praise, fame. *vt:* **leec**. **Lecdu acuk piŋ**. Your fame reached us.

lec SWr *n.* human urine. *cf:* **lac**.

lec SWr *v.* be salty. *Morph:* **lei**. *prs:* **lai**.

lei SWr *adj.* saltish. *Morph:* **lec**.

lëi Pl: **läi**. *n.* SWr SEb animal, game, antelope. *cf:* **lony**. *sbj:* **lëi, län**.

lek NWr *v.* give a dowry. *Morph:* **-lak**.

lek NE *Sg:* **lääk**. *n.* collars for bulls. SWr: **adir**.

lek Pl: **lek**. *n.* a type of fish (pl) (ps).

lekkua our fish.

lek SW *v.* tell, order, say, confess (near death). *vt:* **lek**. **Mony acĩ lek lon cĩ yen raan nok theer**. The man confessed that he had killed a person long ago.

lek adumuom confess a sin.

lek ë koc to alarm.

leklek SCa *n.* bigger bustard. SWr: **lou**.

lel SWr Pl: **lal**. *n.* small channel in a dry river-bed.

lel SWr *v.* pull slowly. *prs:* **lel**.

lel keracic instigate to evil, seduce.

lem SWr *Morph:* **lem wei**. *v.* exorcise, drive out a spirit. **Jok acĩ lem wei yeguop**. The spirit was driven out from him.

lëny See: **lëc**. *n.* tooth (ql).

lëny tök one tooth.

lënydië my tooth.

leŋ *Sg:* **lek**. *n.* pestle (ps).

leŋde her pestle.

lian

leŋ *Sg:* **leŋ**. *n.* drum (ps).

leŋ tök one drum.

leŋde his drum.

leŋ SWr *n.* misery, loneliness.

that ka leŋ beat somebody crying for mercy.

leŋ guop ridicule, joke.

leŋ SWr *v.* swing, toss. *vn:* **alenleŋ**. **Riai ee rot leŋ**.

The canoe is tossing.

rot leŋ waver. *cf:* **bëŋbëŋ**.

leŋ *v.* to have. SWm: **leŋ**.

leŋ SWr *Sg:* **laŋ**. *n.* servants, slaves.

lëŋ SWr *v.* melt, intercede. *npr:* **lëŋ**.

ler SWr *Sg:* **leer**. *n.* widows.

lëër *v.* to roll towards oneself. [*Gram:* toward deictic center] **Nya acĩ lek lëër**. The girl has rolled a pestle.

let SWr *v.* to insult. *npr:* **lat**.

lët SWr See: **lat**. *n.* insult.

leth SWr *v.* tremble, shiver. *npr:* **lath**. **Aleth wir**. He shivers of cold.

leth *Sg:* **leeth**. *n.* onionlike plants, tuber.

leu SWm See: **leu**. *v.* absent.

lëëunhom SE *n.* empty.

lii SWr *Morph:* **lii (piny)**. *v.* drop (down).

liac SWr SC *v.* make pregnant. *cf:* **riem**. *vn:* **aliec, liëc**. **Ee weŋ liac**. It is a pregnant cow. **Mony acĩ nyandië liac**. The man made my daughter pregnant.

yök liac pregnant cows.

liai SWr *v.* be digesting an abundant meal.

liak SWr *v.* mix in flour (making porridge). *prs:* **liek**.

liak NWr *v.* praise. SWr: **leec**.

liam SWr *v.* hit by surprise.

liamliam SWr *Morph:* **la yic liamliam**. *v.* be fat to burst. **Nyok acĩ lo yic liamliam**. The wether is fat to burst.

lian SWr *v.* 1) eat without masticating, just swallow. **Duk kaŋ lian epath**. Don't just

liaap

swallow the porridge (like a dog). 2) pour liquid little by little.

liaap *v.* tame. *cf.* **juaak**.

liäap SWr *v.* 1) mix something up, mingle. *cf.* **nuai, riir**. 2) confound. *prs:* **liëp**. **Raan acĩ liap**. The man contracted legal impurity (through no observation of taboo prescriptions).

wel liap slander; report slandering.

liapliap SCa *n.* shining. SWr: **leŋleŋ**.

liar SWr *v.* **röt kak raan da yic** interfere in the business of another.

liarliar SWr *Morph:* **la guop liarliar**. *v.* be unwell. *cf.* **bec**.

liath SWr *v.* quick look.

liath nyin wink. *cf.* **nieu nyin**. **Mony acaa liath nyin**. That man winked at me.

liath piny look about. SWj: **guar**.

liic SWr *Morph:* **dëŋ la liic**. *n.* heavy long rain.

lidit SWr *Morph:* **la lidit**. *n.* abundant. **Dom acĩ lo lidit**. The field yielded an abundant harvest.

lieec SWr *v.* 1) glance at, look at, look back, see. *cf.* **tĩŋ, dăi**. 2) have mercy with. **Nhialic wa, liec yen, wa**. God my father, have mercy on me, my father.

liēc SWr *See:* **liac**. *n.* pregnancy.

liēc rec spawn of fish.

liēc SWr *v.* make pregnant.

liek NWr *v.* love, like. SWr: **-nhiar**.

liek SWr SC *v.* to swallow. **Lac liek, duk wal guit**. Swallow it quickly, don't suck at the medicine.

liem *adv.* suddenly. *cf.* **cac**.

lien SWr *n.* big harpoon (for hippo hunting). **Manangeer aa rou gut lieny**. The Manangeer hit the hippo with a big harpoon.

liep *v.* Open it!. *vt:* **liep**.

liep SCa *v.* to open something. **Liep yöt thok**. Open the door. **Liep yĩnyin**. Open your eyes.

aliep you are opening it. [*Gram:* 2SG]

lim

liek SWr *Morph:* **liek ke**. *v.* fit, suiting to. **Alanh kënë aliek ke yen**. This cloth is fitting me.

liek SWr *v.* be red. *cf.* **thieth**. **Tim tiit acĩ liek**. The mahogany wood is red.

liek SWr *v.* mix in flour. *npr:* **liak**.

liel SWr *Sg:* **lil**. *n.* low flat country, valleys.

liëëm *n.* vegetables.

lien *Morph:* **lien** **təŋ**. *See:* **lith**. *n.* big grey hawk (or eagle) with big eyes (ql).

liëp SWr *v.* mix. *npr:* **liäap**.

tiŋ liep baai a bad woman.

liep / liëp NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* tongue. **Liemdu acĩt liem agany ala thok rou**. Your tongue is like that of the big lizard which is double (you are ambiguous).

lier SWr *v.* become cold, cool. *cf.* **koth**. *prs:* **lir**.

lieet SWr SCa *Pl:* **lit**. *n.* sand, dust. *cf.* **duon, tər**. **cĩt lieet** countless (like sand).

lieth SWr *n.* weasel. SWr: **döl**.

lieth *Sg:* **lith**. *n.* hawk (generic).

liik SWr *n.* **tim piic** woodsticks to kindle fire. **Wic liik ba mac took**. Search sticks to kindle fire (by rubbing).

lĩk 1) SWr SC *v.* be few, not enough. **Weu aliik**. The money is not enough. 2) SWr *adj.* few. **Ayoc weu lik**. It is cheap.

koc lik few people.

liklik SWr *Morph:* **la liklik**. *n.* be silent, calm. *cf.* **biët**. **Piny acĩ lo liklik**. It has become silent.

lĩl SWr *Pl:* **liel**. *n.* low flat country with no or few trees, valley, depression, ditch. *loc:* **liil**.

liil SWr *See:* **lil**. *n.* in the valley (loc).

liil SWr SC *v.* to drink all of something; drink milk or merissa. *cf.* **maath**. NWr: **jiic**. **Lil caku**. Drink your milk.

liil *v.* covet, be jealous of.

lim SWr SC *v.* to beg, look for. *va:* **lĩm**. *vn:* **lĩm**. **Aŋăŋ alim miŋ**. The poor man is begging from the deaf man.

lim

la thok lim look for food.

meth la lim roor to want to get a child from somebody (used by lonely widows).

lim SWr *n.* servant, beggar.

lim *n.* begging. *vt.* **lim.**

lim *v.* to beg. *vt.* **lim.** SWr: **gok. Anjän alim.** The poor man is begging.

limlim SWr *v.* sweet. *cf.* **miët. Kiëc alimlim.** Honey is sweet.

linjo SWr *n.* gouge, chisel. *cf.* **korcok. Riai aguan linjo.** A dugout is hollowed out with a gouge.

liny SWr *n.* flea. SCA: **ariny. Thok acı nıet, acı liny cam.** The goat is lean, is eaten by fleas.

lioı SWr *v.* divorce, reject a wife. **Mony acı tiejde lioı.** The man divorced his wife.

liok NWr *v.* already. **Acı liok ë ben.** He has come already.

liokliok SWr *n.* earthworm, bait for fish.

lior SWr *v.* become slender, thin. *cf.* **juet.**

lioric SWr *v.* injure. **Thon acı wej liac lioric.** The bull injured a pregnant cow (by mounting her).

lioı SWr *v.* pliable, soft. *cf.* **rot.**

lioı guop feeble.

liok SWr *Morph:* **liok yic.** *v.* mash, stir. **Liok kuin yic.** Stir the porridge.

liöplioöpl SWr *Morph:* **la puou liöplioöpl.** *n.* be vicious.

lip SWr *Morph:* **la lip.** *v.* become fat by drinking much milk. **Rieny thii acı lo lip tooc.** The boy went to the swamps (in dry season) to become fat.

lip NWr *Morph:* **la lip.** *v.* beg.

liplip SWr *n.* clean. **Lor laak ba guop liplip.** Go to wash yourself to be clean.

lir *v.* cut into strips (a hide); to cut hide with a spear blade in a sawing motion. **Lir biok buk kuiel la yer.** Cut the hide into strips to twist then a rope.

liu

lir thok to trim.

lir SWr *Morph:* **lir nhom.** *v.* jump over. *cf.* **kath nhom. Köör acı kal lir nhom.** The lion jumped over the fence.

lir SWr *v.* become cold, cool. *npr:* **lier.**

lir thuat very cool.

lir puou kind, discreet.

liir [*Note:* NED af lii] SWr *n.* 1) gland behind the ear. 2) goiter. NE: **guäk. Yen acı liir but.** My ear-gland is swollen.

lit *Sg:* **liet.** *n.* sands.

lit SWr *excl.* to come (fall, jump) down with noise. **Agok acı kac piny lit.** The monkey jumped down with a bump.

lit SWr *n.* dusky, cloudy. **Piny ala lit.** It is dusky.

la puou lit be afraid.

lith *Sg:* **lith.** *n.* hawks.

lith SWr SCA SEB *Pl:* **lith.** *n.* grey hawk (there are several species of different size). *sbj:* **lith, lienh.** *gen:* **lieth.**

akaja lith SCA donkey.

lienh tøj big grey hawk.

lith SWr *adj.* greyish-brown. *cf.* **mabok, malou.**

liith SWr *v.* wonder. *cf.* **goi. Ku jolkë liith ke döt nhial, ku Jethu ke jël.** And while they were gazing into heaven as he went. Act 1:10 **aköl liith** SWj holiday. SWr: **niin løj.**

liu SWr SCA *v.* be absent, missing; not to be. *cf:* **niin.** SWm: **leu, leu. Nhial ku piny aabi liu, ku wëtdië acı bi kan määär.** Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will never pass away. Mat 24:35 **Acı rou liu.** He quenched his thirst.

la liu fade away, disappear. *cf:* **la dum.**

aliu baai be abroad. *cf:* **acı lo kény tēmec.**

të liu yen in his absence. **Cit niin bi a thiaar wei?**

Will he not be absent for a long time?

nien, anin wei be absent for a few days.

raan liu an absent person.

liu

liu SWr *n.* presentiment. **Yen anek liu kecit ma cĩ kedaŋ nok.** I have a presentiment as if something bad had happened to my mother.

liuŋ SWr *Morph:* **la liuŋ.** *v.* be uneven, full of holes. **Dhöl ala liuŋ.** The road is full of holes.

loc NWr *n.* times.

loc juec many times. SWr: **arak.**

loc SCa *v.* declare a boy as one's future bridegroom; play between girls and **aparak.**

loc SWr *Morph:* **loc piny.** *v.* do something secretly, unseen. **Yin aci landië loc piny.** You secretly took a game killed by me.

loc SWr *v.* whistle. *cf:* **lou.**

lök *n.* choosing. *vt:* **loc.**

lök [*Note:* NED **loc** NWr guess] *v.* to choose (no object). *vt:* **loc.** **Meth alök.** The child is choosing.

lök NEd SWr SEb *Pl:* **lök, löi.** *n.* peg used for staking cattle in cattle camp at night, picket. SCa: **lēc.**

piat löc ram a peg.

(raan) mac löc put somebody into prison.

locloc *adv.* hasten.

loi *v.* SWr to do, make, work; serve, attend (a person). *Morph:* **luöoi.** *npr:* **looi.** *vn:* **luoi.** *va:* **lui, luöi.**

loi röt, loi tök röt be different.

looi *v.* SWr to do, make, work. *prs:* **loi.** *va:* **luui.** **Deŋ aci luoi looi.** Deng did the work.

lok *v.* SWr ripen. *npr:* **luök.**

cöl alok yield. **Dom aci rap cöl alok.** The field yielded a good durra crop.

lok SWr *Morph:* **alok thok.** *v.* wash, rinse one's mouth. *cf:* **lok.** **Lok yithok tẽ cĩ yin mĩth.** Rinse your mouth after eating.

lok SWr *n.* very big rat.

lok SWr *n.* pasture.

lok SWr *Sg:* **la.** *v.* did we go?.

lok SWr *Sg:* **la.** *vhlp.* go (1Pl). [*Gram:* used as an auxiliary verb]

lony

look NWr *n.* place, direction, somewhere. **Yen aci lo keny look.** I made a journey somewhere.

lök SWr *n.* dewlap. *cf:* **nar.** *Morph:* **lök.**

lök *v.* to wash (no object). *npr:* **lok.** *vt:* **lok.** **Nya alök.** The girl is washing.

lök SWr *See:* **lok.** *vhlp.* afterward.

lök SWr *v.* afterwards. *npr:* **lok.**

löök SWr *Morph:* **raan löök.** *v.* come in absence of people, not at home. **Yen aci raan löök.** I came when the person was absent.

löök SWr *v.* inherit (money, cattle).

löl *v.* SWr provoke vomit (with a finger put into the throat). *prs:* **löl.** **Lol röt ba nok.** Provoke yourself to vomit.

löl SWr *Pl:* **lööi.** *n.* big channel, backwater of a river; river in the process of drying. *cf:* **löl.**

lööi SWr *Sg:* **löl.** *n.* big channel.

lom *v.* SWr receive. *npr:* **loom.**

lom *v.* SWr SC to gossip, to talk behind someone's back, slander. *cf:* **cak tök.** *prs:* **löm.** *va:* **lum.** *vn:* **lum.**

loom *v.* SWr receive. *prs:* **lom.** **Yen aci weuka loom tẽnẽ wa.** I received this money from my father.

loom SWr *adv.* abreast, at the side of. *cf:* **abeeric.** SCa: **abeer köth.** **Nyuc ya loom.** Sit at my side.

löm *v.* SWr slander. *npr:* **lom.** **Duk raan löm lueth.** Don't slander anybody falsely.

lööm *v.* to take something. *va:* **lum.**

londor SWr *n.* little grey monkey. *cf:* **abalany, agoth.**

lony SWr *Pl:* **luöny.** *n.* 1) small game animal. *cf:* **lëi.** 2) herd, group of animals. *cf:* **ruaal, duut.** *Morph:* **luny.** **Jöŋdië aci lony cam.** My dog caught a small game.

lony SWr *v.* to release, absolve, set free, discharge, pay (with cattle). *va:* **luny.** **Dhök alony thök.** The boy is releasing the goats. **Bëny acaa tek wet luny.** The chief absolved me.

lony dhöl set out. **Yen aci lony dhöl wenenhieak.**

I set out this morning.

lony SWr *v.* serve. *vn:* **alony, loony.**

loony SWr *See: lony.* *n.* servitude, slavery.
cf: **aluony.**

löny *v.* drop, fall (from high). *cf:* **wit, wiik.** **Aci löny tim nhom.** He fell from a tree.

löny yök loosen ropes of cattle in the morning.

lööny *v.* be filled. **Keek ëbën, aake cï Wëi Nhialic lööny kegup ku jemkë thok kök.** They were all filled with the Holy Spirit and began to talk in other languages. Act 2:4

lönj *v.* SWr to rest. *prs:* **-lönj.**

lönj *Pl:* **löönj.** *n.* NEd SWr SEb 1) law, speech, order, moral. 2) prayer. *cf:* **röök.** *sbj:* **lönj, lönj-**

raan gam lönj interpreter. *cf:* **agamlönj.**

löönj NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **lönj.** *n.* laws, orders.

lop SWr *v.* explain, reveal. **Lop ba piñ.** Explain so that I may understand.

lop SWr *n.* wild rice (grows in swamps and is eaten).

lop *Morph:* **alop guop.** *v.* SWr grumble. *npr:* **luop guop.** **Duk kác lop gup.** Don't grumble.

lor SWr *Morph:* **lor wum.** *v.* snivel.

lor SWr SC *v.* welcome, embrace, honour, receive a guest. 2) meet him. [*Gram:* command] *vn:* **lurlur. Bar ba yok la neem, yin abuk lor apath.** Come to visit us, we shall receive you well.

lor agoth receive with reproach.

lor *luk keep court.

lör SWr *v.* clean mucous from nose or milk from cow's udder.

lot *v.* SWr stab, dip in, put in. *cf:* **gut.** *prs:* **luot.** **Aci kör lot tönj.** He stabbed the lion with a spear.

loth SWr *n.* big club; short stick.

löth *Pl:* **löth.** *n.* NEd SWr SCa cattle bell which is long with a single rod. *sbj:* **löth, lönh.** **Yup (gut) löth.** Ring the bell.

lou *n.* germinated grain. *cf:* **rap.**

lou SWr *v.* whistle. *cf:* **loc.**

lou weñ call cattle by whistling.

lou yom to call the wind (as done by women when winnowing).

löu SWr *Sg:* **lou.** *n.* bigger bustard (pl).

lo NEb SWr *vhlp.* 1) go. 2) have. 3) to be able to, in order to. [*Gram:* used as an auxiliary] *prs:* **-la.** **Aci lo keny.** He set out on a journey.

lo SWr *v.* go. *Morph:* **lok.**

loc SWr *vhlp.* quickly, soon. *npr:* **lac.** **Lac ben!** Come quickly! **Duk loc jal.** Don't leave soon.

loc SWr SC *v.* to choose, elect. SWr: **puk.** *va:* **loc.**

Meth aloc loc. The child is choosing a stick.

loc nya state a girl as one's sweet heart.

loc NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **loc.** *n.* pegs used to stake cattle at night. SCa: **läc.**

loc NEd NEp SWr *Sg:* **löcc.** *n.* oribi (pl). *cf:* **adil.**

löcc NEd SWr SEb *Pl:* **loc.** *n.* oribi (gazelle). *cf:* **amuuk, adiel.**

locloc SWr *See:* **lac.** *n.* hasten.

loi SEb *Sg:* **loc.** *n.* pegs. SWr: **loc.**

lok *v.* to watch. *cf:* **tñj.** *npr:* **look.**

lok *v.* to wash (no object). *prs:* **lök.** **Tik aci lok.** The woman has washed.

lok SWr *v.* afterwards, then. *prs:* **-lök.** **Aci lok ben.** He came afterwards.

lok lo yöt ke tik to inherit a wife.

lok SWr SCa *v.* to wash, rinse. *Morph:* **-lok.** *va:* **lök.** **Lök yinyin.** Wash your face. **Tik alök meth.** The woman is *washing the child. **Dhök alök alath.** The boy is *washing clothes.

lok SWr *See:* **lo.** *v.* go (pl).

look *v.* to wash. **Tik aci meth look.** The woman has washed the child. **Ca meth look nin?** When did you(sg) wash the child?

look *v.* watch. *cf:* **tñj.** *prs:* **lok.**

lök NE SWr *n.* dewlap of cattle. *cf:* **ñar.** *Morph:* **lök.**

lök

lök SWr *n.* area of grass (for cows).

lök SWr *n.* flame. **Muk lök nhom.** Keep it over the flame.

lökü SWr *v.* let us go.

löl SWr *n.* big channel. *Usage:* coll.

löl SWr *n.* Lol River.

löl SWr *Morph:* **löl tiop.** *v.* till by turning over the soil (with a big hoe).

löl *v.* SWr provoke vomit. *npr:* **löl.**

löm *post.* beside. **Tëen nyin yic ke rööer karou cī ruk alēth yer bö ku kēēckē atuuc löm.** Two men dressed in white suddenly stood beside them. Act 1:10

lööm / **löm** SWr SCa NEd *n.* rib. *sbj:* **lööm, lam- / löm, läm-**.

löm pek false rib.

lön SWr *Morph:* **lön yon.** *prep.* ever since, then. SWj: **nare. Lön *yon rēer yen pandun.** Ever since I stayed in your country.

lön SWr *conj.* that, if. **Yen akuc lön bī yen ben.** I don't know if he will come. **Anjiec lön ye yin dhonj rac.** I know that you are a bad boy.

lön cinpen NWr SWm *n.* bustard.

lönh *See:* **löth.** *n.* cow bell (ql).

lönh tök one bell.

lönj SWr *n.* 1) side. SWj: **bak.** 2) bank of river. *cf:* **gel.**

lönj ku lönj here and there.

lönjtui yonder.

lönj *v.* SWr pray, ask. *prs:* **-lönj.** *inv:* **-lanj.**

lönj SWr *v.* hit, bruise; torture. 2) castrate (squeezing the testicles of a ram). *cf:* **roc.**

lönj SWr *v.* possess, have. SWm: **nönj.** SCa: **nönj.**

lönj *v.* SWr to rest. *Morph:* **lönj, löönj.** *npr:* **lönj.**

niin lönj holidays. SWj: **aköl liith.**

lönj *v.* SWr pray, ask. *npr:* **lönj. Koc aalönj Nhialic.** The people are praying.

lönj SE *See:* **lönj.** *v.* rest.

lönj SWr *See:* **lönj.** *n.* law (ps).

löönj SE *See:* **lönj.** *v.* rest, do no work.

lual

lör SWr SC *v.* you go!. *cf:* **jäl. Lör ayer.** Get out!.

lör¹ bei move off, go on.

lör *v.* SWr drag. *cf:* **thël.** *prs:* **-lar.**

lör *See:* **le, la.** *v.* did you (sg) go?. *Morph:* **lak(kē).**

lör Sg: **löör.** *n.* 1) drums. *cf:* **leenj, buöl.** 2) dances.

Variant: **lär.**

löör Pl: **lör~lär.** *n.* 1) NEd SWr SC SEb drum. *cf:* **lenj, bul.** 2) dance. SCa: **lör, lär. Löör aci jot.** A dance has started.

löör SCa *v.* to converse.

aci löör to converse. [*Note:* past]

löth SWr *n.* hollow of the nape of neck.

löth SWr *v.* pass over stumbling; trip (to make fall). *cf:* **köth. Acaa löth cök ba wiik.** He tripped me (caught my foot) so that I fell.

lööth NEd SWr Sg: **lou.** *n.* bamboo. [*Gram:* pl]

lou SWr Pl: **lou.** *n.* bigger bustard. SCa: **leklek.**

lou Pl: **lööth, läth.** *n.* bamboo. [*Gram:* sg]

lôth Sg: **löth.** *n.* cattle bells.

luu SWr *v.* overflow, be plentiful.

luac SWr *n.* tassel for a bull horn made of horse or giraffe tail.

ayoc luac bull with a long tassel.

luac *Morph:* **luac piny.** *v.* SWr humble, abase. *cf:* **yor guop.** *prs:* **luac.** **Luac rot piny!** Come down! (Humble yourself!)

luak NWr *n.* snail. SWr: **guak.**

luak SWr *Morph:* **la luak.** *v.* soaked (by rainwater).

luak Pl: **luëk.** *n.* 1) NEb SWr SCa a large house for cows or sheep, cattle barn, byre. *cf:* **yöt, baai.** 2) SWr (in religious songs) sky. 3) SCa a holy hut, shrine. **luanj Nhialic, luanj Dendit** *cf:* **riäk.** *Morph:* **luok.** *sbj:* **luak, luanj-**.

luanj yök stable. *cf:* **wut.**

luääk SWr *v.* be in plenty.

lual SWr *v.* uncover, open, take off. *cf:* **nyuany.** SWj: **luar.**

lual SWr *n.* red (one).

malual red male.

aluel red female.

Lual Ayony

Lual Ayony SWr *n.* ancestor, went to the Far West and disappeared there.

lual atot SWr *n.* weaving bird.

lualjok SWr *n.* red monkey.

luan Sg: **luak**. *n.* house (ps); a large building.

luan NEb SCa SEb Pl: **luán**. *n.* fly (insect).

luan SWr *v.* 1) poison. 2) deceive. *cf.* **meth**, **duon**.
prs: **luen**. **Raan acaa luan wal rac**. The man has poisoned me. **Yin aci manhdië luan**. You have deceived (infatuated) my son.

luar SWr *n.* cold feeling on hearing of the death of a relative.

luar SWr *Morph:* **luar guop**. *v.* become slender. **Yin aci guop luar yeruon**. You have become slender this year.

luar SWr *Morph:* **luar wakou**. *v.* travel during the night.

nek luar be sleepy (after a sleepness night).

luar SWj *v.* take off, uncover. SWr: **lual**.

luär SWr *n.* pain of a swelling.

luat SWr *v.* appear, enter without being seen. **Raan aci lo luat yöndië**. Somebody appeared in my hut.

luat SWr *n.* cloudy sky, clouds. *cf.* **niaath**. **Piny ala luat**. It is cloudy.

luat SWr *v.* be red, become reddish, yellow. *cf.* **lut**.
Morph: **luet**. **Aci lec luat**. He has yellow teeth.

luaat *v.* to be red.

luaat Am I red?. [*Gram:* 1SG]

luath *v.* SWr deliver something, forward. *npr:* **lueth**.
Luath! Deliver it!

lubo SWr Pl: **luboo**. *n.* cloth. NE: **lupo**.

lubo thar shorts.

lubo kou shirt.

luboo SWr Sg: **lubo**. *n.* clothes. NE: **lupoo**.

luc SWr *n.* stump of a tree. **Yen aci koth luc**. I stumbled over the stump.

luc SWr *v.* torment. *cf.* **kuiny**. *vn:* **lucluc**.

luel

lucluc SWr *See:* **luc**. *n.* torment. **Bëny aci raan nok lucluc**. He suffered torment.

ludo SWr *n.* wild gawafa. **Ludo ee luok keer**.
Gawafa ripen in the spring.

luec SWr *v.* abound. *cf.* **kiith**, **kecit tiim**.

luek *n.* shaking. *vt:* **luek**.

luëk SWr SCa Sg: **luak**. *n.* cattle barns.

luel SWr *v.* pluck (fruits). **Luel ludo tënë yen**. Pluck some gawafa for me.

Lueel SWr *n.* Luo tribe which long ago occupied the present Malual country; deprived of their cattle by the invaders, they partly mingled with them and partly emigrated.
cf. **Manageer**.

-luel / lueel NEb SWr SC *v.* say. *cf.* **jam**. 2) think.
prs: **luel**. *npr:* **lueel**. *vn:* **luel**. **Go aluel ee köör**. And I thought it was a lion. **Koc aaci lueel këlä**. The people said so.

lueny SWr *Morph:* **lueny bei**. *v.* strip off, undress.
cf. **pioth bei**. **Koc aaca alath lueny bei akou**.
The people stripped me of my clothes.

luer SWr *Morph:* **luer bei**. *v.* rise (come out from the hut) before sunrise (to make a journey).

luët *n.* cloud. **Wën cï yen jam këya, ke jot nhial, ku ee deei kek, ku kum luët bik cï ben tïj**. After saying this, he was taken up to heaven as they watched him, and a cloud hid him from their sight. Act 1:9

luetluet SWr *v.* pulsating. **Meth ala *tit luetluet**. The baby has a pulsating crown.

lueth SWr SC *n.* lie. **Aci lueth lucl**. He told a lie.

lueth Sg: **luëth**. *n.* lies.

luëth *v.* bring it with you!.

luec *Morph:* **luec piny**. *v.* SWr humble. *npr:* **luac**.

luec SWr *v.* to leave. *cf.* **pël, jal**.

luek SWr SC *v.* to shake, move. *cf.* **bet**. *vn:* **luek**.
Duk luek! Don't move it!

luel *n.* saying, preaching, narration. *vt:* **lueel**.

luel *See:* **lucl**. *v.* say. **luelkë** you say

luen

luen SWr *v.* deceive. *npr:* **luan**. **Roth ee koc aluen**.
The sorcerer deceives the people.

luen rot sneak away. *cf:* **rot kual**.

luet *v.* be red. *Morph:* **luat**.

lueth *v.* SWr deliver something, forward. *prs:* **luath**.
Yen aci weuku lueth pandun. I delivered the
money to your home.

lueth SWr SCa SEb *n.* saliva, sputum, spittle.

dac lueth bless with spittle. **Monydit acaa dac**
lueth. The old man blessed me with spittle.

luui SWr *See:* **lui**. *n.* work. *Morph:* **luoi, luoi**.

anjic luui to be able. *Morph:* **njec lui**.

njec lui to be able.

-lui / luui SWr *v.* to work, do. *Morph:* **luoi**.
npr: **luui**. *vn:* **luui**. **Lui apath!** Work well!

njec lui to be able. *Morph:* **anjic luui**.

luieeth *Morph:* **luieeth piny**. SWr *See:* **luith**. *v.* look
down to. **Koc aaci raanden luieeth piny**. The
people looked down to their friend in the
grave.

luikluik SWj *n.* earthquake.

luil SWm *n.* big forest lizard; basilisk (feared).
SWr: **abaltur**.

luiny SWr *n.* flock of goats and sheep. *cf:* **luny**.

luiny SWr *v.* enter, pass through a low entrance (in
a hut). **Acı luiny yot**. He entered the hut. **Acı**
luiny ayer. He came out (of the hut).

luit SWr *v.* see.

luith SWr *v.* look at, peep. *Morph:* **luieeth**.
vn: **aluith**. **Mith aaci luith *aluith**. The
children looked through the window.

luk SWr *n.* tumour on the sole. **Luk aci luok, ret**.
The tumour is suppurating, cut it.

luk SWr *v.* to judge, sentence. *cf:* **kim**. **Beny aci**
luk. The chief pronounced a sentence.

luk *Pl:* **luok**. *n.* court, trial.

***lor luk** keep court.

wic luk have a complaint.

luj bany court.

lukluk SWr *See:* **luk**. *n.* court case.

luok

lukluk SWr *n.* glossy starling (bird). **Lukluk ee din**
wak apath. The glossy starling is a bird that
sings well.

lum SWr *v.* take. *vt:* **löm**. **Duk lum yondiē**. Don't
take away (anything) from my room.

lum SWr *v.* slander, accuse, speak secretly, plot.
cf: **luut**. *vt:* **lom**.

raan lum slanderer.

luny NE SWr *n.* herd of animals, flock. *cf:* **duut**,
ruaal, luiny. *Morph:* **lony**.

luny *v.* to release (no object); absolve. *vt:* **lony**.
vn: **luny, lunyluny**. **Dhök aluny**. The boy is
releasing.

luny SWr *See:* **luny**. *n.* payment in cattle; release,
absolution. *cf:* **wēt kuny**. **Yen aci wēt ce luny**
tem. I got the sentence of release
(*acquittal).

luny SCa *Morph:* **luny wen**. *n.* cattle path.
SWr: **kueth yök**. **Kënë acie dhöl, ee luny wen**.
This is not a path (for people), it is a path for
cattle.

lunyluny SWr *See:* **luny**. *n.* payment in cattle;
release, absolution. *cf:* **luny**. **Wēt lunyluny**
aci tem yen. I was condemned to pay (in
cattle).

luj SWr *Pl:* **luoj**. *n.* iron ring, bar.

luoi [*Note:* lwoi] *Pl:* **luooi**. *n.* SWr work, job.
Morph: **lui, luoi**. *sbj:* **luoi, luoi**. NWr: **rek**.

puou jal luoi absent-minded. *cf:* **puou jal thin**.
Yen awic luoi tēnē yin. I want a job from
you.

luoi SWr *v.* do a job for somebody. *Morph:* **lui**.

luok SWr *v.* save, help. *cf:* **kony**. **Mony acaa luok**
wiir. The man saved me from the river (from
drowning). **Pier aci luok**. The tumour is
suppurating.

aci nyin luok blear-eyed.

luok SWr *Morph:* **luok wei**. *v.* condemn. **Raan aci**
polic nok, aci luok wei bi nook. The man

luony

who has murdered a policeman was condemned to be hanged.

luony SWr *Morph: luony kou wen*. *v.* to become engaged to. *cf: mac kou wen*. **Yen aci nyiande luony kou wen**. I got engaged to his daughter paying part of the marriage price.

luonj SWr *Morph: luonj (piny, wei)*. *v.* pour (down, off), spill. **Luonj piu rec wei**. Pour the dirty water away.

luopluop SWr *v.* palpitation of heart. *cf: dhöu*. NWr SWt SCa: **piou litlit**. **Yen anek luopluop**. I have palpitation of the heart.

luööt SWr *adj.* every.

aköl luööt every day.

luoc SWr *Morph: luoc piny*. *v.* disappear into the bottom; lower.

luoci SWr *See: loi*. *v.* to do, work.

luöi SWr *See: loi, lui*. *n.* work, deeds. *cf: mëlui*.

luöi ë kerac bad deeds.

luok SWr *See: luak*. *n.* large barn; bire.

luok *Morph: luok thok*. *v.* SWr rinse one's mouth. *prs: -lok*.

luok *v.* SWr ripen. *cf: gueth*. *prs: -lok*. **Rap aci luok**. The durra is ripe. **Dom aci luok rap apei**. The field yielded a good crop.

luök SWr *Sg: luk*. *n.* 1) court. 2) statutes.

luöm *v.* betray. *cf: luöm*. **Ku ë tēēn, koc juēc cī wētdiē gam aabi röt waar, ku koc kōk aabi ŋek raandä a luöm ku man raandä ŋek**. Many will give up their faith at that time; they will betray one another and hate one another. Mat 24:10

luöm *v.* SWr detract, slander. *cf: luöm*. tell secretly. *prs: -lum*. **Ma acaa luöm thok**. My mother prompted me. (tell under secret) **Yin aba luöm thok**. I shall tell you a secret.

luony *Sg: lony*. *n.* any member of the cat family (pl).

luony SWr *Sg: lony*. *n.* game (animals).

luth

luöŋ SWr *Sg: luŋ*. *n.* iron rings, bars. **Diär aacien luöŋ kecök**. The women have iron rings on their legs.

luop *Morph: luop guop*. *v.* SWr grumble. *prs: -lop guop*.

luöp *v.* SWr follow. *prs: -lup*.

luöp cök follow tracks.

luöp SWr *Sg: lup*. *n.* conversations. **Koc aaci lup luöp rec**. The people had a bad conversation.

luor SWr *v.* grow straight (a stick).

luot *v.* SWr stab, dip in, put in. *npr: lot*. **Luot kuin kadda yic**. Dip the porridge into the sauce.

luou SWr *n.* yeast.

lup SWr *v.* converse, chatter, entertain.

lup SWr *Pl: luöp*. *n.* conversation, gossip.

luup SWr *Morph: luup wei*. *n.* palaver, chatter.

lupo NE *Pl: lupoo*. *n.* cloth. SWr SEB: **alath**.

lupoo NE *Sg: lupo*. *n.* clothes. SWr SEB: **alëth**.

lur SWr *v.* penetrate, enter. *cf: ŋuek*. **Apeny acaa lur yic**. A sandworm entered into my ear. **Yen ala ke caa lur guop**. I have a foreboding.

lurlur SWr *See: lor*. *n.* reception, honouring. **Koc aaci ben rin lurlur ë raandit**. The people came for the reception of a great personage.

lurlur SWr *Morph: cath lurlur*. *adj.* walk in line (one behind the other).

lut SWr *v.* become red (tanning). *cf: luat*. **Biok aci lut**. The hide is red tanned.

luut SWr *n.* sirloin.

luut SWr *v.* keep on eating.

luut SWr *n.* kneecap of cattle.

luut SWr *v.* slander continuously. *cf: lum*.

luth SWr *n.* coagulated blood, clotted blood. *cf: riem*.

luth SWr *n.* lungfish, mud fish found in swampy area, bites badly. **Mith aa luth gom**. The boys are searching lungfish with their fishspears, digging them out from their caves.

M - m

ma

ma [Note: mä NWr my mother] *n.* 1) SWr mother.

2) particle used in addressing girls and women. [Gram: the 'a' is very short]
sbj: **ma**, **man**.

yin ma my dear.

manden their mother.

ma- *n.pref.* archaic gender marker for masculine singular; prefix for male-names. *Syn:* **a-**.
NWr: **mia-**.

malek brown and tawny bull.

mabior SWr *adj.* white. *n.* white bull or male animal, albino. *cf:* **yär**. SCa: **maböör**.

rap mabior white, late durra.

mabior amol bitter cassava.

yor mabior albino (believed to have special powers, can easily pretend to be witchdoctor).

mabok SWr *adj.* grey. *cf:* **lith**, **malou**. *n.* grey animal.

mabok SWr *n.* dawn. *cf:* **bak**, **nhiäkdur**. SCa: **dudur**.

maböör SCa *n.* a white colored bull. SWr: **mabior**.

mac SWr SC *v.* tie, fasten, tether, keep, arrest, put in prison. *cf:* **der**, **dut**. *prs:* **mec**. *vn:* **mëc**.

Mac wen loc. Tie the cow to the peg.

mac wen breed cattle.

mac Nhialic worship God.

mac këdan tënë raan give a pledge to somebody.

mac baai rule a country.

mac kou wen to be engaged to a girl paying the bride-price. [Note: engage] *cf:* **luony kou wen**. **Nya acĩ mac kou wen**. The girl is engaged.

mac SWr SCa *Pl:* **mëc**. *n.* 1) fire. 2) light (small) fire-arm, gun. *cf:* **dhan**. 3) prison.
Morph: **mëec**. *sbj:* **mac**, **many**.

mac thok hearth, fireplace, woman's cooking fireplace. *cf:* **thoth**, **gol**, **kör**.

tok mac kindle a fire (light).

macar SWr *n.* 1) mirror. NWr: **dhap**. 2) SWr microscope.

mayee

macär SWr SC *adj.* black color. *cf:* **car**. *n.* a black bull, black male animal.

macärdit SWr *n.* bad spirit and the witchdoctor possessed by it.

maciek SWr *n.* dwarf. *cf:* **dikdik**.

macier SCa *See:* **macir**. *n.* native tobacco.

macir SCa *n.* native tobacco. *cf:* **tap**.
Morph: **macier**.

macircir [Note: NED from **cier**] SWr SCa *n.* bicycle, glide. NWr: **kacigo dë wëëth**.
SC: **döl**.

Macunjo SWr *n.* people of the French expedition under Marchand.

madiŋ SWr

fish *n.* yellow speckled male animal. *cf:* **mayen**.

madhiëth NEd *Pl:* **madhiëëth**. *n.* midwife.
SWr: **agëm**.

madhiëëth NEd *Sg:* **madhiëth**. *n.* midwives.

madho SWr *excl.* greeting (we are friends).

Madhol SWr *n.* **Deŋdīt Madhol** the Great.

magak

crow SWr *n.* black with white neck.

***pien magak** cobra.

magon SWr *n.* Agar dance. **Magon acĩ ciec**. The dance has started.

magorgor SWr *n.* Venus, evening star. *cf:* **cier**.

magorok SCa *n.* bottle, glass.

magöt SW *v.* to be crescent. *adj.* horned, with two points.

peei magöt crescent.

maguan SWr *n.* wooden shield. *cf:* **köt**.

maguar SWr *Pl:* **maguaar**. *n.* zebra. **akaja *manyen**

maguaar *Sg:* **maguar**. *n.* zebra (pl).

maguei SWr *n.* jaundice (disease). NWr: **thoc**.
SCa: **aguel**. **Yin anek maguei, yin acĩ nyin jal a mayen**. You have jaundice, you have yellow eyes.

mayee SWr *excl.* exclamation of anger or harm.

mai

mai SWr *v.* pass the dry season. **Kəc aaci lo mai tooc.** The people passed the dry season in the swamp.

mai SW *n.* fishing (with mouth or beak).

majir SWr *See: jir. adj.* blunt, roughly worked.

toŋ majir blunt spear.

majok SWr *n.* black with white chest (male animal).

majok SCa *n.* pumpkin.

majuany SWr *n.* club with pointed branches. *cf: atuel.* **Majuany ala nhūm juec cī leŋ thook.** The ‘majuany’ has many pointed heads.

mak SWr *v.* attack, make noise, move in with without notice. *Morph: mek.*

mak bei attack somebody in his home.

mak mony make love with man.

mak piny ravish, rape. *cf: guot piny, rum.*

makaŋ SWr *Morph: makaŋ wut. n.* ostrich feather.

makar SCa *n.* stool used as a pillow. SWr: **kenken.**

makee SWr *excl.* woe! exclamation of sorrow.

maker SWr *n.* white with black flanks. *cf: kiër. Ye maker ŋö?* Of what colour is it?

makmak SWr *v.* be dark. **Piny ala makmak.** It is dark.

makorweu SWr *n.* vegetable sponge. *cf: abanpoor.*

maköi *n.* red bull with a white patch on the side.

makuac SWr *adj.* spotted.

makuany SWr *Morph: makuany agut cur ŋok. n.* kingfisher (bird).

makuany SWr *Morph: makuany kokic. n.* hoopoe (bird). NWr: **adil.**

makuanya SWr *Morph: makuanya nyum. n.* pounded sesame (groundnuts).

makuoc SWr *n.* **raan kəc nyir** misanthrope.

makuok SWr *n.* miser, niggard. *cf: acək, raan kuien.*

maakur NWr *n.* hard groundnuts.

makuruak SWr *n.* swelling of a knee.

mal SWr *n.* remains of meat after skinning.

mam

mal SWr *Morph: mal biok yic. v.* scrape off meat from a hide.

mal SCa *See: mol. v.* stay, abide. *Morph: mäl. npr: muol. va: mäl. SWr: rëër. Yen amal tën.* I am remaining here.

mal *v.* SWr not want, not like, renounce. *Ant: wic. Morph: mäl. npr: muol. Yen amal.* I don't want.

mäl SWr *n.* rotten thing.

mäl SWr *v.* refuse.

mäl *v.* to stay. *vt: -mal. SWr: rëër.*

amäl He is staying..

malaŋ *n.* 1) SWr copper. 2) bracelet of copper.

***melaŋ toc** brass.

malek

fish SWr *adj.* grey spotted. SCa *n.* brown and tawny bull.

maleny SWr *n.* abundance, plenty. *cf: kueth.*

malenđit SWr *n.* smallpox. *cf: akoi, gol. War nek malenđit kəc, ke yok aaci ŋuet wal.* Some time ago when people got smallpox, we were vaccinated.

malen SWr *n.* my maternal uncle. *Morph: walän.*

malil SWr *Morph: malil aköön. n.* solitary elephant.

malmal SWr *n.* otter. **Malmal atö tooc ku apir rec.** The otter is in the swamp and lives on fish.

malol SWr *n.* big (European) hoe, pickaxe. *cf: puur.*

malou SWr *n.* grey male. *cf: mabok, lith.*

malual SWr *See: lual. Pl: maluet. adj.* red. *n.* 1) red male. *cf: aluel.* 2) **Malual-Gier-nyaŋ** the most western Jän tribe; rosso.

maluet SWr *Sg: malual. n.* red ones.

maluieth SWr *Sg: maluith. n.* young male cob or tiang (pl).

maluith SWr *Pl: maluieth. n.* young male cob or tiang. *cf: gar. NWr: guil.*

mam SWr *v.* be burdened with work without assistance. **Yen aci mam luoi ku acin raan**

man

kony yeen. I am overburdened with work and nobody helps me.

man SWr SC *See: ma.* *n.* (his/her) mother (ql). **Man atō thin.** He has (still) a mother.

manden their mother.

man SWj *n.* who, he it.

yen man who.

man SWr *Morph: la man.* *adj.* gelatinous.

riṅ acī la man jelly.

maan SWr *v.* put on. **Tik acī alath maan yekou.** The woman put on a cloth.

män SE *See: mät.* *n.* gathering place.

män SWr SC *See: mään.* *n.* hatred, hate. *cf: meen.*

män *v.* SWr hate. *npr: mään.*

mään *n.* thick lip.

mään SWr SC *v.* hate, abhor, be angry about, prejudice, dislike. *cf: jai, kec, yök, nyir.* *vn: män.* *prs: -män.* *que: meen.* SCa: **yun.** **Yin acaa mään.** You hate me (you prejudiced me).

manakuol NWr *n.* scorpion. *Variant: mankiei.* SWr: **kieeth.**

Manajeer SWr *n.* Luo tribe, Jur, live in the big swamp of the Jur-River, being assimilated to the Jäng. *cf: Lueel.*

mandala SWr *n.* ball.

mandur SWr *Morph: mandur cuar.* *n.* pride of lions.

manë *adv.* now. *cf: emen.* SWr: **mënë.**

mankiei *Variant: manakuol.* NWr *n.* scorpion. SWr: **kieeth.**

many SWr *v.* sing the praise of somebody. **Amany bëny.** He sings to praise the chief.

many SWr *See: mac.* *n.* fire (ql).

many Nhialic thunderbolt, lightening. **Many Nhialic acī yöt nyop.** A thunderbolt burnt the hut.

many SWr *adj.* fearless. SCa: **ṅiny.**

manyadok SWr *n.* electricity.

manyang *adj.* 1) brown. *cf: mathian.* 2) striped, streaked.

mar

la lec manyang have yellow teeth.

manyang akaja zebra. *cf: magari.*

manh SWr *See: meth.* *n.* child, son (ql).

Morph: menh.

manhë that child.

manhde her (his) child, son.

manhkai firstborn. *cf: kai.*

manh kuun lastborn.

manh ma SCa his (her) brother. SWr: **menh.**

manh tök SWr SCa one child.

manh nyin iris.

mänh SW *See: määth.* *n.* friendship (ql).

manh koc rec friendship, company with bad people.

maṅ SWr *v.* strike with hand. **Acaa maṅ yic.** He gave me a slap.

maṅ SWr *Morph: maṅ dhölic.* *v.* go slowly. **Aṅot akec yet, amaṅ dhölic.** He has not yet arrived, he walks slowly.

maṅan SWr *n.* stool.

maṅem SWr *Pl: mungeem.* *n.* blacksmith's tongs, pincers.

maṅeṅ SWr *Pl: miṅeeṅ.* *n.* mumps. *cf: paṅeṅ, ṅeṅ.*

maṅgaa *n.* mangoes.

maṅgaat SWr *Sg: maṅget.* *n.* bowls.

maṅget SWr *Pl: maṅgaat.* *n.* bowl. *gen: aduök.*

maṅieu SWm *n.* tropical ulcer. SWr: **adhol.**

maṅok SWr *n.* C.S.M. meningitis. **Meth acii maṅok döm.** The child got meningitis.

maṅok SWr *adj.* blue (often also for green).

maṅuruk SCa *n.* tropical ulcer, sore. SWr: **adhol.**

maṅiṅ SWr *adj.* stout, thick necked.

maṅiṅ SWr *n.* reedbick. *cf: keeu.*

mar SWr *v.* feeling feverish.

mar NWr *v.* govern.

mar SWr *v.* to thunder, roar; crack. *cf: rel.* *vn: mär.*

Deṅ amar. It thunders.

mar *v.* SWr be lost. *Morph: mär.* *npr: maar, muor.*

Duk col amar. Don't let it be lost. Don't lose it. **Duk col amar yinhom.** Don't forget.

amar nhom forget.

mar nyin lose out of sight. **Kɔc cath ke yɔk aaca muor yanyin. ??**

maar NEp NWr *n.* my mother.

maar *v.* SWr be lost. *Morph: mer. prs: -mar.* **Yen aci nhom maar.** I forgot.

maar nhom forget. *cf: dhar nhom.*

mär SWr *See: mar.* *n.* thundering of rain. **Dɛŋ aci mär.** It has thundered.

-mär / mää SWr *See: mar.* *v.* loose, be lost; pass away. **Nhial ku piny aabi liu, ku wëtdië aci bi kaŋ mää.** Heaven and earth will pass away, but my words will never pass away. Mat 24:35

mär nhom forget.

marial SWr *n.* white male with black spots.

marol SWr *n.* white and black male.

marɔɔr SWr *n.* mother-in-law.

mät SE *n.* gathering place.

mät *See: mat.* SE SW *v.* put together (in one place). *vn: mät.*

mät SW *v.* eat wood.

-mat yic / maat yic *v.* join, put together, add, gather. *Morph: -mat / maat; met. ap: mät.*

Mat kek yic. Put them together (add them).

matabaa SWr SCa *n.* maize. *cf: abenh, abou.* SCa: **mathapa.**

math SC *v.* scare someone. *vn: meth.*

math SWr *v.* deceive, entice, flatter. *Morph: meth.*

math nyin deceive. **Ee raan kɔc math nyin.** He is a cheat.

math, meth ë jam adulate, deceive.

math *v.* SWr drink all. *npr: maath.*

math tap smoke tobacco.

maath SWr *v.* be friends. **Yook aamath yɔk yen.** We (I and you) are friends.

maath *v.* SWr drink all (milk or merissa). *prs: -math.* **Ye ŋa ci möu maath?** Who has drunk all the merissa?

maath SWr *Morph: maath ë tap.* *v.* smoke tobacco.

mäth SWr SC *n.* smoking.

mäth SWr SC *Pl: mëth.* *n.* friend.

mathdië my friend.

määth SWr *n.* friendship. *Morph: mänh.*

mathapa SCa *n.* maize. *cf: matabaa.* SWr: **matabaa.**

mathiaŋ SWr *n.* horse. SWm: **ajuwaak.** SCa: **akaja.**

mathiaŋ SWr *adj.* brown. *cf: manyaŋ.*

nyan mathiaŋ marriageable girl (full age).

mathueŋ SWr *n.* mortar made of mud (used in cattle camps). *cf: acapthuŋ.* NWr: **thuŋ.**

mau SWr *n.* tsetse fly. **Mau atō aleel ku ror dīt rup.** The tsetse fly is in the ironstone country and in the forest of lower country.

mau SWr *Sg: mou.* *n.* beer, many pots of merissa.

mayen SWr *Morph: mayen aŋeŋ.* *n.* grass bug (insect). **Mayen aŋeŋ ee kɔc joor apei tē cī noon jal dīt.** The grass bug is very troublesome when the grass is high.

mayen SWr *adj.* yellow. *cf: madiŋ.* *Pl: miyen.* *fem: ayen.*

mayom SWr *See: yom.* *n.* strong wind, storm.

mayom dubol SCa *n.* golden mole.

mayok SWr *Morph: nhom a mayok.* *adj.* white haired.

mayual SWr *adj.* slender, great (hairy on the chest and belly).

Deŋ Mayual Deng the Great.

mayuɔra SWr *n.* worn out cloth.

më- *n.pref.* archaic personifier for verbs. *Lit:* the ... one.

mëtil the jealous one.

jealous

mëciëm eater, one who eats.

mëril strong one.

mëbee *n.* goat. *cf: bebei, thök.*

mec *v.* be far.

mëcuin *n.* thrifty one.

mëguaak SWr *n.* groundnut.

mei

mei SWr *Sg*: **meei**. *n.* roots, tendrils of climbing plants. **Wec tim amaath ke meike ëbën**. Dig the tree carefully out with all its roots.

mei SWr *n.* fishing (many people together). **Mei acĩ jõt**. The fishing has started.

mëi *n.* SWr dry season (December-March in Rek area). *loc*: **muoi**.

***wamoi** last dry season.

***lamoi** next dry season.

meimei SWr *Morph*: **nyin meimei**. *adj.* weak sighted. *Ant*: **moth nyin**.

mek *n.* book. SWr: **athör**.

meek *v.* SWr guess. *prs*: **mek**.

meek *v.* SWr court a girl, move in with without notice. *prs*: **-mek**.

mëkok *See*: **kok**. *n.* greedy one.

mekor SWr *See*: **kör**. *n.* adulterer.

mel SWr *v.* to soil.

rot mel tiop besmirch oneself with mud.

mël SWr *Pl*: **mëël**. *n.* oath.

***kuej mël, mël kuej** take an oath. **Duk mël kuej wet kor**. Don't take an oath for a trifle.

mëël *Sg*: **mël**. *n.* oaths.

melaŋ SWr *n.* brass bracelet.

melat SWr *n.* shrub with eatable red berries.

mëlui *See*: **luoi**. *n.* workers.

men SWr *Pl*: **meen**. *n.* forked support, many of them in a circle support the roof of a big hut (**luak**).

men SWr *conj.* while, when.

meen SWr *n.* hatred, hateful. *cf*: **män**.

meen SWr *Sg*: **men**. *n.* forked supports.

mën *v.* while. **Ku cok amën bĩ yen thou, ke yen abĩ thiök ke ya nõth, kē bĩ Nhialic luõi yen**. And I, mortal though I am, will rest assured in hope. Act 2:26

mënë SWr *n adv.* now. SCa: **manë**.

mënh ~ **wämënh** SWr *n.* his/their brother. *cf*: **mënhë**; **wamath**. SCa: **manh ma**.

mënh James brother of James.

menë

mënhden their brother.

mëjeny *v.* hot tempered. *cf*: **puou kec**.

mer *v.* to light a torch. *cf*: **mer**.

mër SWr *n.* secretary bird.

met SWr *v.* shake, rattling (of bones). *cf*: **bet**. **Met tim bĩ mith lony piny**. Shake the tree so that the fruits fall down.

mëtil *See*: **til**. *n.* jealous person.

metoŋë SWr *adv.* in a moment. **Yen abĩ dhuk metoŋë**. I shall return in a moment.

mëëth *n.* children (generic).

meth / **mĩth** *n.* child, son. *cf*: **wät**, **mëeth**, **mënhë**. *sbj*: **meth**, **manh** ~ **menh**. **Yĩn ee meth ëpath**. You are only a child.

mec SWr *adv.* far, rare; seldom. *cf*: **mec**.

mec SWr *v.* fastened. *npr*: **mac**. **Weŋ amec wut yic**. The cow is in the cattle camp.

mëec *See*: **mac**. *n.* in the fire (loc).

mëc SC *n.* tethering. *vt*: **mac**.

mëc SWr *v.* keep a cattle camp. *npr*: **mëëc**.

mëc *Sg*: **mac**. *n.* fires, guns, prisons. SEb: **mëi**.

mëëc *v.* keep up a cattle camp, care for cc.. *prs*: **mëc**.

mëi SEb *Sg*: **mac**. *n.* fires. SWr: **mëc**.

mek *v.* SWr guess. *npr*: **meek**. **Mek këdien**. Have a guess.

mek *v.* SWr court a girl, move in with without notice. *Morph*: **mak**. *npr*: **meek**.

mëk SWr *v.* to attack (as in an elephant attacking people). *cf*: **kaaŋ**.

men SWr *Morph*: **raan men**. *pron.* somebody. NWr: **ŋareŋ**.

yĩn (yen) men you (he) there, here.

yen men I myself, for my part.

meen [Note: NED: he hates, is hated] SWr SCa *See*: **mään**. *v.* to dislike, hate. **Ye nõ mën yĩn yen?** Why do you hate me?

meen Does he dislike it?. [Gram: 3SG]

menë SWr *See*: **mënë**. *adv.* now, present time.

menh

menh See: **meth**. *n.* child (ps); son; baby.

Morph: **manh**.

menhde his child. *cf:* **manhde**.

menh tök one child.

menh amääl SC lamb. *Lit:* child sheep.

mënhë SW See: **meth -ë**. *n.* brother. *cf:* **menh**.

mëëŋ *n.* slapping.

mer SWr *v.* to light, make light. *cf:* **mer**. **Mer yöt yic**. Make light in the room. **Dep lamba ba yöt mer yic**. Kindle the lamp to illuminate the room.

mer *Morph:* **mer wei**. SWr See: **maar**. *v.* go astray, be lost. *cf:* **acip**.

mer SCa *n.* torch. *cf:* **mer**. SWr: **mermer**.

mermer SWr *n.* torch (of straw). SCa: **mer**. **Kóc nyaai aamuk mermer**. People which fish at night at the light of torches.

met SWr *v.* join, gather. *cf:* **dok**. *Morph:* **maat**.

mët *v.* meet together. **Ku mët röör kök röt yen, ku gamkë wët cï lueel**. Some men joined him and believed what was said. Act 17:34

meth See: **math**. *n.* scaring.

meth SWr *v.* deceive, entice, flatter. *cf:* **duonj, luanj**. *Morph:* **math**. **Duk kóc meth ë jam**. Don't adulate the people.

math, meth ë jam adulate, deceive.

meeth *n.* childhood. *cf:* **meth**.

mëth SW *Sg:* **mäth**. *n.* friend. [*Gram:* occurs with /-ë/]

mëth SWr *Sg:* **mäth**. *n.* friends.

meth a bëny friend of the chief.

mia- NWr *n.pref* prefix for male-names. SWr: **ma-**.

miac *Morph:* **miacdië (-du, -de)**. SWr See: **moc**. *n.* of my (your, her) husband.

tiŋ miacde (another) wife of her husband.

miac SWr See: **moc**. *n.* bravery, courage. *cf:* **muoc**.

Miacdu acuk piŋ. We heard of your bravery.

miak NWr *n.* tomorrow. SWr: **nhiäk**.

miakdur tomorrow morning.

miäkdur SE *n.* morning. SC: **nhiäkdur**.

miët

miaal NE *n.* knee. SWr: **nhiaal**.

mian SWr See: **mou**. *n.* beer (ps).

miandië my beer.

miar SWr See: **muor**. *n.* bull (ps).

miaar SE *n.* bulls, oxen. *Read:* 1Sam 15:9.

miat SWr *Morph:* **miat guop**. *adj.* appropriate, usurp. **Yin acï kakkië miat guop**. You have appropriated my belongings.

miath SWr *v.* press down.

amiath noon last heavy rains of the rainy season which press the grass down.

miath *Morph:* **muoth**. *v.* greet. **Miathkë bënydüt**. Greet the chief.

miel SWr *n.* husk. *cf:* **ayer, köm**.

miel SWr *v.* milk off (bad milk). **Weŋ acï but nyou, miel ca wei**. The cow has a swollen udder, milk the (bloody) milk off.

miem SWr *Morph:* **miem kóc**. *v.* be taciturn. *cf:* **diŋj**. **Ee raan kóc miem**. He is a taciturn fellow.

mieny SWr *adj.* solid, compact.

yuom mieny a solid bone (not hollow).

miéc SWr *n.* survivor, rarity.

pan cïn miéc country without survivor.

miék SWr *Morph:* **miék nyin**. *v.* silence someone.

mien SWr *v.* raise dust. **Giir amien**. The storm raises dust.

mier See: **miir**. *n.* giraffe (ps).

mier *Sg:* **miir**. *n.* giraffes.

miet *Morph:* **miet (bei)**. *v.* SWr pull to (out). *prs:* -**miit**. SC: **röt**. **Weŋ acï miet bei aduom yic**. The cow has been pulled out from the pit. **Yöt acï miet nhom**. The hut has been thatched.

miet loŋ pull there.

piööth miet rejoice.

miët *v.* SWr 1) be sweet, tasty. NWr: **ŋar**. 2) happy. *cf:* **limlim**. *prs:* -**mit**. **Yen acï puöu miët**. I was happy.

miëth

miët ë puöu joy, gladness. **Miët ë puöu aliu panden.** There is no gladness in their home.

miëth SWr *See: mïth.* *n.* children (ps).

miëthkië my children.

miëëth SE *See: mïth.* *v.* eat, to feed.

miëth / mïth SWr SCa *n.* food, nourishment. *cf: cam; kuin; ayup, ayuöp. Kënë acie miëth path tënë raan tuany.* This is not good food for a sick person.

miyöök *n.* calves.

mikuinj *See: kuien.* SWr *Pl: mokuinj.* *n.* niggard.

mil SWr *v.* empty (thrashed durra bunch). **Rap aci mil.** The durra got a disease (has empty bunches).

milir SWr *n.* weasel. SWr: **döl.**

mim SWr *n.* charcoal. *cf: col mac.*

min SWr *Morph: min abiik.* *v.* stir flour in the boiling water.

minyal SWr *Pl: minyel.* *n.* luck bringing person (to its companion on a journey, they will get food). *Ant: miwat.*

minyel SWr *Sg: minyal.* *n.* luck (pl). *Ant: miwet.*

miñ *Pl: miñ.* *n.* deaf person.

miñ SWr *v.* be deaf, mute. **Meth aci mañok col aminj.** The child became deaf through C.S.M.

miñ SEb *Sg: miñ.* *n.* deaf people.

miñeen SWr *Sg: mañen.* *n.* mumps.

mioc SWr *v.* shout one's bull name going to fight. **mioc Mañar!**

miok SWr SEb *n.* oil, fat. SCa: **piaat.**

miok weñ butter.

miok rak lulu oil.

miok yat fresh butter. *cf: ayok.*

miok lii cooked.

miok yuom marrow of bone.

dionj kuin miok weñ season the porridge with butter.

mion NWr *adj.* pliant, smooth.

miön SWr *n.* hunger. *cf: cok.*

nek miön be hungry.

müt

miör [*Note: miöör*] NWr SWr SEb *Sg: muöör.* *n.* bulls, oxen.

mioot SWr *v.* tired, unwell. *cf: amotmot. Yen acii riñ mioot.* I made an indigestion of meat.

miöt SWr *v.* run away, flee (more people or animals together). *cf: kat, riñ. Läi aaci miöt.* The animals fled.

mioth SWr *v.* adorn. *cf: kir, alueeth. Rienythii aci mioth melañ.* The youngster is adorned with brass-bracelets.

miöcc NEb SW *v.* give (gift). *cf: dutic. vn: miöc. SC: muöc.*

miöc NEb SWr *See: miöcc.* *n.* gift. *cf: muöc. Morph: miöcc. Miöcdu aca nhiaar.* I liked your gift.

miöl NE *Sg: miaal.* *n.* knees. SWr: **nhiol.**

miony SWt *n.* man (ps). SWr: **muöny.**

mionyde her husband.

miör SEb *Pl: miör.* *n.* bull, ox. *pu2: miaar.* SWr: **muöör.**

miöt NE *n.* hoof. SWr: **muot.**

miöt SE *n.* calf of the leg. *cf: acuek.*

mir SCa *v.* be well off, have comforts.

raan cï mir wealthy person.

mir SWr *Morph: mir tim.* *n.* dark hard inner portion of wood, central hard section of hard-wood.

miir SCa *Morph: cï miir.* *v.* be proud. SWr: **nhiam.**

miir / mier *Pl: mier.* *n.* SWr SCa giraffe. *sbj: miir, mier. Jonkor aa miir cop ajuwak.* The Arabs hunt the giraffe on horseback.

mit *v.* SWr pull. *npr: miit.*

miit *v.* SWr pull. *prs: -mit.*

miit wien to tune an instrument (drum, harp).

miit piny invite to sit down.

miit SWr *v.* be uneasy, restless.

miit *v.* SWr pull to. *cf: thel, rot. npr: miët.*

miit yöt nhom thatch. *cf: kööm.*

müt *v.* 1) SWr be sweet, tasty. 2) happy. *npr: miët.*

Yen amüt puöu. I am happy.

amüt guop be lucky.

mīt

puönmīt happiness.

mīt SWr *adj.* interesting.

mīit *n.* 1) SWr rainbow. 2) SWr SEb firefly. **Mīit acī röt jöt nhial ku acī deŋ rac.** A rainbow rose in the sky and spoiled the rain.

miith SEb *n.* calf call.

miith *Sg:* **meth.** *n.* 1) children, fruits. 2) seed, sperm (of man and animals). *cf:* **käu, lac dhieth.** *sbj:* **miith, miëth.**

miith läi young ones.

miith SWr *v.* eat, feed, take food. *cf:* **cam.** *Morph:* **miëëth.** **Koc aamith.** The people are eating.

miith *Sg:* **miëth.** *n.* portions of food.

miithkä those portions of food.

miuth SWr *n.* decoration.

miwat SWr *Pl:* **miwet.** *n.* one who brings ill-luck to the companion. *Ant:* **minyal.**

miwet SWr *Sg:* **miwet.** *n.* ones who bring ill-luck. *Ant:* **minyel.**

miyen *Sg:* **mayen, ayen.** *adj.* yellow (pl).

moc SWr SC *v.* to shoot; sting. *vn:* **muc.** **Kieth acaa moc.** The scorpion stung me. **Yen acī diet moc.** I shot some fowl.

moc SWr *v.* be brave, valorous. *vn:* **muoc, miac.** **Yin ee moc.** You are brave.

moc / **röör** NEd SWr SCa *n.* 1) man. *cf:* **raan.** 2) husband. *Morph:* **miac.** *sbj:* **moc, mony, muony.**

manh moc male child.

modo SWr *n.* wild tasty tuber.

moguak NWr SWm *n.* groundnuts. *cf:* **pulguak.** SWr: **atöm.**

moguak ril hard groundnuts.

mok SW *Pl:* **mok.** *n.* aardvark.

mok SW *Sg:* **mok¹.** *n.* aardvark (pl).

möök *n.* oils.

mokuinj SWr *Sg:* **mikuinj.** *n.* niggard (pl).

mol SWr *n.* kneecap.

mou

mol SWr *v.* crawl, walk on all fours. **Meth ee mol.** The baby is (still) crawling.

mol SCa *v.* abide. *Morph:* **amal, muol.** SWr: **rëër.**

mol SWr *v.* rise (of a river). *cf:* **thiör.** **War amol.** The river is rising.

mon SWr *v.* be unhealthy, disgraceful. **Pandun amon ke koc thith.** Your country is unhealthy for white people.

moon SWr *v.* cool. *cf:* **koth.** **Luat aaci *piny moon.** The clouds cooled the air (earth).

mön SCa *Morph:* **mön amaath.** *v.* speak in a low voice.

mony *Sg:* **moc.** *n.* man (ql).

mony dīt old man. *Lit:* man.QL elder.

mony tinjē the man of this wife.

monyē this man.

monylam somebody.

mony SWr *v.* keep a secret. *cf:* **duot puou.** **Duk röt mony.** Don't hide yourself.

wet cī mony a secret.

monydīt SWr *n.* old one.

monydīt tik old woman.

monydīt abudho old (large) pumpkin.

moŋ NWr *n.* company of amusing people.

moŋ SWr *Sg:* **muoŋ.** *n.* bugles.

mor SWr *adj.* lukewarm, tepid. **Yen awic piu mor.** I want lukewarm water.

mor SWr *v.* sun to set, become dark.

mör SWr *n.* your mother.

mör dhieth yin your natural mother.

motmot SWr *Morph:* **la guop motmot.** *n.* be fleshy but feeble.

moth SWr *v.* give, allow.

moth *v.* SCa bubble (boiling water). *prs:* **-muoth.**

moth SWr *v.* sharp. NWr: **amoth.**

pal moth thok a sharp knife.

moth nyin sharp sighted. *Ant:* **nyin meimei.**

moth SWr *v.* see (someone).

mou SWr *v.* drown. **Manh kuc kuanj acī mou.** A child unable to swim has drowned.

möu

möu See: **mou**. *n.* beer.

məno SCa *n.* bread, cake.

məra *n.* fallow field.

mərməɹ NEp *n.* army ant, red biting ant.

mörməɹ NEp *n.* red biting ants, army ants.

məɹəɹ SWr *n.* groundnuts. *cf.* **atom**.

mou / **mau** SWr *Pl.* **mau**. *n.* beer, (pot of) merissa.
sbj: **mou**, **muon**, **mian**. *pu:* **möu**.

muc SWr *v.* shoot. *vt:* **moc**. *n.* SC shooting. **Raan muc aca piŋ**. I heard someone shooting.

muk SWr *v.* 1) carry, hold. *cf:* **wëër**, **yëëc**. 2) care for, nourish, bring up, have care. **Muk jəgodië**. Carry my bag. **Ee manh muk panda**. It is a child brought up in our home.

rot muk, **amuk rot** behave well.

muk SWr *Morph:* **ca muk**. *v.* churn milk.
prs: **muok**. **Nya ee ca muk**. The girl churns milk in a bag gourd.

mum SWr *v.* bellow (many cattle together). *cf:* **bur**.
Yök aamum wut yic. Cattle are bellowing in a camp.

mum nhom, **cï nhom mum** crazy, perplexed.

muun SCa *n.* epilepsy. SWr: **nok**. **Meth aciï muun döm**. The child had an attack of epilepsy.

munjeem SWr *Sg:* **maŋem**. *n.* tongs.

muoi SWr See: **mëi**. *n.* in winter, dry season (December-March).

muok SWr *Morph:* **muok ca**. *v.* churn milk.
Morph: **muk**.

muok SWr *n.* antbear (its claw is believed to have the magic power to kill the thief whose tracks have been scratched with it).

muok SWr *v.* live on. **Ee län muok wal**. It is an animal which lives on grass.

muol SWr *v.* (rain) stop. **Deŋ aciï muol**. The rain has stopped.

muol *v.* SWr not want, not like, renounce.
Ant: **wic**. *cf:* **buon**. *prs:* **-mal**.

muöl SWr *v.* be mad; get drunk (with beer). **Acï muöl ë mou**. He got drunk with beer.

muol

muon SWr *v.* darken.

cï muon yic be dark (a room).

muor *v.* SWr lose. *cf:* **rior**. *prs:* **-mar**. **Yen aciï weu muor**. I lost money. **Duk cöl amar**. Don't lose it. **Duk cöl amar yinhom**. Don't forget.

muor nhom, **amar nhom** forget. **Yen aciï tanjäë muor nhom**. I forgot my spear.

mar nyin lose out of sight. **Koc cath ke yök aaca muor yanyin**. ??

muot SWr *n.* hoof. NE: **miöt**.

muöt SWr *n.* shaving (of beard).

pal ë muöt shaving blade.

muoth SWr *n.* appropriate things (found).

raan kaŋ muoth one picks up what he can find.

muoth SWr *n.* creeping grass.

muöth SWr *v.* greet. *n.* SCa greeting. *cmd:* **miath**.
vt: **muöth**.

muöth SWr SCa *n.* darkness; period with no moonlight, waning moon. **Piny ala muoth**. It is dark.

muothic in the waning moon.

muothic SWr *v.* discover, find out. **Awandu aca muothic**. I found out your cunning.

muö- *Sg:* **ma-**. *n.pref.* archaic gender marker for masculine plural. *Syn:* **a-**.

muödiŋ tawny-necked bulls.

muoc *v.* give!. *cf:* **miöoc**. SWr: **ducic**.

muoc meth give the child something.

muoc SWr See: **moc**. *n.* bravery, manhood.
cf: **miac**.

muoc *v.* SWr present somebody with something.
npr: **muöoc**. **Muoc yen kecam**. Give me something to eat.

muoc piny (yath, war) make an offering to the earth (totem, river).

muöoc *v.* SWr present somebody with something.
prs: **-muoc**.

muödiŋ *n.* tawny-necked bulls.

muol See: **mol**. *v.* SCa stay, abide. *prs:* **-mal**.
va: **mäl**.

muon

muon SWr *See: mou.* *n.* beer (ql).

muon kec strong merissa.

muony *Sg: moc.* *n.* 1) man, husband (ps). 2) man.

SWt: miony.

muonyde. her husband..

Muonyjäŋ SWr SC *Pl: Muonyjäŋ.* *n.* Dinka, Jang tribes-man. *cf: Jëŋ, Jäŋ.*Muonyjäŋ SWr *Sg: Muonyjäŋ.* *n.* Dinka (pl).muoŋ SWr *Pl: moŋ.* *n.* bugle, eland horn. *cf: kaan.*muoŋ SWr *n.* conversation. *cf: buro.*muor SWr *n.* small yellow/red biting ants, army ants.muor *cf: muor* NED SWr. SWr SCa *Pl: miör.* *n.* bull, ox. *Morph: miar.* SEb: miör.

muor thon bull.

muor boc castrated bull, ox.

muor SWr *v.* loose.muoth SWr *n.* darkness; waning moon.*Morph: muöth. Piny ala muoth.* It is dark.

muothic in the waning moon.

muoth *v.* SCa bubble (boiling water). *npr: moth.*muoöth *See: muth.* *v.* full moon.-muöth / muööth *v.* greet. *vn: muöth. Meth acaa muöth.* The child has greeted me.mur SWr SCa *n.* vagina, vulva.mut SWr *v.* cut the hair. **Mut ya nhom.** Cut my hair.muth *n.* full moon. *Morph: muoöth.*muth SWr *n.* dance with merissa and meat.

N - n

na

na SWj *v.* to be. SWr: **ee**.

na ... ke *Morph: na ... ke. conj.* 1) when, and. 2) if, although, but. [*Gram: conditional marker used in conjunction with ke*] **Na tueny dēŋ, ke rōör aabi pur.** If it rains, then men will cultivate. **Na tueny dēŋ, ke yook aareer baai.** If it rains we shall stay at home.

na kēñē war but about that affair.

na wēñ then, next, as soon, when.

na cök alon even if.

na dē ... ke otherwise.

nadē *conj.* nor; about which.

nai SWr *v.* twist. *n.* twisted grass string.

nak SWr *v.* slaughter. *vt: nök.*

nak Nhialic make a sacrifice to God.

nak jal slaughter (a sheep or bull) for a guest.

nak SWr Sca *Sg: nök. n.* feathers. *Morph: nök.*

naak SWr *v.* avoid, shun. **Dhöl ror tō kil thün abuk naak.** We shall avoid the way through the forest where there are rhinos.

näk *v.* SWr kill, hurt, beat (in game). *cf: wär. npr: nök.* **Duk ya näk.** Don't hurt me.

nääk SWr *See: nök. n.* killing.

nam *v.* 1) take (withour asking). 2) scoop with hand. **Dhök aci atöm nam.** The boy took some groundnuts.

nancool *n.* a black calf. *cf: akäl.*

naŋ *See: nök. n.* feather (ql).

naŋ tök one feather.

naŋ SWm Sca *v.* have, possess, happen. *cf: dek.* **Naŋ kēcam?** Is there some food?

nap SWr *v.* search, put in order. **Lor ba yöt la nap yic.** Go to search in my room.

nare SWj *prep.* ever since. SWr: **lon yon.**

nau SWr *Morph: piny nau. v.* grope in the darkness.

nawēñ SWr *conj.* 1) next, before. 2) when.

nē NWr *adv.* let. SWr: **col. Ne la.** Let him go. **Yen areer ne.** I stay here.

nē SE *prep.* over, above.

niaath

nē SW *prep.* location marker (something that is far way and goes away). *cf: tēñē.*

nē Sca *prep.* through, with. [*Gram: instrument marker*] SWr: **ē.**

nek SWr *v.* cut into, penetrate. **Luŋ acaa nek kök.** The bracelet cut into my arm.

nem *v.* SWr visit. *npr: neem.*

neem Sca *n.* spy. SWr: **anem.**

neem *v.* SWr visit, travel. *Morph: la neem. prs: -nem. vn: anem.*

nēm *n.* checker.

neric SWr *v.* twist, wring out. *cf: nyieth.* **Ner alath yic amaath.** Wring the cloth out carefully.

nēyic SE *adv.* surely, certainly.

nēk *v.* 1) SWr die, kill. 2) harm. *cf: taac, thöök, riap, riar. npr: nök. vn: anök.* Sca: **riäk. Yen anök cök.** I am hungry.

nem SWr *v.* give. **Nem yen atöm.** Give me groundnuts.

nen / kek SWr *n.* what, when. [*Gram: question word*] *cf: no, nou.* Sca: **nin. Bī bēñ nen?** When will he come? **Raan nen?** What person? *Who?

tē nen where.

ner SWr *n.* his (her) maternal uncle. *Morph: niner.*

nii NWr *v.* be, be present, be here; there. **Nii baai?** Is there somebody at home?

niääk SWr *n.* 1) dust, powder, fine flour. *cf: duon.* 2) ooze.

niakniak SWr *Morph: la niakniak. v.* have darkgreen leaves (well growing durra).

niaan SWr *v.* cook much. *cf: duet.*

cī niaan overdone, stewed.

niaar SWr *Morph: la niaar. v.* faint (of sickness or hunger). *cf: nip puou. Raan aci lo niaar cök.* The man fainted through hunger.

niat SWr *n.* yolk (of egg). *cf: adioŋ.*

nian tuŋ yoke of egg.

niaath SWr *v.* cloudy sky. *cf: luat. Piny ala niaath.* It is cloudy.

nien

nien SWr *v.* make a threshold for a hut.

nieu SWr *v.* beckon, make a sign, bow (the head).

nieu nyin wink. *cf.* **liath nyin**.

nieu SWr *Morph:* **nieu (atuek)**. *n.* wooden ball for hockey (dompalm-fruit); football.

nien SWr *Morph:* **nien wei**. *See:* **niin**. *v.* sleep far away from home.

nien SWr *See:* **nin**. *v.* 1) sleep. 2) squeeze (a hand). *cf:* **nioŋ**. **Nien yinyin**. Shut your eyes.

niër *v.* to see scornfully.

nüim NWr SEb *Sg:* **nom**. *n.* heads. SWr: **nhüim**.

nin SCa *adv.* when. SWr: **neen**. **Ca meth loök nin?** When did you(SG) wash the child?

nin SWr *n.* stiff neck. **Nëk nin yin?** Have you a stiff neck?

nin SWr *n.* threshold (of mud to keep water off).

nin SWr SC *v.* 1) to sleep. 2) absent. *npr:* **niin**.

nien wei, **anin wei** be absent for a few days, sleep far from home.

niin *v.* SWr to sleep. 2) absent. *cf:* **liu**. *Morph:* **nien**. *prs:* **nin**. *vn:* **nün**. **Acī niin thiaar wei**. He has been absent for ten days (for long). **Cīt niin bī a thiaar wei?** Will he not be absent for a long time? **Ca niin?** Did you sleep? (are you well), good morning!

nien wei, **anin wei** be absent for a few days, sleep far from home.

miëth cī niin food of yesterday.

niin *v.* SWr squeeze (a hand). *npr:* **nien**.

nün NEd SWr SC *n.* sleep, sleeping. *vt:* **niin**. **Yen acī niin kadiëc nök dhölic**. I spent 5 days on the journey.

nek nin, **cī nin nök** be sleepy; pass the night.

nin dīt ater profound sleep.

nün SWr SCa SEb *n.* days. *cf:* **aköl**.

kuin cī niin porridge from the day before.

kiith cīt niin ye nyin countless.

yin bī niin akoriec aben NWr SCa you shall be well for ever.

noon

niner SWr *See:* **ner**. *n.* my maternal uncle. NWr: **yinen**.

nioi SWr *adj.* elastic, pliable.

nioŋ SWr *v.* squeeze. *cf:* **nien**. **Yin acaa nioŋ ciin**. You squeezed my hand.

të cī nioŋ yic bruise.

niop SWr *v.* feeble, not strong enough. **Wien aniop**. The rope is not strong.

nip SWr *Morph:* **la nip**. *v.* very small, scarcely visible.

nip SWr *Morph:* **nip puou**. *v.* faint. *cf:* **niaar**. *va:* **nüip**. **Acī rim (cök) nip**. He fainted through loss of blood (hunger).

nüip *See:* **nip**. *v.* faint; darken. **Aköl abī nüip nyin**. The sun will be darkened. Act 2:20

no SWr *n.* what?. *cf:* **nen**. *Variant:* **nou**. **Pan no?** What country?

noi SWr *n.* wet soil. *Morph:* **nui**.

nok *n.* 1) SWr epilepsy. SCa: **muun**. 2) NWr nod (being sleepy). **Meth acī nok nök**. The child had an attack of epilepsy.

nök SWr *v.* hang up, hang. *Morph:* **nöknök**. **Mony cī menh nök acī nök**. The man who had killed his brother was hanged.

nöknök SWr *n.* sling; string for hanging clothes. *cf:* **aluath**.

nöknök SWr *Morph:* **la nöknök**. *See:* **nök**. *v.* sway, swing (by hanging).

nol SWr *v.* drop things at work.

wel nol make confusion in speaking.

nom SWr *v.* take away.

nom / **nüim** NWr SEb *Pl:* **nüim**. *n.* head. SWr: **nhom**. *prep.* top.

nom bath forget.

nom thok forehead.

non SWr *adj.* sulky (animal).

non SEb *n.* forehead.

noon SWr SCa *n.* high grass (for thatching). *cf:* **nuth**. **Noon acī riel, cuanykë**. The grass is dry, burn it.

not

not SWr *v.* unable to sing or dance well. **Raan aci wak not.** The man did not sing well.

nou SWr *n.* what?. *cf:* **nen.** *Variant:* **no.** **Pan nou?** What country?

nok *Pl:* **nak, nok.** *n.* NEd SWr SCa feather. *sbj:* **nok, non, nan.**

non wut ostrich feather.

nuac nok smell like (burnt) feathers, stink.

nook NE SC *Sg:* **nok.** *n.* feathers. *Morph:* **nak.**

nök *v.* kill, hurt, beat (in game). *cf:* **wär.** *prs:* **-näk.** *inv:* **-näk.** *vi:* **nak.** **Cök acaa nok.** I am hungry. **Diär aa rak (nyum) nok.** The women prepare oil from lulo nuts (sesame) [grinding and toasting them].

nöl SWr *v.* be thin, lean. *cf:* **dor.**

nom *n.* head. SWr: **nhom.**

nom tueŋ forehead.

non NWr *Morph:* **non a thei.** *n.* evening. SWr: **thei.**

non *v.* SWm SCa to have, possess. *npr:* **nan.** SWr: **lon.**

nör SWr *Morph:* **nör atöm.** *n.* leaves of dug out groundnuts. *cf:* **akuac.**

nu SEb *pron.* where. **Të nu yen?** Where is he?

nuai SWr *v.* mingle or mix something; crumble porridge and dilute it with water to prepare merissa. *cf:* **liäap, riir.**

nuäi SWr *v.* become old (“a man of ages”). *cf:* **dhiöp.**

nuak SWr *Morph:* **nhom anuak.** *v.* nod the head (old or sick people). *Morph:* **nuək, nuaknuak.**

nuaknuak *Morph:* **cath nuaknuak.** SWr *See:* **nuak.** *n.* walk nodding the head (old people).

nuan SWr *v.* be poor. *cf:* **bur, nan.**

nuan SWr *v.* bedridden. **Raan aci lo nuan piny.** The man is bedridden.

nuanuan SWr *v.* lose sight. **Nyin aci lo nuanuan.** Lose the sight.

nuar SWr *v.* destroy, pillage. *cf:* **jap piny, tup.**

nuat SWr *adv.* urgent.

nyaac

nuat SWr *v.* do something or chase without stopping. *cf:* **cuop.** NWr overtake, reach. **Koc aaci köör nuat.** The people chased the lion incessantly.

nuät SWr *v.* coagulate (milk).

anuat cheese.

piu anuät whey of milk.

nuet SWr *n.* lynx.

nuen SWr *v.* 1) knead (bread, mud) using the hands. *cf:* **nuet, wur, riek.** 2) stomp in mud. **Nuen ayup apei.** Knead the dough well. **Meth aci rot nuen tiök.** The child has spoiled itself with mud.

nuëny SWr *n.* bracelet with barbs.

nuer SWr *n.* club with ball-shaped head.

nuet SWr *v.* join, fasten together, stick, glue. SCa knead a thick dough. *cf:* **nuen.** **Adok aci nuet yacin.** The resin stuck to my fingers. **Nuet kek thok.** Join them.

nuək SWr *See:* **nuak.** *v.* nod the head. *prs:* **nuak.** **Yin nuək niin?** Are you dozing?

nui SWr *v.* be wet. *cf:* **duac.** *Morph:* **noi.** **Piny aci nui yöt yic.** The soil is wet in the hut.

nuk *Sg:* **nuök.** *n.* crested ducks, geese; jd NED.

nul SWr *Sg:* **nuöl.** *n.* bunches.

nuom SWr *n.* glory.

nuök NEd SWr SCa *Pl:* **nuk.** *n.* crested duck.

nuöl SWr *Pl:* **nul.** *n.* bunch. **Yiek yen nuöl mus.** Give me a bunch of bananas.

nuot SWr *Morph:* **nuot ë cot.** *v.* call back. SCa: **nuot e cok.**

nuth SWr *n.* small thin grass between high grass. *kind of:* **noon.** **Nuth amat ke tiop bi pany ci dai.** Thin grass is added to mud so that a wall built with it should not crack.

nya *Pl:* **nyir.** *n.* SWr SCa girl, sister, daughter. *sbj:* **nya, nyan.** NWr: **duet.**

nyaac NWr *n.* inflammation of eyelids (with loss of eyelashes). SWr: **jem.**

nyacic

nyacic SWr *v.* squeeze, bruise. **Yen aci ciendië nyacic.** I squeezed my finger.

nyagino SWr *n.* gonorrhea. *cf.* **biyuu.**

nyaai SWr *v.* fish at night with torches, catching fish with spears.

-nyai / nyaai SWr *v.* take off, remove, to take away. *cf.* **gobic. Acii yom nyai.** It is forgotten (pardoned).

tuil nyai gratify one's desire (appetite).

nyak SC *Sg:* **nyok.** *n.* male goats.

nyak SWr *v.* weary, habituated.

nyäk *Sg:* **nyök.** *n.* lice. NEd: **nyöök.**

nyal SWr *adj.* new.

nyal SWr *See:* **nya.** *n.* girl. **coll**

nyal SWt SCa *n.* sky. SWr: **nhial.**

nyalnyal SWr *Morph:* **la puou nyalnyal.** *v.* suspect, doubt. *cf.* **diu.**

nyam SWr *n.* gill.

nyamnyam SWr *Morph:* **la thok nyamnyam.** *v.* eat with noise, greedily.

nyamuor NWr *n.* backwater of a river with water all the year.

nyan SWr *n.* caterpillar which destroys small durra plants.

nyan *See:* **nya.** *n.* 1) girl, sister (ql).

nyiandië (-du, -de) my (your, his) daughter.

nyankäi my sister.

nyan bim marriageable girl.

nyan cien wal SWm marriageable girl (has straw in the earlap).

nyan mathian elderly girl.

nyan kec thut girl who did no love making, virgin.

nyan thuode NWr his sister-in-law.

nyan pande NWr her sister-in-law.

wa nyankai dear father, (to express affection or to implore pity). *Lit:* father (of) my sister.

nyanaluel SWr *n.* hardwood tree (two kinds).

nyanthondok SWr *n.* pigmy.

nyial

nyan SWr *Morph:* **nyan cin.** *v.* moisten the hands (with water or saliva).

nyan NEd SWr *v.* abandon. *prs:* **nyen.**

nyan piny abandon, leave behind, leave off. *cf:* **pal wei, koon, ci nyin kuiel.**

nyan Pl: **nyëñ.** *n.* 1) NEd SWr SCa crocodile. 2) SWr SEb striped female animal.

nyan SWr *v.* neglect, not to give something, not to care for somebody; withhold. *npr:* **nyon. Duk ya nyan.** Don't neglect me (give me something).

nyaan NE SE *n.* striped cow.

nyään *v.* leave. **Gokë biaiken nyään piny nyin yic ku buothkë Jethu.** At once they left their nets and went with Jesus. Mat 4:20

nyanyiel SWr *n.* lung tuberculosis. SCa: **ayiel.**

nyär SWr *n.* gums.

nyarnyar SWr *n.* twilight (evening). *cf:* **riar. Piny (akol) aci lo nyarnyar.** It is twilight.

nyath SWr *n.* cream. **Meth aci nyath *gau wei.** The child skimmed the cream.

nyath SWr *Morph:* **nek nyath, aci nyath nok.** *n.* have a grey, rough skin (in the dry season). **Piny ala mei, nyath aci ben koc gup.** It is winter, the people suffers from rough skin.

nyäth SWr *v.* smooth. **Nhim koc thith aa nyäth.** The hair of white people is smooth.

malual nyäth telabun, eleusine.

nyau NWr *n.* cat. SWr: **anjou.**

nyebnyeb SWr *n.* cloudy. **Piny ala nyebnyeb yaköl.** It is cloudy today.

nyen *Morph:* **nyen wei, nyen ror.** *v.* NEd abandon. *cf:* **pël. npr:** **nyan. Yin cà bi nyan roor.** I won't abandon you.

nyëñ *Sg:* **nyan.** *n.* crocodiles.

nyëëñ *Morph:* **nyëëñ piny.** SWr *See:* **nyan.** *v.* leave.

nyii SWr *Morph:* **nyii (bel, tap).** *v.* chew (sweet cane, tobacco).

nyial SWr *n.* seaweed. **Kuer aci nyial *gau wei.** The current removed the seaweed.

nyian

nyian SWr *v.* lick at. **Jōŋ ee tetok nyian.** The dog licks his wounds. **Tiir aaci alath nyian.** The moths corroded the cloth.

nyiany SWr *Morph:* **nyiany aköl.** *n.* dusk.

nyiany atir at dusk.

nyiany SWr *Morph:* **nyiany koryom.** *n.* small locusts (still crawling). *cf:* **koryom.**

nyibut SWr *n.* kind of thorn tree (its spiral shaped fruits are tasty when cooked).

nyic *v.* to know. *Ant:* **kuöc.** *vn:* **nyiny.** SWr: **ŋic.**
anyic He knows him.. [*Gram:* 3SG]

nyic SE *See:* **nyic.** *n.* knowledge.

nyiëël SWr *Pl:* **nyiël.** *n.* python snake. *cf:* **kerpiny, anyakdīt.** *Variant:* **nyiëël.** **Nyiel dīt ee loc liek.** A big python swallows a gazelle.

-nyieny / nyieeny SWr *v.* criticize; denounce; pronounce guilty; accuse. **Duk kəc kək ye nyieeny kərec cık looi ye ke looi aya, rin bī yī cī gut nyin.** Do not judge others, so that God will not judge you. **Duk wur nyieny.** Don't criticize your father.

nyieer SWr *v.* drizzle. **Deŋ anyieer.** It drizzles.

nyieth SWr *n.* young tender leaves of dom palm (used for plaiting mats, flat baskets and merissa filters).

nyiël SWr *Sg:* **nyiëël.** *n.* pythons.

nyiëël SW *See:* **nyiëël.** *n.* python.

nyien SWr *Sg:* **nyin.** *n.* eye (ps).

nyiende his eye. **Yīn aci rēer nyiendiē yic.** You will be in your place (instead of me).

nyieen SWr *v.* betray.

nyieny SWr *v.* break off. **Wai aci nyieny bith yic.**
The shaft broke off from the spearhead.

nyier *n.* a misty rain.

nyiēr *Pl:* **nyūr.** *n.* daughters (ps). **nyiērken** their *daughters

nyieth SWr *Pl:* **nyith.** *n.* 1) kind of tree. 2) first month of dry season.

nyieth SWr *v.* wring (out a cloth), squeeze.
cf: **neric.** *Morph:* **nyith.**

nyip

Nyigääu *n.* name (companion).

nyiim SWr *n.* fish scales; back fin.

nyimim SWr *Morph:* **lec nyimim.** *adj.* indented teeth.

nyin SWr *v.* abandoned; replace. **Mathaya aci kuany nyin Judath.** Matthias is chosen to replace Judas. Act 1:11

cī nyin kok abandoned. *cf:* **cī pal wei.** SCa: **cī gaar.**

cī nyin *kuiel abandoned.

cī nyin rioc abased.

nyin NE SWr SCa *Sg:* **nyin.** *n.* 1) eyes. 2) kind, like another. *sbj:* **nyin, nyin.**

nyīnku your.SG eyes.

nyīn SW *v.* to warn.

nyin / nyin NE SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) eye. 2) face. 3) place. *sbj:* **nyin, nyien.** **Lək yīnyin.** Wash your face.

teek nyin reckless.

piu cī nyin riak turbid water.

nyin col pupil. *cf:* **ayin.**

nyin yic in the same moment.

piu nyin [*Note:* accent on **piu**] only water.

piu nyin [*Note:* accent on **nyin**] tear.

wien nyien tok simple rope.

nyin rou double.

nyin war deep pool in a river-bed.

nyin with (ebera) eye of a needle.

nyin gak button hole.

kor nyin little, young.

ŋuen nyin bigger, elder.

pel nyin be clever.

nyinic SWr *See:* **nyin + ic.** *adv.* at once. *cf:* **cac.**

nyintök SWr *adv.* only.

nyiny SWr *n.* boiled durra, cooked durra. **Anyii nyiny.** He chews cooked durra.

nyiny SWj *See:* **nyic.** *n.* knowledge.

nyin NWr *n.* bushes.

nyip SWr *n.* incisor. *cf:* **lec.**

nyim nhial upper incisor.

nyir

nyim piny lower incisor.

nyir SWr *v.* dislike, hate. *cf:* **mään**. **Tiŋ liac anyir kəc ěbĕn**. A pregnant woman dislikes all people. **Raan nyir ala ě rot**. A misanthrope stays alone.

raan kəc nyir misanthrope. *cf:* **makuoc**.

nyĩir SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **nya**. *n.* young girls, daughters. *sbj:* **nyĩr, nyiĕr**. NWr: **dueet**.

nyĩrit *v.* stubborn (of females).

nyith SWr *Sg:* **nyieth**. *n.* kind of tree (pl).

nyith SWr *v.* wring it!. *vt:* **nyieth**.

nyith SWr *n.* brain.

nyiith SWr *v.* be selfish. **Duk kəc nyiith**. Don't be selfish.

nyithic SWr *v.* fasten a knot. **Ruk wien ku nyithic**. Make a knot and pull strongly.

nyok NWr *adv.* repeatedly, often. **Acĩ jam nyok**. He spoke often.

nyok NWr *v.* adorn. SWr: **kir**. **Acĩ nyok guet**. He is adorned with beads.

nyol SWr *n.* marrow of the backbone.

nyol SWr *v.* pluck. NWr: **yot**.

nyol ajĩth pluck feathers of a hen.

nyol rap pound durra to get off the husk. **Rap ee kaŋ nyol bĩ miel ben bei bĩ lək yol bĩ ya abiik**. The durra is first pounded to get off the husk and then pounded to get flour.

nyööl *v.* push ahead with difficulty.

nyöm SWr *v.* wound slightly, prick. *cf:* **tom**. **Meth acĩ nyöm ke bith**. The child was hurt slightly with a fishspear.

nyon SWr *Morph:* **nyon, nyonic**. *v.* mix up, put in disorder.

rot nyon entangle.

nyony SWr *Morph:* **nyony koryom**. *n.* halfgrown locusts. *cf:* **kuek**.

nyony SWr *n.* skin disease (scaly skin). *Morph:* **nyuony**.

nyoon SWr *n.* fasting, emptiness of the stomach. **Akec nyoon nyai**. He is still fasting.

nyuac

nyöŋ SWr *v.* move, strain.

rot nyöŋ move oneself, strain.

nyop SWr *v.* burn, roast. *prs:* **nyup**. *vt:* **nyop**.

nyop SWr SC *v.* burn, roast (on an open fire).

Morph: **nyuəp**. *vn:* **nyup**. **Deŋ acĩ rec nyop**.

Deng roasted the fish.

nyor SWr *v.* dry upon a fire.

nyor kəu scorch.

nyor SWr *n.* kind of timber tree. *cf:* **nyorcol, nyorkec, awutip**.

nyorcol SWr *n.* tree of low country like mahogany.

cf: **nyor, nyorkec, awutip**.

nyorkec SWr *n.* kind of timber tree. *cf:* **nyor, nyorcol, awutip**.

nyöt SWr *adv.* very. *Morph:* **nyot**.

tĕ thin nyöt (tĕthinnyöt) only a little. **Acĩ doŋ tĕ thin nyöt**. There remained only a little.

manh thin nyöt a little child.

nyoth SWr *v.* show, explain something.

Morph: **nyuəth**. **Nyoth ke ca looi**. Show what you have done.

nyoth kəu point at.

nyok Pl: **nyak**. *n.* wether, castrated ram, he goat.

nyon bou young male goat.

nyök Pl: **nyäk~nyöök**. *n.* louse.

nyöök *Sg:* **nyök**. *n.* lice. SCa: **nyäk**.

nyon *v.* SWr 1) neglect, not to give something, not to care for somebody. 2) withhold. *cf:* **guem**. *prs:* **nyaŋ**.

nyor SWr *n.* instrument of torture. **Acĩ mac nyor**. He was tortured (bamboo stick fastened around the head and hit to vibrate).

nyot SWr *adv.* 1) very. *cf:* **apei**. 2) only. *Morph:* **nyöt**.

nyou SWr *n.* udder. *cf:* **thiĩn**. **Weŋ acĩ nyou but**. The cow has a swollen udder.

nyuac SWr *Morph:* **nyuac wei**. *v.* uncover, bare, take off. **Acĩ alath nyuac wei**. He took the cloth off.

nyuan

nyuan SWr *Morph: nyuan wei; nyuon.* *v.* to weed.
cf: pon. **Nyuan noon wei.** Weed the grass out.

nyuany SWr *v.* take off, uncover, make bare.
cf: nyuac, lual.

nyuar SWr *v.* 1) gather. *cf: kuany.* 2) throw, cast.
cf: cuat, juok. **Nyuar noon wei.** Throw the grass away.

nyuath SWr *v.* to dream of someone.
Morph: nyuöth, nyuoth. **Yen aci wa nyuath.** I dreamt of my father.

nyuäth SWr *v.* graze (on grass). **Yök aanyuäth baai thok.** The cattle are grazing near the village.

-nyuc / nyuuc SWr *v.* sit, sit down, establish.
Morph: nyuöc, nyuoc.
nyuc thin insist.

nyuen NWr *Morph: nyuen yol.* *v.* wag the tail.
 SWr: **guien yol.**

nyueny SWr *n.* indented bracelet.

nyueny Sca *v.* crumble. SWr: **nyeny.** **Weer wen anyueny bi kor akolic.** The cow dung is crumbled to dry in the sun.

nyuernyuër SWr *Morph: la kou nyuernyuër.* *n.* rough. *cf: nyonyony.*

nyueth SWr *v.* wean. **Röth thiin thok tap ba meth nyueth.** Besmear the nipple with tobacco to wean the child.

nyuëth SWr *v.* strip off, pluck (groundnuts); pick.
nyuëth nhim bei depilate.

nyugi NWr *n.* climber with eatable tuber.
 SWr: **yogo.**

nyulnyul SWr *n.* first pounding of durra to get off the husk.

nyum NEd SWr SEb *Sg: nyuöm.* *n.* sesame (pl).
Yol nyum tēnē kadda. Pound sesame for the sauce.

nyuoc SWr *Morph: nyuoc raan.* *n.* let sit down a person, give lodgings. *cf: nyuc.*

nyuon SWr *v.* pull out (plants), weed. *cmd: nyuan wei.*

nyuth

röt nyuon rise suddenly, bounce.

nyuöth SWr *v.* to dream, to be shown something through a dream, reveal (no object).

Morph: nyuath. **Yen aci nyuöth apei wēnaköu.** I was dreaming much last night.

nyuöth *v.* to pasture, graze. **Lony yök bik wal la nyuoth.** Let the cattle free to graze.
Anyuöth. It is pasturing it. [*Gram: 3SG*]

nyuoth wal graze.

nyuöc SWr *See: nyuc.* *v.* sit.

nyuöm SWr SEb *Pl: nyum.* *n.* sesame.

nyuony SWr *See: nyony.* *n.* skin disease.

nyuop *Morph: nyop.* *v.* to burn. *cf: cuäny.*

nyuoth *v.* show something to someone, explain.
Morph: nyoth. **Nyuoth yen dhöl.** Show me the path.

nyuöth *v.* show. ... **Judath, raan bi Jethu nyuöth koc döm yen.** ... Judas, who was the guide for those who arrested Jesus. Act 1:16

nyuöth *v.* dream; see visions. **Riēnythii kun aabi nyuöth ku röör kundit aabi nyuöth arak juëc aya.** Your young men will see visions, and your old men will have dreams. Act 2:17

nyup *n.* burning. *vt: nyop.*

nyup SWr *v.* burn, roast. *npr: nyop.* *vt: nyop.*

nyur SWr *Morph: la nyur piny.* *v.* falter; get frightened; hang one's head; intimidate.
Raan aci lo nyur piny bëny nhom, ala guop awoc. The man was frightened in front of the chief, he was guilty.

nyutnyut SWr *n.* move, alive. **Ala nyutnyut.** It is alive.

nyuth SWr *n.* barbs of spear.

Nh - nh

nhiaac

nhiaac *v.* to squeeze something.

nhiaac squeeze it!. [*Gram*: 2SG]

nhiai SWr *v.* crush.

nhiaak SWm *n.* after tomorrow. SWr: **bak dä**.

nhiaäk SWr *n.* tomorrow; someday. NWr: **miak**.

na nhiaäk later.

nhiaäkdur dawn. *cf.* **mabok**. SCa: **dudur**.

nhiaäk rialic tomorrow morning.

nhiaäkdur *n.* early morning, dawn. NWr: **ruu**.

SCa: **dudur**. SE: **miäkdur**.

nhial NEb SWr SCa *n.* 1) *cf.* **deŋ**. 2) heaven.

cf. **tony lual ayöny**. SWt: **nyal**. SCa: **nyal**.

nhial cielic zenith.

nhial NEb SWr SCa *adj.* up, above. *cf.* **nhom**. *adv.* up.

yön nhial raised hut, higher store.

nhiaal NEb SWr SCa *Pl*: **nhioł**. *n.* knee. NE: **miaal**.

Nhialic NE NW SWr SC SE *n.* God. *Lit*: sky-in.

Nhialic atö thün. There is a God.

Nhialic Wa God my Father. *cf.* **aciek**.

nhiam SWr *Morph*: **cĩ nhiam**. *v.* capricious, proud.

SCa: *cf.* **miir**. *n.* instinct.

aköl nhiam at the beginning.

ka nhiam by instinct.

nhiaan SWr *n.* testicle. *Ant*: **boi**. **Nhiaan cĩ weŋ ret**,

abĩ kōc wiel miir. A testicle torn off by a cow will be sewn with giraffe-hair.

cĩ nhiaan *but have a swelling of testicles.

nhiany SWr *v.* smell bad, stink, be raw (meat).

cf. **ŋuac**. **Riŋ acĩ nhiany**. The meat stinks.

nhiar NEb SWr *v.* love, like; want. *cf.* **wic**.

Morph: **nhier**. *npr*: **nhiaar**. NWr: **liek**. **Yin**

anhiaar apuou. I love you with my heart.

Nhiäär e kënë. Do you love it? **Anhiäär**. I

love / you love. **Ee manhdiën nhiaar yapuou**

cielic. He is my son I love from the depth

(the middle) of my heart.

nhiaar *v.* SWr love, like. *prs*: **nhiaar**.

nhiaär *v.* love. *Morph*: **nhieër**, **nhieër**.

nhier SWr *v.* wish to somebody.

nhom

anhier ke raan be lucky in company with a person. **Yook aanhier yok yin**. I am lucky in your company.

nhieer raan kapath wish a person well. **Yen acĩ yin nhieer kapath**. / **Yin aca nhier kapath**. I wish you happiness.

nhieër SWr *n.* big river tortoise. *cf.* **arau**. **Nhieër acĩ yenhom yok bei wiir**. The big tortoise peeped out from the river.

nhieër NEb SWr *n.* love. *Morph*: **nhiaär**, **nhieër**. **Kede e nhieër**. Is (it) love?

nhieer ë kōc love of our neighbour.

nhieëm SWr *Pl*: **nhim**. *n.* hair (sg).

nhier SWr *adj.* loved, beloved.

manh nhier wun the favoured child.

nhieer *v.* love. *Morph*: **nhier**; **nhieër**. **Acin raan bany karou luoi ë tök; täde ka man banytök ku nhieer bany deëtë, täde ka thek raan tök ku dhël raan dët**. You cannot be a slave of two masters; you will hate one and love the other; you will be loyal to one and despise the other. Mat 6:24

nhieër *n.* love. *cf.* **nhiaar**. **Nhieër e kënë**. Does he love it? NEb

nhieër NEb *v.* love. *Morph*: **nhieër**, **nhiaär**; **nhieer**.

nhim SWr *Sg*: **nhieëm**. *n.* hairs.

nhim weŋ curled hair.

nhim anyar straight hair.

nhim nyin eyelash(es).

nhüim NE SWr SCa *Sg*: **nhom**. *n.* heads. NWr SEb: **nüim**. **Aake cĩn nhüim yath**. They were without any totem. **Kōc aabĩ nhüim looi**. The people will see (know).

nhüim *Sg*: **nhom**. *post.* above (pl).

nhioł SWr SCa *Sg*: **nhiaal**. *n.* knees. NE: **miol**.

gut yinhiol kneel down.

nhom SWr *post.* in front of, on top of, above. *cf.* **nhial**.

yanhom on my head, in front of me.

tim nhom above the tree.

nhom / nhiim

nhom / nhiim NE SWr SCa *n.* 1) head. NEd: **nom**.

SEb: **nom. 2)** surface.

la nhom to have, possess. **Ala nhom weŋ**. He has
a cow.

dar nhom crown of head.

nhom tau ayer reproduce.

nhom / nhiim

ŋ - ɲ

ŋa

ŋa SWr *pron.* who?. **Ye ŋa?** Who is it? **Cɔl yin ŋa?**

How are you called?

ŋadaŋ NWn *pron.* another. SWr: **dēt**.

ŋadi SE *n.* person, someone. *Read:* one said 2Sam 11:3.

ŋak SE *v.* vomit. *Read:* Jona 1:17.

ŋak SW *Sg:* **ŋɔɔk**. *n.* area of Abiyei (pl).

ŋak NEp *Morph:* **ŋak aköön**. *Pl:* **ŋeek akön**. *n.* young elephant. SWr: **ŋaŋ aköön**.

ŋak SWr *Morph:* **ŋak nhom**. *v.* put around the head (and around the horns), crown.

ŋaak *v.* bent over.

ŋääk *v.* control.

ŋal SWj *Pl:* **ŋaal**. *n.* prayer. *cf:* **röök**.

ŋal SWr *adj.* bent.

ŋaal SWj *Sg:* **ŋal**. *n.* prayers.

ŋam SE *See:* **ŋaap**. *n.* (his) fig tree (ql). *Read:* under his fig tree 1Kg4:25.

ŋam SWr *v.* to gap.

ŋam thok yawn. **Nyaŋ aci yethok ŋam.** The crocodile is yawning. **Na ŋam, ke kum yiithok.** When you are yawning, cover your mouth.

ŋaan SWr *v.* hop, do exercise.

Adhëŋ aŋaan-aŋan. The youth is exercising..

ŋana SWr *Pl:* **ŋanaa**. *n.* wild tuber (eatable when first soaked well in water).

ŋanaa SWr *Sg:* **ŋana**. *n.* tubers.

ŋany SWr SCa *See:* **ŋanykudot**. *n.* 1) short form of **ŋanykudot** chameleon. 2) toad. *cf:* **aguek**.

ŋany SWr *v.* open. *cf:* **tuer**. **Ŋany yöt thok.** Open the door.

ŋaany SE *v.* remove (a fence). *Read:* Isa 5:5.

ŋäny SE *v.* shout. *Read:* they will break forth in shouts of joy Isa 55:12.

ŋanykudot SWr *Pl:* **ŋanykudoot**. *n.* chameleon. *Variant:* **ŋany**. NE: **arienköör**.

ŋanykudoot SWr *Sg:* **ŋanykudot**. *n.* chameleons.

ŋaŋ SWr *See:* **ŋɔŋ**. *v.* be poor, needy. *cf:* **nuan**. *vn:* **ŋaŋ**. *vn:* **aŋäŋ/aŋjēŋ**.

ŋëk

raan ŋaŋ begger, one who begs. *cf:* **aŋɔŋ**.

ŋaŋ raan quarrel with somebody, be malicious. *cf:* **jony**.

ŋaŋ SWr *n.* proverty, needs.

ŋaŋkië yic in my needs.

ŋaŋ SWr *Morph:* **ŋaŋ aköön**. *See:* **ŋak**. *Pl:* **ŋaŋ akön**. *n.* young elephant, little elephant. NEp: **ŋak aköön**.

ŋäŋ SE *v.* longing (for someone). *Read:* longing for, Amos 5:18.

ŋääŋ SE *v.* be the least. *Read:* Jdg 6:15.

ŋaap SWr *Pl:* **ŋep**. *n.* sycomore with big figs.

ŋar SCa *n.* tonsil. SWr: **ayunuar**. SWr: **ŋuaar**.

ŋar SWr SCa *Morph:* **ŋar weŋ**. *n.* dewlap. *cf:* **lök weŋ**.

ŋar *Morph:* **aci yenyin ŋar nhial**. *v.* SWr look upwards. *prs:* **-ŋer**.

ŋar NWr *v.* sweet. SWr: **miët**.

ŋaar SWr *v.* to be first. *cf:* **tueŋ**.

ŋär SE *v.* travel in front of. *Read:* angel who travelled in front Exo 14:19.

ŋär SWr *v.* snarl, growl. *cf:* **jook**. **Köör (jɔŋ) aci ŋär tënë yen.** A lion (dog) growled against him.

ŋäär SE *v.* to guide. *Read:* who had guided me Gen 24:48.

ŋäär SWr *Pl:* **ŋöör**. *n.* bean. *cf:* **akuem**.

ŋareŋ NWr *pron.* somebody. SWr: **raan men**.

ŋat *v.* cut to pieces. *cf:* **thim**.

ŋat SWr *v.* stretch out (arms).

ci kök ŋat ayer with outstretched arms.

ŋath SWr *See:* **ŋoth**. *v.* hope. **Yin aŋath yapuöu.** I have hope in you.

ŋau SWr *v.* be frail. *cf:* **yem**. **Ŋaap ee tim ŋau.** Sycomore wood is frail.

ŋeei SWr *Pl:* **ŋei**. *n.* bran. **Lep ŋeei wei tënë abiik.** Separate the bran from the flour.

ŋek SWr *Morph:* **ŋek kou**. *v.* incise (wood), notch. *cf:* **guek**.

ŋëk SWr *Morph:* **la ŋëk**. *v.* wonder, be surprised.

ɲem

ɲem See: **maɲem**. SWr *n.* blacksmith's tongs, pincers.

ɲem SWr *Morph:* **cī nyin ɲem**. *v.* inflammation of the eyelash, with loss of the eyebrows. *cf:* **kuiec**. NWr: **nyaac**.

ɲēm SE *v.* observe, see.

ɲeny *v.* SWr defy, provoke; be fearless in front of. *cf:* **ɖhol**. *prs:* **ɲeeny**. **Acī ɲeny tēnē bēny**. He defied the chief.

lān ɲeny apei a ferocious animal.

ɲeeny SE *v.* courageous. *Read:* and courageous Jos 1:6.

ɲeɲ SWr *Pl:* **ɲeɲ**. *n.* bend of the lower jawbone.

ɲeɲ SWr *Pl:* **ɲeɲ**. *n.* dimple behind the ear, crab.

ɲep SE *n.* corners (of a house). *Read:* Job 1:19.

ɲep SWr *v.* mince.

ɲeep SWr *Pl:* **ɲep**. *n.* corner of the lips; black portion of the lips of a dog.

ɲer SWr *Morph:* **yic ɲer aɲeric**. *v.* have compassion on somebody.

ɲer *Morph:* **ɲer noon**. *v.* cut grass.

ɲeer *Sg:* **ɲeer**. *n.* Thompson's gazelles.

ɲeer SE *v.* be weary. *Read:* be weary searching for, Gen 19:11.

ɲër SWr *v.* persist, persevere. **Mou acī ɲër yeguop**. He is an obstinate drinker.

ɲër ic SWr persist in. **Acī ɲër wētde ic**. He persisted in its statement.

ɲeraguot SWr *n.* water-cobra. *Usage:* archaic. *cf:* **kërëu**.

ɲet NE NWr *Pl:* **ɲeet**. *n.* razor. SWr: **rëet**. SWr: **abiet**.

ɲeet NE *Sg:* **ɲet**. *n.* razors. SWr: **rët**.

ɲetɲet SW *v.* gnaw, nibble at wood.

ɲeth SWr SCa *n.* wood ashes. *cf:* **cool**, **arop**. **ɲeth aa atom col awëi, apei**. Wood-ashes make groundnuts yield a good harvest.

ɲeu SWr *n.* smile. *cf:* **ɲep**.

ɲei SWr *Sg:* **ɲeei**. *n.* bran (pl).

ɲiec

ɲek *pron.* someone, somebody, 'so-and-so'. **Yin ɲek**. You fellow.

ɲek SWr *v.* hover, waver.

ɲeek NEp *Sg:* **ɲak aköön**. *n.* young elephants. SWr: **ɲaɲ akön**.

ɲem SE *v.* behold. *Read:* now behold Gen 19:2.

ɲēm SE *v.* observe!. *Read:* ye ɲēmka, Behold?? Gen 1:29.

ɲëëm SE *v.* observe, look about. *Read:* look this way and that Exo 2:12.

ɲëmëke SE *v.* observe. *Read:* observe Exo 14:13.

ɲeeny SWr *v.* defy. *npr:* **ɲeny**.

ɲëny SE *v.* venture. *Read:* I have ventured to Gen 18:27.

ɲeɲ SWr *n.* mumps. *Usage:* archaic. *cf:* **maɲeɲ**, **paɲeɲ**.

ɲeɲ SWr *Sg:* **ɲeɲ**. *n.* bend of lower jawbones.

ɲeɲ SWr *Sg:* **ɲeɲ**. *n.* dimple behind the ears.

ɲep SWr *Sg:* **ɲeep**. *n.* corner of lips.

ɲep SWr *Sg:* **ɲaap**. *n.* sycamore trees.

ɲep SWr *n.* smile. *cf:* **ɲeu**.

ɲer SWr *Morph:* **ɲer piny**. *v.* fall in. **Yith acī ɲer piny**. The well has fallen in.

ɲer *Morph:* **aɲer nyin nhial**. *v.* SWr look upwards. *npr:* **ɲar**.

ɲeer *Pl:* **ɲeer**. *n.* Thompson's gazelle.

ɲëër SE *v.* lead. *Read:* and lead them Jer 23:8.

ɲët SE *v.* persecute. *Read:* Job 19:22.

ɲic *n.* knowing one another.

-ɲic / ɲiec SWr *v.* know, be able. *Ant:* **kuc**, **kuöc**. *npr:* **ɲiec**. SCa: **nyic**.

aɲic luui to be able.

raan aɲic wël wit. *cf:* **raan aleɲ**.

cī kaɲ ɲic wont, likely. *cf:* **col luui**.

ɲieec SWr *v.* have menses. **Tik acī ɲieec**. The woman has menses.

ɲiec See: **-ɲic**. *v.* SWr 1) know. 2) know to, be learned, have experience. *prs:* **-ɲic**. **Acī raan ɲiec cien**. He was a benefactor of somebody.

ɲiek

ɲiec lui to be able. *cf:* **apel** ʼ **nyin, la guop bāŋ.**

Morph: **aɲic luui.**

ɲiek SWr *Morph:* **ɲiek laŋ.** *v.* turn off, change, vanish.

ɲiny SWr *v.* clean a baby.

ɲiny SCa *v.* brave, fearless. SWr: **many.**

ɲiny piny impertinently, boasting.

ɲir SWr *v.* have s smell, taste. **Wal kënë aɲir apei.** This medicine has a strong smell. **Riŋ nyan aɲir.** The meat of crocodile has a special taste.

ɲit SWj *Morph:* **ɲit piou.** *v.* doubt.

ɲö SWr *pron.* what?. [*Gram:* a preceding noun undergoes vowel change as in case of poss. suffix (+Low, +Nas)] **Ye ɲö?** What is it? Why? **Tieŋ ɲö kënë?** What a woman is she? **Käpiath ɲö ba yök?** What nice things shall I get?

ɲoi SWr *v.* make fun of somebody, tease.

ɲok NWr *n.* durra which yields two harvests.

ɲok SCa *v.* become immune through previous infection. SWr: **boor. Weŋ aci ɲok.** The cow has become immune.

ɲook SWr *n.* nape (of neck). **yeth kəu Aci gut ɲook bi thou nyinic.** He was stabbed in the nape and died at once.

ɲök SE *adj.* green (plants). *Read:* ku wal ɲök ebën ee miëth..., Gen 1:30.

ɲök SWr *v.* vomit something. *npr:* **ɲök.**

ɲöök SE *v.* wet, not dry. *Read:* seven fresh cords that are not dry Jdg 16:7.

ɲol SE *v.* to bud. *Read:* they were budding Gen 40:10.

ɲol SWr *v.* limp. *Morph:* **ɲolɲol.**

la puou ɲol not to be satisfied, not to like.

ɲolɲol *Morph:* **la ɲolɲol.** *See:* **ɲol.** *n.* zigzag. *cf:* **riakriak.**

ɲom SWr *v.* unevenness of the soil. **Piny ala ɲom.** The soil is uneven.

ɲoon *v.* grind up.

ɲol

ɲöön *v.* raise one leg.

ɲonɲon NWr *Morph:* **kajë ɲonɲon.** *v.* stay on one leg!. *cf:* **ɲock.** SWr: **kajë cök ɲock.**

ɲonyɲony SWr *Morph:* **la kəu ɲonyɲony, la yic ɲonyɲony.** *v.* be rough, jagged. *cf:* **nyuërnyuër. Dhöl ala yic ɲonyɲony.** The road is rough.

ɲonɲ SWr *v.* be poor, need, desire. *Morph:* **ɲonɲ.**

ɲonɲ nyin, cĩ nyin ɲonɲ be unhappy, needy. *cf:* **gai.**

cĩn ɲonɲ rich.

ɲonɲ bur poverty.

ɲöön SE *n.* pasture. *Read:* Gen 47:4.

ɲop SWr *v.* taste (a drink or tobacco).

ɲop macier sniff tobacco.

ɲor SWr *v.* smell at.

ɲör SE *v.* held over. *Read:* piece of string touches fire Jdg 16:9.

ɲöör SE *v.* smell. *Read:* smelt offering Gen 8:21.

ɲooric SWr *v.* imitate. *cf:* **ɲuanɲ.**

ɲot SWr *v.* cut (meat, one's flesh), circumcise; scarify. *cf:* **gor.** SCa: **cuel. Yen aci kəu ɲot.** I have a stiff back.

ɲot SWr *v.* be still. *npr:* **ɲuot. Akec bën, aɲot wei.** He has not come, he is still away.

ɲoot *v.* SWr spit something. *npr:* **ɲuoot. va: ɲut. adv:** **aɲot.**

ɲööt *adv.* lameness.

ɲoth SWr *excl.* damn!.

ɲok SW *v.* vomit. *cf:* **thiör. Ca ɲö cam ba ɲok?** What did you eat that you vomit?

ɲock NE SWr *n.* catfish. *synodontus schali.*

ɲock SW *Pl:* **ɲak.** *n.* area of Abiyei.

ɲock SWr *Morph:* **cök ɲock.** *n.* (stand) on a single leg. *cf:* **ɲonɲon. Kacë cök ɲock.** Stay on a single leg.

ɲök SWr *adj.* green color (pl).

ɲök *v.* SWr vomit something. *prs:* **ɲök. Deŋ aci püu ɲök.** Deng vomited the water.

ɲol SE *n.* lame one. *Read:* cause the lame to walk Isa 35:6.

ḡol

ḡol SWr SEb *v.* limping, lame.

ḡony SE *adj.* harshly. *Read:* 1Kg 12:13.

ḡoḡ SWr *v.* lack, need. *Morph:* ḡaḡ, ḡoḡ. *vn:* aḡoḡ, raan ḡaḡ.

ḡaḡkiē ic in my needs.

ḡōḡ SE *v.* improverish. *Read:* all will be improverished Gen 45:11.

ḡōōḡ SWr *n.* poor (people). SC: aḡāḡ.

ḡōōr SE *v.* go before. *Read:* he will send his angel to go before Gen 24:7.

ḡōōr SWr *Sg:* ḡāār. *n.* beans.

ḡōth SE *n.* hope, hoping. *Read:* our hope Ezk 37:11.

-ḡōth / ḡōoth *v.* SWr hope. *npr:* ḡōoth. *1sg:* ḡath. Yin acuk ḡōoth. We have hope in you.

-ḡōth / ḡōōth SE SW *v.* hope for, desire. *Read:* have hope (of husband) Ruth 1:12; all that is desirable 1 Sam 9:20.

ḡuac SWr *Morph:* kam cī ḡuac. *v.* at once, soon.

ḡuac SWr *v.* stink, have a strong bad smell. *cf:* cuḡcuḡ, nhiany. Köör aḡuac ētēn. Here is the smell of a lion.

ḡuāc SE *n.* smell. *Read:* smelled the smell Gen 27:27.

ḡuak SWr *n.* occiput, back part of skull.

ḡuak SWj *v.* increase. SWr: juak.

ḡual *v.* to lump up.

ḡual SWr *Morph:* ḡual kuin. *n.* a bit of porridge, a handful.

ḡuāl *n.* a legendary reptile.

ḡuāāl SE *n.* loaf (of bread). *Read:* loaf of barley bread Jdg 7:13.

ḡuan SWr *num.* four.

ḡuan SWr *v.* take something with tongue from the upper lip, lick.

ḡuaan SWr *v.* to spare punishment to; forgive; leave all to somebody. *cf:* guan. Ee koc ḡuaan. He forgives.

ḡuān SE *v.* better. *Read:* it is better 2Sam 18:3.

ḡuān SE *adj.* greater.

ḡuēn

ḡuany SWr *v.* pick up, grab up (with the fingers). *cf:* kuin.

ḡuanḡuany SWr *v.* dispute obstinately.

la jam ḡuanḡuany try to persuade.

ḡuāḡ SWr *v.* 1) pretend, imitate. *cf:* ḡooric. 2) point.

ḡuaḡ raan brandish a spear against somebody.

ḡuaḡ puou (wal) suggest, hypnotize with witchcraft (f.i. spell thrown on the chief in order to change his mind).

ḡuar SWr *Sg:* ḡuaar. *n.* tonsils.

ḡuaar SWr *Pl:* ḡuar. *n.* tonsil. *cf:* aḡuḡuar.

ḡuat SWr *v.* snore.

ḡuek SWr *v.* penetrate. *cf:* lur. Kier aacaa ḡuek kök. The bracelets penetrated into the flesh of my arm.

ḡuek tim (paat) köu notch a stick (bark). *cf:* ḡek.

ḡuēk SWr *n.* small oblong tortoise.

ḡuel SWr *n.* glans, extremity of the penis, (term used to insult circumcised people).

ḡuen SWr *conj.* then. Na cī lo pan akim, ḡuen akec thou. If he had gone to the hospital, (then) he would not have died.

ḡueny SWr *v.* crumble (dough, dung in order to dry for fire). SCa: nyueny. Mith aa wēēr ḡueny wut ic bīk ḡol tḡḡ. The children crumble cow dung in the cattlecamp to kindle a dungfire.

ḡueric SWr *v.* pull out, get out something from a vessel with a small neck. *cf:* cōt.

ḡuet SWr *Morph:* cī ḡuet cok. *v.* starve, die of hunger. *cf:* ḡoc.

ḡuet SWr *v.* scratch. *cf:* ḡot, kot. Aḡou acaa ḡuet ciin. The cat scratched me on the hand.

ḡueet SE *v.* eat flesh. *Read:* eat the flesh off you Gen 40:19.

ḡuēt NWr *n.* initiated boy. *cf:* acoot.

ḡueth NWr *Morph:* cī ḡuop ḡueth. *v.* honest, nice. *cf:* piou la jik.

ḡuēn SWr *v.* 1) be better, get better, improve. [*Gram:* the better object is placed following

ṇuëën

the verb] *cf.* **piath. 2)** grow up (of children), older, bigger. *vi.* **ṇuën. Köth liep aṇuën köth cök.** A stumbling tongue is (not) better than a stumbling foot. **Raan tuany aci ṇuën.** The sick person has improved. *adj.* better, older, bigger.

manh ṇuën the older boy.

ṇuëën *n.* recovering, refreshed.

ṇuëene SE *v.* more than them. *Read:* more than them Gen 19:9.

ṇuëṇ SE *n.* challenge. *Read:* title ?? 1Sam 17.

ṇuet SWr *v.* get lean, thin.

ṇueet SE *v.* lean, gaunt. *Read:* cows thin and gaunt gen 41:3.

ṇui SWr *n.* type of fish.

ṇuĩ SE *v.* divide. *Read:* divided the men into three camps Jdg 7:16.

ṇuien SWr *Morph:* **ṇuien yöl.** *v.* wag the tail. NWr: **nyuen yöl.**

ṇuik SWr *n.* vertebra (backbone) near the head.

ṇuim SWr *v.* divide in portions. *cf.* **tök. ṇuim rak detem.** Make six portions.

ṇuk *n.* neck (of fish).

ṇuuk SE *v.* reason (together). *Read:* reason together Isa 1:18.

ṇul SWr *Morph:* **ṇul wei (piny).** *v.* tear off, break off. *cf.* **nyieny, yaat bei.**

ṇun SE *See:* **ṇut.** *n.* female (ql). *Read:* Gen 7:2.

ṇun SCa *v.* threaten.

ṇun SWr *v.* whisper, speak secretly.

ṇuun SE *v.* determine. *Read:* determined by God Gen 41:32.

ṇuok SWr *Morph:* **ṇuok piny.** *v.* pronounce. **Acĩ wët ṇuok piny.** He pronounced the sentence.

ṇuöt SWr *adj.* female.

ṇuöi SE *v.* to battle. *Read:* form battle array 1Sam 17:8.

ṇuot SWr *v.* to still be. *vhlp.* still. *Morph:* **ṇoot.** **Keny aṇuot, aba cool.** I shall still pay the debt. **ṇuot ba lui?** Shall I still work?

ṇuut

ṇuoot SE *v.* be still. *Read:* still had not Neh 2:16.

ṇuoot *v.* SWr spit something. *prs:* **ṇoot. Deṇ aci pĩu ṇuoot.** Deng has spit the water.

ṇuöt SWr *Pl:* **ṇut.** *n.* female.

aköön ë ṇuöt an elephant-cow.

ṇuöt SWr *v.* to spit. *cf.* **pou wei.** *Variant:* **ṇuut.** *prs:* **ṇut.**

ṇur SWr SCa *Pl:* **ṇuur.** *n.* heel.

ṇuur SWr *Sg:* **ṇur.** *n.* heels.

ṇut SWr *Sg:* **ṇuöt.** *n.* female (pl).

ṇut SWr SCa *v.* to spit. *npr:* **ṇuut, ṇuöt.** *vt:* **ṇoot.**

aṇut piny spit down.

ṇuut SWr *v.* spit. *Morph:* **ṇuöt.** *prs:* **ṇut.** *vt:* **ṇuoot.**

O - o

o

o

o NWr *conj.* or. SWr: **yīn**. **Ye ŋuot o a muɔɾ?** Is it a female or a male?

P - p

pa-

pa- SWr *n.pref.* prefix of clan names (from **pan**).

Parek clan, descendants of the great mother
Arek.

paät *n.* bark (of tree).

pac SWr *Sg:* **paac**. *n.* durra stubble (pl).

pac SWr *v.* edible, tasty.

tim pac tree with edible fruits.

pac SWr *v.* take possession of; catch. *cf:* **guny**. **Jök aci raan guop pac**. The spirit took possession of the man.

pac yic, **pacic** to catch (in the air). *cf:* **keñic**.

paac SWr *Pl:* **pac**. *n.* durra stubble. **Yen aci paac nok**. I hurt myself with a durra stubble.

päc SWr *v.* get up, awake. **Yook aabi lac päc nhiäkrial**. We shall get up early tomorrow morning.

päc SWr *adj.* soft (through rubbing). *n.* mahogany bark (serves to clean babies). **Conj pac yic**. Rub the bark (to make it fibrous).

pak SWr *Morph:* **pak yic**. *v.* burst, crack.

pakier SWr *n.* **Ye raan pakier njo?** Of what clan is he?

pal *See:* **pal**. *n.* knife (ql).

pal *Pl:* **paal**. *n.* knife. *sbj:* **pal**, **pal**. *NE:* **lem**. **Coth pal**. Sharpen the knife.

pal ë muöt shaving blade.

pal *Morph:* **pal abak**. *v.* SWr abate. *cf:* **dhuk cien**. *npr:* **puol**.

pal *v.* SWr allow, let to somebody. *npr:* **paal**, **puol**.

pal yen let me; forgive me!

pal wet piny forgive.

apal tënë yield to.

paal *v.* SWr allow, let to somebody, leave to somebody. *prs:* **-pal**. **Acï tiim cï luök paal koc**. He left the people the trees with ripe fruits.

paal *Sg:* **pal**. *n.* knives. *NE:* **leem**.

päl *NEd* SWr *Morph:* **päl wei**. *v.* abandon, leave it free. *cf:* **nyan piny**, **koon**, **nyin kuiel**, **nyin kok**. *prs:* **-pël**. *SCa:* **gaar**.

päär

pam SWr *n.* roof for shadow (on a frame in a field).

pam SWr *n.* loaf.

pam *n.* clapping.

pam dany SWr clap hands at a dance, clasp the hands at the women's dance.

pam SWr *n.* rubber plant (a creeper) with very edible fruits. **Mei pam kor aa wal *panen**. The roots of the smaller rubber plant are a medicine for mumps.

pam SWr *v.* to smooth. *cf:* **roc kou**. *vn:* **pampam**.

pamath SWr *n.* siblings.

pamathkië my brothers and sisters; my friends.

pampam SWr *See:* **pam**. *n.* smooth even. **Loikë dhöl bi nhom la pampam**. Make the surface of the road smooth.

pan *NEd* SWr *SCa* *SEb* *See:* **baai**. *n.* home, homestead, compound, abode, village, country (ql).

panda my home. *Lit:* our home.

pan ë yi Den homestead of Deng.

panja SWr *n.* chisel.

paanman SWr *n.* children of the same mother.

paanwun SWr *n.* children of the same father.

päny *NE* SWr *n.* wall (of house). **Buth pany coop**. Build the wall with wattle and daub.

pänydit *SWj* *n.* town. *SWr:* **geu**.

panyim SWr *Pl:* **paanyim**. *n.* goat. *NE:* **bou**.

paanyim SWr *Sg:* **panyim**. *n.* goats.

panen SWr *n.* mumps. *cf:* **manen**, **nen**. **Mei *pam kor aa wal panen**. The roots of the smaller rubber plant are a medicine for mumps.

pap SWr *v.* stroll about. *cf:* **la wou**.

papeer SWr *adj.* all. *cf:* **ëbën**.

papot SWr *adv.* definitely, at all.

pär *v.* SWr *SCa* to fly. *Morph:* **päär**, **pëër**. **Diet aaci par**. The birds have flown away. **Dit aci' pär**. The bird is not flying.

päär *v.* to fly. *Morph:* **pär**, **pëër**.

parapuol

parapuol SWr *n.* youth, big boy. SCa: **puoc rak puol.**

parkor NWn NWr *n.* fable. *cf.* **aleŋ.**

pat SWr *Morph:* **pat yic.** *v.* embrace. SWm **War aci yic pat.** The river is full of dead fish.

pat SWr *Morph:* **pat raan.** *v.* let someone pass, give way to, open a door to somebody. *cf.* **pal.**
Patkë raandit. Let pass the elder.

päät NEb SWr SCa *n.* bark (of tree), shell of fruits.
cf. **akuet.**

patic SWr *adj.* shallow (a cup).

path SWr SCa *v.* be good, nice, handsome, kind.
cf. **dik, dhëŋ.** *Morph:* **puoth.** *vn:* **apath, piath.**

dhəŋ path a nice boy.

nyan path a handsome girl; a nice girl.

path SWr *v.* burst. **Acī nhom path wei.** Go astray in despair.

path *n.* forest with scattered trees. *cf.* **ruup.**

paath SWr *Morph:* **paath nhom.** *v.* ask, pretend impossible things.

raan kaŋ paath nhom person without discretion.

pathnhūm SWr *Sg:* **pathnhom.** *n.* fields.

pathnhom *Pl:* **pathnhūm.** *n.* 1) SWr cultivation in a forest, field. 2) NWr field in an abandoned village.

pau SWr *v.* jump out of fear.

pec SWr *v.* kidnap (people and cattle). *cf.* **kool.**
vn: **pëc.** **Nuer aci yäkkië pec.** The Nuer kidnapped my cattle.

pek SWr *v.* be up to, reach. **Piu apek koc nhol.** The water is up to the knees. **Pek!** Enough! (stop pouring)

pek SWr *v.* reconcile. **Koc aaci pek.** The people are reconciled.

pek NWr *n.* end.

aköl cīn pek eternity. SWr: **aköl cīn thök.**

pel *Morph:* **pel nyin.** *v.* to be able, clever. *cf.* **ŋiec lui, la guo bāŋ.** *npr:* **pel.**

peel SWr *v.* defecate, have a motion; 'shit'.
Usage: vulgar.

peek

pem *Sg:* **peem.** *n.* chests.

pen *See:* **pëi.** *n.* moon (ql).

pentui next month.

penë this month.

pen SWr *Morph:* **pen yic, penic.** *v.* tear to pieces.

peen SCa *Pl:* **pen.** *n.* town. SWr: **geu.**

pën SWr *v.* forbid. *Morph:* **-pen.** *npr:* **pëen.**

pëen SWr *v.* forbid, abolish. *cf.* **duoc.** *prs:* **-pën.**
vn: **pënpën.** **Akuma aci koc pëen bīk miir cī nāk.** The government forbade the people to kill giraffe.

pënpën SWr *See:* **pëen.** *n.* evil thing, forbidden thing.

la pënpën evil doing.

peny *n.* land.

pëny SWr *n.* thorny tree with red bark (produces gum).

per NEd SWr SEb *Pl:* **per.** *n.* bushbuck, (small antelope with stripes on back). **Peer aci biou wën akou.** A bushbuck has barked last night.

peret SWr *n.* comb of a cock. *cf.* **gëër.**

peu SWr *Morph:* **peu nhial.** *v.* be startled, jump up.
Köör aci peu nhial but yic. A lion startled up in a bush.

pec SWr *v.* possess. *Morph:* **pac.**

pëc SWr *See:* **pec.** *n.* kidnapping.

pëc SWr *n.* selves. [*Gram:* functions as BP with *yə-*, *we-*, *ke-*] *cf.* **dhië, tōk.**

yopëc we ourselves.

wepëc you yourselves.

kepëc they themselves.

pëi *Pl:* **pëi.** *n.* 1) moon. 2) month. 3) tympanum (of ear). *sbj:* **pëi, pen.** **Pëi aci wiil.** There is new moon.

pei toŋ yoke of egg.

pëi NEd SCa SEb *Sg:* **pëi.** *n.* months.

pek NWr *v.* peace. **Piny ala pek.** The country is in peace.

peek SWr *n.* chest, body. SC: **peem.**

pëk wei

pëk wei SWr *v.* be alarmed, excited. **Kam wën ë ke pëk wei arööl dët piŋkë nhial ku yen arööl kënë ee cīt arööl yomdīt ril** Suddenly there was a noise from the sky which sounded like a strong wind blowing. Act 2:2 **Koc aaci pek wei.** The people got alarmed. **Acī pek puou wei aguop.** He was afraid of me.

pel *n.* craftiness.

pel SWr *Morph:* **nyin pel.** *v.* be clever, has use of reason. *prs:* **pel nyin.** **Meth aci nyin pel.** The child has begun to reason.

pël NEd SWr *Morph:* **apël wei.** *v.* to leave, abandon, forsake. *cf:* **jal, luec, nyien.** *npr:* **päl.**

peem SWr SCa *Pl:* **pem.** *n.* chest. SWr: **peek.**

pen SCa *Sg:* **peen.** *n.* towns. SWr: **geth.**

pen SWr *Morph:* **pen këdaŋ raan.** *v.* forbid something to somebody. *Morph:* **-pën.** **Wan apen koc yaköl.** The river (fishing) is forbidden today to the people.

per SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **per.** *n.* bushbucks.

pëer *v.* to fly. *Morph:* **pär, päär.**

pet SWr *Morph:* **pet yic, petic.** *v.* spread. *cf:* **kör, thieth.** **Pet alath aŋarem nhom.** Spread the cloth over the angareb.

pët *n.* yielding right of way.

peth *v.* could, can. **Yok aaci waak peth ye ke ket tē looi ruääi ket, ku wek aa këc dier!** We played wedding music for you, but you wouldn't dance! Mat 11:17 **Go Paulo tiŋ ke cī gam ku peth bī kony.** Paul saw that he believed and could be healed. Act 14:9

peeth SWr *v.* instead of.

piac *vhlp.* 1) recently, just now. 2) to be new, newly. *Morph:* **puoc.** *prs:* **-poc.** **Acī piac bën.** He came just now.

apiacthiak newly married woman.

manh poc dhieth a newborn baby.

pial *adv.* lightness.

pial NE SWr *n.* clouds. *cf:* **piöl.**

piath

pial SWr *v.* 1) be light, easy. 2) healthy, well. *prs:* **-puol.** **Pialë?** Are you well?

piäl SWr *v.* unsuitable.

piän SWr *See:* **puöu.** *n.* heart (ps). [*Gram:* possessed] **Piändië atō thün.** I agree. I like so. **Acī ben piände.** He came willingly.

piän tök one heart.

piände his heart (mind). (he is doing willingly on his own account).

piar SWr *n.* scar. **Ee piar cī anyar ya gut.** It is a scar after having been hit by a buffalo.

piar *v.* SWr boil, ferment. *npr:* **puör.** **Piu cai apiar.** The water for tea is boiling. **Mou apiar.** The merissa is fermenting. **Col pīu apiär.** Let the water boil.

piar kou scorch, scald. **Piar ajith kou.** Scorch the hen with hot water.

piär *Sg:* **puör.** *n.* roads.

piär *n.* boil (sore) (ql).

piär tök one boil.

piär SWr *Sg:* **puör.** *n.* waterbuck (pl).

piäär *n.* cloud. *cf:* **piööl.**

piäär SWr *n.* boiling.

pīu piäär boiling water.

piaric SWr *v.* be inflated. **Yen aci piaric akuem.** I am inflated with beans.

piat SWr *v.* hammer a peg into the ground, to nail, to ram. *Morph:* **piäät, puööt.**

piat löc ram a peg.

piat wut setup, settle a cattle camp. **Keek aaci kueth bīk wut piat tooc.** They went with the cattle to settle the camp in the swamp.

piaat SCa *n.* fat. *cf:* **dhiap.** SWr: **miok.**

piäät SWr *v.* to fix something in the ground; fix down a peg with a heavy stick.

piath SWr *See:* **path.** *n.* goodness. **Piathde (piadhe) adīt apei.** His goodness is very great.

piath *v.* has become good, be well, improve. *cf:* **guën.** *Morph:* **pieth, path.** **Rap aci luok ku**

piääth

baai aci ben piath. The durra has ripened and the country has become all right again.

piääth SWr *Sg:* **puöu.** *n.* hearts (PU).

piäu SE *See:* **piëu.** *n.* waters.

piaau / **puöu** SWr *n.* aorta, big artery, artery in side of neck. **Töŋ aci piau ɣam tem kou.** The spear cut the big artery of the thigh.

piäunhom SE *Pl:* **püunhüim.** *n.* water, ocean.

pic SWr *Morph:* **pic bei.** *v.* open (a gourd, bottle).

Pic acut bei. Get out the stopper (open the bottle).

pic SWr *n.* 1) vertebra of the lower backbone. 2) stirrer, stirring rod used in cooking, twirling stick, (a vertebra fixed on a stick).

piic SWr *v.* mix by stirring; stir with a twirling stick. *cf:* **diöŋ. Wic liik ba mac pic.** Look for sticks to kindle a fire. **Liok kuin yic pic.** Stir the porridge with the twirling stick.

pic mac kindle fire with sticks.

piic acoom spin a top.

piek SWr *Morph:* **piek yic, piek thün.** *v.* push (into), thrust. *cf:* **ciek. Piek wei puou thok.** Resist anger.

piek wei repulse, push back.

pielic SWr *v.* compel, tie tight; oblige. **Bëny aci koc pielic luoi gek.** The chief compelled the people to work on the road.

pien SWr *v.* viper, cobra.

piendit large corba.

pien *magak corba.

pier SWr *n.* abscess, tumor. **Ret pier, aci luok.** Incise the tumor, it has suppurated.

piëet *v.* crucify. ... **ku thöŋkë bány thäi bık läät ku thatkë ku piëetkë tim cı rüu köu.** ... and then hand him over to the Gentiles, who will make fun of him, whip him, and crucify him. Mat 20:19

piek SWr *See:* **pik.** *v.* push. **Piekkë trumbil.** Push the lorry.

pieŋ *See:* **piŋ.** SWr *v.* I hear. *npr:* **piŋ.**

pinythar

pier SWr *See:* **pir.** *v.* throw away, cast off.

Morph: **piir. prs: -pir. Pier tén.** Throw here.

pier wei throw away.

piër SWt *n.* abscess.

piet SWr *v.* settle in a camp.

pieth [*Note:* cecil text] NE SE *n.* good.

Morph: **piath.**

piëu SWr *Sg:* **piu.** *n.* waters, flood, great extension of water. *cf:* **abor. SEb: püu.**

pik SWr *v.* push. *cmd:* **piek. Duk koc pik.** Don't push the people.

pil SWr *v.* tear off, pluck (with the teeth).

pil bel tear off the bark from a sweet cane.

pil SWr *n.* 1) buckle. 2) fibula. 3) millstone.

pil SWr *Morph:* **la yic pil.** *v.* tight. **Raan aci yic la pil.** The man was suffocated.

luŋ pil yic court of appeal.

pil SWr *Morph:* **pil yöt.** *v.* enter a room without asking permission. *cf:* **pur yöt. Duk yöndië la pil.** Don't enter my room without permission.

pilpiny SWr *n.* 1) big lizard. 2) a mythical lizardlike monster, basilisk (feared and believed to be poisonous).

pim SWr *v.* stamp. **Pim cök cök.** Stamp around the pole.

piny SWr *v.* pinch (pulling and twisting the skin).

piny cin wash, clean the hands. *cf:* **cau.**

piny SWr *prep.* 1) down. 2) down (place). *adv.* down.

luac piny abase. *cf:* **yuor ayor guop.**

taue piny put down.

col pinyic shout in the void.

piny / piiny NEd SWr SEb *n.* 1) land, ground, earth. *cf:* **pinyinhom, riaŋ.** 2) place, location, bottom. **Luat aci piny *moon.** The clouds cooled the air (earth).

piny nom ëbën NEb all over the world.

piny nhom world, the earth.

pinyinhom SE *n.* earth. *cf:* **piny.**

pinythar SE *n.* earth's surface.

piŋ

piŋ SWr *v.* 1) hear. 2) understand, feel. *cf:* **duŋ**.
prs: -**piŋ**.

wet piŋ obey. **Wetdu aba piŋ**. I shall obey you.

piŋ yic listen. **Duk wei kəc piŋ yic**. Don't listen to talk of other people.

piŋ SWr *v.* thick necked. **la guop piŋ**

piöc SWr *See:* **piöc**. *n.* teaching.

-**piöc** / **piöc** NEb SWr *v.* learn, train (in a subject).

SWt: **puoc**. SCa: **puoc**.

raan piöc teacher. *cf:* **dupiöc**.

manh piöc pupil.

kəc piöc ě disciples.

piöl SWr SEb *Sg:* **piööl**. *n.* (white) clouds.

piööl SEb *Pl:* **piöl**. *n.* cloud. *cf:* **piäär**.

piony SWr *n.* song of praise. *cf:* **pony**.

pior SWr *n.* watering place (of mud) for cattle.

pior rou pool in a river bed made by hippos.

pioth SWr *v.* pierce. *cf:* **tom**. **Pioth rec biŋ thok**.

Stick the fish on to your spear (to carry them).

pioth SWr *n.* string of bark.

pioth bei strip. *cf:* **lueny bei**.

piou NWr SWt SCa *n.* heart. SWr: **puöu**. **Yen acĩ**
piou nək. I doubt.

piou litlit palpitation of heart. SWr: **luopluop**.

piöc *v.* sweating.

piööt NE *n.* mallet, wooden hammar. SWr: **puööt**.

piöth SWr *v.* cover, pull over something. *cf:* **kum**.

Pioth yöl weŋ atuel kōu. Cover the club-stick with the (skin of) cow-tail.

piööth NE *Sg:* **piöu**. *n.* hearts. SWr: **puöth**.

piöu / **piööth** NE *Pl:* **piööth**. *n.* heart. SWr: **puou**.

pir *Morph:* **pir tim**. *Pl:* **piir**. *n.* 1) SWr bud, sprout, shoot. 2) SEb pimple. SCa: **tuon**.

piir SWr *v.* become white-hot (iron), weld. **Weeth acĩ piir**. The metal has been welded. **Piir taŋdiē, acĩ kou duony**. Weld my spear, it is broken.

piir SWr *v.* throw (a spear or stone) at some unseen thing. *Morph:* **pier**. *cp:* **pür**.

poc

piir SWr *Sg:* **pir**. *n.* buds, sprouts.

pür SEb *See:* **piir**. *v.* throw this way.

pür SWr SEb *See:* **piir**. *n.* life, living. *Morph:* **apir**.

pir / **piir** SWr *v.* live, save, recover. *prs:* **pir**.
npr: **piir**. *vn:* **pür**. life **kəc pir ku kəc cĩ** thou living people and the dead **Raan tuany acĩ ben piir**. The sick person has recovered again. **Yin acaa piir cək**. You saved me from starvation.

pir wei SWr *v.* throw away, cast off. *prs:* **pir**.
npr: **pier**.

piriit SWr *v.* start to run, pursue, leap up. *cf:* **cop**.

pith SWr SC *v.* to transplant, put in rank. *va:* **pith**.

Run apith tap. The person is transplanting tobacco. **Pith limun ku mangu janinadu**. Plant lemon and mango trees in your garden.

pith thok lengthen.

pith wien repair a rope by joining broken pieces.

cier pith constellation.

pith *n.* grass (before being woven). *cf:* **thith**.

pith *v.* transplanting. *vt:* **pith**. **Run apith**. The man is transplanting.

piu SWr SEb *Sg:* **piu**. *n.* water (pl). SWr: **piëu**.

piu / **piu** ~ **piëu**, **piäu** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* water.

Kəc atër aacie rəm piu. Enemies do not drink from the same water.

piu dek drinkable water.

piu limun lemon juice.

piu bel juice of sweet cane.

piu nyin tear.

piu tuc perspiration (hot water).

piu gotgot ink. SEb

pui ke abiei wine.

pünhiim SE *Sg:* **piäunhom**. *n.* waters, oceans.

poc SWr *v.* slip (out, off from), come off. **Tony acaa poc cin**. The pot slipped from my hands. **Wien acĩ poc nhom loc**. The rope slipped off the peg.

poc

poc SWr *Morph*: **kəc poc yic**. *v.* be partial (in judgements). *cf*: **dhiam kəc**. **Ee raan kəc poc yic**. He is an one-sided person.

poc SWr *Sg*: **pooc**. *n.* sinew, tendons.

poc SWr *v.* recently. *npr*: **piac**.

poc SWt SCa *v.* teach, learn. *npr*: **puoc**.

pooc SWr *Pl*: **poc**. *n.* sinew, tendon.

pok SWr *v.* sow, shed, scatter. *cf*: **com**. **Pok *kəth dom yic**. Sow the seed into the field. **Panda rap apok dom yic, thai kək aa kek com**. In our country durra is sown, other tribes plant it. SCa **Acī pok guop ne wei**. He got the shivers from cold.

pol SWr *v.* shed. **Duk piu pol**. Don't shed the water.

pon *v.* to weed (passive). **Apon**. It is being weeded.

pon SWr SC *v.* to weed, hoe weeds. *cf*: **nyuan wei**.

va: **pun**. *vn*: **pun**. **Tik apon təppiny**. The woman is weeding the peanuts. **Pon ayuot wei**. Hoe off the weeds.

pony SWr *v.* sing the praise of somebody. *cf*: **piony**. **Kəc aa bëny pony**. The people sing of the chief.

pop SWr *Pl*: **puop**. *n.* dry dung of cattle, droppings.

pot SWr *v.* paint, cover (with a colour). *vn*: **putput**.

pot arop cover the body with dung ashes; sprinkle somebody with dung ashes (ceremony of blessing and conjuring).

pot SWr *v.* fight, quarrel. *npr*: **puot**. **Mith aapot, dək kek**. The children are fighting, separate them.

poth *n.* escaping narrowly.

poth SWr SC *v.* have been spared (from punishment, death or wounds), live long in good health; to slip, escape. **Yen acī poth**. I have escaped. = I had a long life.

pou SWr *Morph*: **ciek pou**. *n.* milk still warm from the cow.

pou SWr *Morph*: **pou wei**. *v.* spit something out. *cf*: **ɲuət, thuor wei**.

puöl

puc SWr *v.* pilfer, pick up quickly (and unseen), pinch. **Meth acī atəm puc**. The child pilfered some groundnuts.

puk SWr *v.* pay a bloodfine. **Rienyathi apuk wen thiärdiäk**. A young man pays a bloodfine of thirty cows.

puk NWt SWr *v.* separate, elect, choose, branch off. *npr*: **puök**. NWt: **kuek**. SC: **loc**.

apuk wei (thin, bei) shed, pour away (into, out).

puk SWr *n.* swelling in the armpit.

pul SWr SC *Pl*: **puöt**. *n.* pool, puddle, fountain. **Duk piu pul dek**. Don't drink water from a pool.

pul SWj *n.* furance.

pulguak NWt *n.* groundnuts. *cf*: **moguak**. SWr: **atəm**.

pun *n.* weeding. *cf*: **punpun**. *vt*: **pon**.

pun SWr SC *v.* to weed (no object). *npr*: **puön**. *vt*: **pon**. *vn*: **punpun**. **Tik apun**. The woman is weeding. **Duk pun yaköl, piny atiop**. Don't weed today, the soil is too wet.

punpun SWr *See*: **pun**. *n.* weeding. **Punpun ee luoi rac, ee luoi diär**. Weeding is a tedious work, it is the job of women.

puoc SWr *v.* wake. **Duk kəc puoc wakəu**. Don't wake people at night. **Nhiak yin abaa lac puoc**. Tomorrow you have to wake me early.

puoc SWr *v.* separate cattle of different owners. **Yök aaci puoc**. The cattle have been separated (and driven to their owners).

puol SWr *v.* desist, yield to, spare, excuse, allow. *cf*: **pat**. *prs*: **-pal**. **Tim acī yuok puol**. The tree has blossomed.

puol SWr *Morph*: **puol abak**. *v.* abate. *cf*: **dhuök cien**. *prs*: **-pal**.

puöl *v.* forgive; give up; leave. **Päl wët piny tənë yook, cimen ye yok ye puöl tənë kəc rec yo**. Forgive us the wrongs we have done, as we forgive the wrongs that others have done to us. Mat 6:12

puön

puön SWr *See: puöu. n. heart (ql).*

ciën puöu notorious.

puönmit SWr *See: puöu, mīt. n. happiness.*

puonthook SWr *n. anger.*

puör *Pl: piär. n. road. cf: dhöl, kuer, caar.*

puöou SWr *n. in the heart (loc).*

puoc SWr *See: piac. adv. newly.*

puoc SWt SCa *v. teach, learn. prs: -poc. SWr: piöoc.*

puok SWr *v. part with, separate, divorce. Morph: puk, puök. Koc aaci thor ku aci bēny puok yic. The people fought and have been separated by the chief. Aci puok ke tienje. He is divorced from his wife.*

puok SWr *v. kind of porch (roof over the entrance of a hut).*

puök SW *v. separate. cf: yiēc, kaam. Morph: puok. prs: -puk.*

puök wei (thin, bei) shed, pour away (into, out).

puol SWr SC *v. 1) be light, easy. 2) healthy, well. npr: pial. Yen apuol guop. I am well. [Gram: guop is accentuated]*

puöl SW *v. cease.*

puöl *v. to taste bad.*

apuöl SC *it tastes bad.*

puön SWr *See: puöu. n. heart (ps).*

puönden töñ the same as his heart.

puön SWr *v. to weed. prs: -pun.*

puop *Sg: pop. n. dry dung (of cattle). cf: adem.*

puor SWr *v. boil, ferment. prs: -piar. Tony aci puor nhom. The pot started to boil.*

puor kau scald.

puor SWr *n. steam. Piu aci puor, puor atin. The water is boiling, one sees the steam.*

puör *Sg: pur. n. hoe (ps).*

puörde his hoe.

puör *n. 1) SWr SC cultivating, farming. 2) NWr weeding. 3) SCa cleaned road. vt: pur. Puör ë dom ee luoi path apei. Farming is a nice job.*

puöu / puöth

puör ë rap cultivation of durra. SCa **Koc aapur puör.** The people clean the road.

puör SWr *Pl: piär. n. waterbuck. Puör aci lo dom yic wēn akou ku aci rap cam. A waterbuck went into the field last night and are durra.*

puör *n. boils, sores.*

puör SWr *Sg: puur. n. hoes. NWr: pur.*

puot *n. grass (for young calves).*

puot SWr *v. fight, quarrel. prs: -pot.*

puöt *Sg: pul. n. pools. SWr: kaat.*

puööt SWr *See: piat. n. mallet (short thick stick to drive in pegs), hammar. NE: piööt. Lom puööt ba löc piat. Look for a thick stick to drive the pegs into the ground.*

puoth SWr *See: path. v. good, nice. Morph: apuothpuoth. Puoth? Is it (he) good (nice)? Anjec lon puoth yen. I know that he is a nice fellow.*

manh puoth kēñ this nice child.

puoth SWr *v. save from. cf: buoth. Yin acaa puoth anyar. You saved me from a buffalo.*

puoth këdan miss some thing. **Yen aci lei puoth.** I missed an antelope.

puoth SWr *Morph: puoth tim kau. v. strip off bark from a tree.*

ba kan dut pioth to tie the thing with bark string.

puöth SWr *Sg: puöu. n. hearts. NE: piööth. Yook aaci puöth riak (piathkua aaci riak) rin bi yin jal. We are sorry that you will leave us. Yin anhiarku yopuöth. We love you heartily.*

puöth miēt happy.

puöu SWr *Sg: piaau. n. arteries in side of neck.*

puöu / puöth SWr *n. 1) heart. pu: piääh. NE: piöu. NWr SWj SCa: piou. 2) chest. 3) mind, seat of emotions; intention, will. sbj: puöu, puön, piän/puön. Morph: puou. Kuny anyaar ee puou kec apei. The bull buffalo has a very bitter heart. Yin anhiar yapuöu. I love you with my heart. Duk yipuöu col ajal thin. Don't be absent-minded. Puöu aliu thin.*

pur

Unwillingly. Without intention. **Acĩ puõu maar.** Be in despair. Have forgotten. **Yĩn aca ɲic puõu.** I know your mind (intention). **Yĩn acĩ puõu yiek yeen.** You hate me.

puõu jal thĩn absent-minded. *cf.* **puou jal luoi. Cĩ puõu jal thĩn.** Aberration of the mind. **Acĩ yepuõu jal miẽthke gup.** He is heartless toward his children.

puõu jieth to be taken aback.

puõu dak, adak puõu doubt.

cĩ puõu thook be angry.

akor puõu discreet, humble.

nek puõn dĩt be proud.

cĩ puõu rac be angry, sorry.

la puõu cõk be righteous, sincere.

puol puõu generous.

ɲic puõu know one's mind.

cĩ puõu jal raan guop become disaffected towards a person.

yiek, ayik raan puõu hate somebody.

pur SCa *Pl:* **puur.** *n.* hoe with long handle and round blade. *sbj:* **pur, puõr.** SWr NEd SEb: **puur.**

pur NEd NWr *Sg:* **puur.** *n.* hoes. SWr: **puõr.**

pur *v.* 1) SWr SCa to cultivate, till, weed. 2) SCa clean a road. *Morph:* **puur.** *vn:* **puõr.** **Na tueny deŋ, ke rõõr aabĩ pur.** If it rains, men will cultivate.

pur rap cultivate durra.

pur SWr *Morph:* **pur rot.** *v.* frightened, startle. **Acĩ rot pur rin kërac.** He was frightened by a snake.

pur yõt enter a room without permission. *cf.* **pil yõt.**

puur *v.* cultivate; has hoed it. *Morph:* **pur.**

puur SWr SCa *Sg:* **pur~puur.** *n.* hoes. NEd: **pur.**

puur NEd SWr SEb *Pl:* **puõr.** *n.* hoe with long handle and round blade, spade. *cf.* **yuõt, malol.** SCa: **pur.**

putput

pur abat spade made of home-made iron, by the Jur.

pur macot hoe.

pur jac hoe with crooked handle.

put SWr *Morph:* **put bei.** *v.* disengage oneself, get off. **Rec acĩ put bei ubith thok.** The fish got off from the fishhook.

putput SWr *See:* **pot.** *n.* blessing, ordeal (with dung ashes).

R - r

rac

rac SWr *v.* spoil, harm, entice, be bad. *cf:* **puou ayur**. *prs:* **-rēc**.

rac puou, arec puou anger somebody. **Yin acaa rac puou**. You angered me. **Duk ya rac puou**. Don't anger me.

rot rac trespass.

rēc *Sg:* **rēc**. *n.* fish (sg) (ql). *Morph:* **rēc**.

rēcdiē my fish.

rac / rēc SWr *adj.* bad, ugly, severe.

rai SWr *v.* level (a road).

rairai SWr *n.* smoothness.

rak *Sg:* **røk**. *n.* fences. SWr SCa: **røk**. ***Dēpkē rak kek yic**. Put the trap in the fence (made in a river-bed).

rak SWr SC *v.* to milk (a cow). *Morph:* **røk**. *npr:* **raak**. *va:* **røk**. **Nya arak weŋ**. The girl is milking the cow. **Rak weŋ tøk tēnē yen**. Milk a cow for me. **Rak ca tonydiē yic**. Milk the milk in my pot.

rak SWr *v.* stick fast (in something). **Meth aci nhom rak doŋ yic**. The child stuck its head in the mortar.

rak SWr *adv.* times. *Morph:* **arak**.

rak rou two times, twice.

rak juec many times.

raak *v.* to milk. *Morph:* **rāk**, *prs:* **rak**. *vn:* **rāk**.

rāk *n.* milking. *vt:* **raak**.

rāk *Sg:* **røk**. *n.* fish traps; rat traps.

rāk *v.* has been milked for someone. *Morph:* **raak**.

rak / røk SWr SC *n.* shea butter tree (or its fruits), lulu. [*Anth:* may not be cut] *kind of:* **tim**. **Bet rak buk ke nøk**. Shake off the lulu nuts to make oil from them.

ral SWr *n.* vein, sinew, nerve.

rāl *Sg:* **rāl~rāl**. *n.* marabou storks.

ram SWr *Morph:* **aram nhom**. *v.* annoy. *npr:* **røm**.

Duk kəc ram nhüm. Don't annoy the people.

ram SWr *v.* meet. *npr:* **røm**.

ram SWr *v.* fine. [*Gram:* spoiled derivation from Arabic 'garama'] *npr:* **raam**.

rath

raam SWr *v.* fine. *prs:* **-ram**. **Yin abi raam weu bian tøk**. You will be fined 100 p.t.

rām *v.* to praise. *cf:* **leec**.

arām praise. SC

rām NWr SWr *v.* to meet head on (as on a path), salute (one another). *Morph:* **røm**. *vn:* **røm**. **Yook aaram (kuer)**. We are meeting (on the road). NWr

ran SWr SEb *See:* **raan**. *n.* that/this man.

ran *n.* relations; people related by family ties.

raan / kəc *n.* 1) man. *cf:* **moc**. 2) person. *Pl:* **röör ~ kəc**. *sbj:* **raan, ran(ē)**. **Raan tøk ēnu**. There was a man.

raandiē my companion, person belonging to me.

raan Nhialic priest.

raŋ / rēŋ *n.* grave, tomb. **Wec raŋ amec yic**. Dig out a deep tomb.

raŋraŋ SWr *Morph:* **la nyin raŋraŋ**. *v.* be curious (looking); pry into.

rap ₁ **rap** SWr *v.* wound (an animal). **Anyar na cī rap ke ŋeny apei**. A buffalo if wounded is fearless.

rap ₂ **rap** SWr SCa *Pl:* **rap, rep**. *n.* grain, sorghum, durra, corn. *cf:* **ader, abara, abeer, lou**. *sbj:* **rap, rap**. **Rap aci luok apei yeruön**. The durra ripened well this year.

rapkiē my durra (pl).

rap ₃ **rap** *See:* **rap**. *n.* grain, sorghum (ql).

rap tøk one dura.

rapke his sorghum (pl).

rap ₄ **rap** *Sg:* **rap**. *n.* grain (pl). *sbj:* **rap, rap**.

rar SWr *Morph:* **weŋ rar**. *n.* a milkless cow.

rät SWr *v.* pull back, withdraw, take back (spears). *prs:* **-röt**. **Acī kaŋ nyuoth meth ku ben rat**. He showed the child something and withdrew it again. **Acī röt rat cien ē riəc**. He went backwards for fear.

rath SWr *v.* besmear, lay on, cover with (fat), lubricate. **Rath miok makana kou**. Lubricate the machine.

räth

räth NEd SWr *Sg*: **röth**. *n.* armpits.

raurau SWr *adv.* greedily. **Duk mith raurau**. Don't eat greedily. **Duk piny dot raurau**. Don't look around suspiciously.

rec *Sg*: **rēc**. *n.* fish (pl). **Yook aa rec nhiaar apei**. We like fish very much. **Rec aa dōm bith ku yuai ku buoi ku rōk**. The fish is caught with a spear, harpoon, big nets, and traps.

rec col NWr catfish. SWr: **ateek**.

reec *n.* rejecting. *vt*: **rēc**.

rēc *v.* putting things in a row.

Rek *n.* Rek dialect of Bahr-el-Ghazal.

rek SWr *v.* link together, be in line. **Rek mior karou bīk arabia la yoc**. Yoke two bulls to pull the cart. **Acī tut karou rek many tōk**. He got two geese with one shot. **Acī rek cin**. He was handcuffed.

rek NWr *v.* work. SWr: **luoi**.

rek NWr *n.* house, town. SWr: **geu**.

rel SWr *v.* 1) thunder. SWr: **mar**. 2) roar (of elephants), make a loud noise (elephants passing through a forest). **Dēŋ acī rel**. It has thundered. **Raan acīi Nhialic rel**. A man was struck by lightning. **Raan cīi Nhialic rel acīe dhur**. A man thunderstruck by God is not allowed to mourn.

rel *Pl*: **rel, rēt**. *n.* 1) NEp SWr SC anthill. *cf*: **acuōōth**. 2) SWr island. *cf*: **thuōōc**. *loc*: **reel**. **Tiom rel theer apath, rap abī pur thīn ku abou**. Soil of old anthills is good, durra will be planted on them with maize.

reel *See*: **rel**. *n.* anthill (loc).

rēl *See*: **rel**. *n.* shouting at somebody.

rem SWr SC *Sg*: **rem**. *n.* cohorts, youths (of similiar age group or generation), band of warriors. *cf*: **riēny**.

rēm SWr *v.* crunch, chew, eat hard food. **Arēm atom**. He eats groundnuts.

rēm SWr *Morph*: **rēm guop**. *v.* have pains. **Yen arēm yic**. I have belly-ache.

rec

rēen *n.* SWr two, a pair; few. *subj*: **rēen, rēn**. **Cin yom rēen cī dōŋ?** Has any bone (meat) been left over?

renden the second of them.

reŋ SWr *n.* 1) cockscomb. 2) line, row. *cf*: **aber**. 3) crest-like hairdress.

reenŋ SWr *Sg*: **reŋ**. *n.* corners.

la reenŋ angular.

reer SCa *v.* be tired of. **Yen acī reer yīn**. I am tired of you.

rēer SWr *v.* abide, stay, live, lodge, remain, reside, keep one's place. *cf*: **cienŋ, yuul**. *prs*: **-rēer**. SCa: **mol**. **Lokke rēer apath**. Goodbye!

rēer *See*: **rēer**. *n.* presence. **Yīn Nhialic, yīn acā nyuōth dhēl pūr akōlriēc ēbēn, ku jol aa rēerdu kek yen, abā col amit puōu**. You have shown me the paths that lead to life,

reet *v.* tear.

rēt NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg*: **rēet**. *n.* razorblades.

rēt *Sg*: **rel**. *n.* anthills.

rēet NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl*: **rēt**. *n.* razorblade, razor, bistoury, tiny knife. *cf*: **abiet**. NWr: **ŋet**.

rēet *v.* pass by. *cf*: **tēek**.

-ret / reet SWr *v.* 1) incise (a tumor), cut through. 2) pass through (a place). *Morph*: **ret**. *npr*: **reet**. **Akim acaa ret**. The doctor operated on me.

retic tear to pieces. **Akōn aacī baai retic**. The elephants passed through the village.

reu SWr *v.* stiff, hard. **Kuolker acī reu**. The vegetable marrow has become hard.

reu SWr *num*. two. *cf*: **rou**.

rebreb SWr *n.* peritoneum, membrane lining of the abdominal cavity.

rebreb nhiaan scrotum.

rec *v.* to spoil, harm. *npr*: **rac**.

cī puou rec angry.

rec *n.* spoiling. *vt*: **rec**.

rec

rec SWr *Sg: rac. adj. bad, ugly (pl). Wek aa koc rec.* You are bad people. **Manh rec njo?** What a bad boy?

reec *v. to refuse; to be disloyal; to reject. vn: reec.*

rec *See: rec. n. fish (sg) (ql). Morph: rac.*

rec SWr SCa SEb *Pl: rec. n. fish (sg). sbj: rec, rec~rac.*

reec *n. sin. cf: awoc.*

rek SWr *v. accomplish, do.*

rek NWr *v. pray. SWr: lam.*

rek SWr *n. very big spear, lance. cf: uthur.*

rel *See: rel. n. anthill (ql).*

relde its anthill.

rel *Sg: rel. n. anthills. SC: ret.*

rel SWr *Morph: yom rel. Pl: rel. n. upper backbone, upper vertebrae.*

rem *Sg: rem. n. members of age group, armies, generations, cohorts.*

remrem SWr *n. be fine in texture.*

ren SWr *See: ren. n. pair (ps).*

renken a pair of them.

ren NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg: ran. n. graves. Read: Exo 14:11. Acı dhuk ren.* He recovered from death.

ren SWr *Pl: reen. n. corner. cf: guk. Meth acı yenhom deny ren.* The child hurt its head against a corner.

reen SE *See: ren. n. graves (loc), Sheol. Read: will go down to Sheol in mourning Gen 37:36.*

rep SWr *Sg: rap. Pl: rap. n. grains.*

rer NWr *n. forest, uninhabited side near a village. SWr: ror.*

reer *Pl: reer. v. staying; living. [Gram: pl]*

-reer / reer SWr *v. abide, stay, live, lodge, remain, reside, keep one's place. cf: cien, yuul. npr: reer. Yen areer ten.* I am remaining (staying) here. **Kackie aareer baai.** My people are staying at home.

ret SWr *pron. self. cf: yot. SWr: rot. Acı ret nok.* He has killed himself.

rial

ret *See: ret. SWr v. incise, cut through, tear (clothes), operate. prs: -ret.*

cı nyin ret shameless.

ret *v. to scramble (something). Arer. He is scrambling (something). SC*

reth NE *n. armpit.*

riac SWr *v. frighten, deter. cf: rioc. prs: -riec. Yin acı meth riac.* You frightened the child.

riac *See: rioc. v. shy (with lower body covered).*

riai *Sg: rieth. n. canoes.*

riai *Pl: riai, rieth. n. SWr boat, canoe. sbj: riäi, riän. SCa: rieth. NWj: abel.*

riän piny cart.

riän nhial airplane.

riaiic SWr *prep. aboard. Lit: boat-in.*

riak SWr *v. destroy, exterminate, spoil. cf: riäk. npr: riok.*

riäk SC *n. shrine. cf: luak.*

riäk SWr *See: riäk. n. dismay, calamity, desolation, disturbance.*

riäk (riän) e baai desolation of the country.

riäk e puou rin awoc repentance for one's fault.

-riäk / riäk *v. 1) SWr spoil, get broken; desolated. 2) SCa die. SWr: nek. Morph: riok, -riak, riäk. vn: riak, riakriak.*

puou riäk anger, be angry. **Ku wen cı yen puou riäk apei, ke col amac yet te bi yen käny cool ebän.** The king was very angry, and he sent the servant to jail to be punished until he should pay back the whole amount. Mat 18:34

riän ajor SCa wrestling.

riakriak SWr *See: riäk. n. slippery, slippery place; zigzag. cf: la noljol.*

rial SWr *Morph: rial nyin. v. dazzle. Manydu acaa rial nyin.* Your light has dazzled me.

rial SWr *n. early in the morning. Morph: riel. Yook aabi lac rial nhiäk.* We shall set out soon early tomorrow morning.

riäl

riäl SWr SCa Pl: **riël**. *n.* eel. *gymnachus niloticus*.
cf: **cot**.

riam SWr *v.* burst with noise. SC: **teny**.

riän SWr See: **riäi**. *n.* boat (ql).

rianya SWr *n.* hardwood tree. *Pahudia africana*.

riaj SWr *n.* barren place (with anthill soil and thorn trees as nabak and heglig), bare ground. cf: **piny**.

riäj SWr SCa *v.* play, jump, gambol, play tricks.
Aariäj. They are playing.

riääj *v.* to play. cf: **tuk**.

riääj am I playing?. [*Gram*: 1SG]

riap SWr *v.* die (men, cattle, plants). cf: **nëk**. **Acï riap cök**. He died of hunger.

riar SWr *v.* perish, die. cf: **nëk**.

riar SWr *n.* twilight in the evening. cf: **nyarnyar**.

riau SWr *n.* kind of big beads.

riau SWr *v.* dry, wither (plants). cf: **buonj**.

cï guop riau feeble, thin.

riäu SWr *n.* area where people live.

ric SWr *v.* avoid, shun; dodge. cf: **köl**, **dhonj**, **göör**.
Ka ca riic. I shunned it. **Acaa riic nyin**. I overlooked it (it slipped from my eyes).

riic *v.* avoid, dodge.

ric SWr SC *v.* to straighten. cf: **këët**.

cï ye yic ric curly.

cï eyic riic bend to a circle.

ric SWr *v.* be of the same age. *npr*: **riëc**. **Kek aa riëc**. They are the same age.

ric SWr SC *n.* age group, group of people of the same age, group of warriors. *sbj*: **ric**, **riny**, **riëny**.

riëc SWr *v.* frighten. *Morph*: **riac**, **-riëc**.

riek SWr *n.* calf of the leg. cf: **acuek**.

riek SWr *v.* knead (mud) (using the feet), push over tall durra plants in order to cut off the tops.
cf: **nuen**. **Riek tiop apath**. Knead the mud well.

riekic tread.

riemthok

riek SWr *Morph*: **riek thok**. *v.* obstruct, block up, choke.

rier SWr *Morph*: **rier wei**. *v.* run away, drive away.
cf: **-tuk wei**. **Rier yök wei luek**. Drive the cattle off from the stable.

riet NWr *Morph*: **riet bei**. *v.* chose, elect.

rieth SWr *n.* swampgrass, used to plait baskets.

riec *v.* to dodge. *vn*: **riëc**.

riec SWr *v.* frighten. *npr*: **riac**. **Duk meth riec**. Don't frighten the child.

riec *v.* to come out alone.

riëc *n.* dodging. cf: **köl**. *vt*: **riëc**.

riëc SWr *v.* be of the same age. *prs*: **-riëc**.

riëc SWr SC *n.* rat, mouse. NWr: **col**. SWt: **col**. **Riëc aareer yöt thër**. The mice are on top of the wall.

riëcë this rat.

riëëc *n.* things. cf: **kënj**, **këdë**.

riëëi SW *n.* canoe (loc).

riel SWr SC *n.* strength, power, right.

riel SWr *v.* 1) be strong, hard, difficult. 2) strengthen, encourage. 3) dry. *prs*: **-ril**. **Yin acaa riel puou**. You encouraged me. **Noon acï riel**. The grass is dry.

riel SWr *n.* early in morning. *Morph*: **rial**.

rieel *v.* go early.

riël Sg: **riäl**. *n.* eels.

riëël *v.* not softened or cooked. *Ant*: **la bolbol**.

riem SWr SCa Pl: **rim**. *n.* blood. cf: **luth**. **Koc aala riem**. The people have a blood-feud.

riemkë estate.

riemde its par, equal.

kuer riem to bleed.

ala riem have menstruation.

riemde aliu unaccompanied.

riem SWr *v.* cover, make pregnant (animals).
cf: **liac**. *prs*: **-rim**. **Wenj acï riem**. The cow has been covered.

riemthok SWr *n.* heartpit.

rien

rien SWr *Sg: rin. n. name (ps).* NWr SCa: **rin. Cöl rienku ɲa?** What is your name? **Meth cak rienke të cĩ tor tem.** A child is given its name, when the naval-string is cut off. The first name is not usually changed. One may get a second name - bullname or a nickname - in later years. Important personages, like chiefs, are called by their bullname. **Yĩn acĩ rienku rac.** You spoiled your reputation.

riëny SWr *n. youth, young people, age mates.*

riënythi young man.

riëny SWr SC *Sg: rīc. n. age mate (ps).*

riënydu your (sg) age-mate.

riënythi young man, youngster.

riënythi / riënythii *n. youth, young man. cf: jot, ajööt, rīnykor.*

riëŋ SWr *Morph: riëŋ wei. v. run away (to safety).*

Tik acĩ mande riëŋ wei. The woman ran to bring her child to safety.

riëŋ *See: rīŋ. n. meat (ps).*

riet SWr *v. move. Morph: riit. prs: -rit. Acĩ riet yöt.*

He has been shut into a room.

rieth *Pl: riäi. n. canoe. SWr: riäi.*

rieth SWr *v. slip. Trumbil acĩ rieth tiök yic.* The car slipped in the mud.

rieth SWr *Sg: riäi. Pl: riäi. n. canoes.*

rieu SWr *v. revere, respect. cf: theek. Koc aa bānyden rieu.* The people respect their chief.

rik SWr *v. get one's share for a marriage price (for a sister-in-law). Yen acĩ rik diamdië.* I got the marriage price for my sister-in-law.

rik SWr *v. be thronged, crowded.*

ror cĩ rik (la rikrik) impenetrable forest.

ril SWr *v. 1) be strong, hard, difficult. 2) important. npr: riel. Yĩn aril guop apeĩ.* You are very strong. **Ee wet ril apeĩ.** It is a very important matter. SCa **Yen acĩ rilic.** My teeth are set on edge.

riltor very strong.

la ror ke ril kou be constipated.

rior

rim SWr SC SEb *Sg: riem. n. (much) blood.*

rim *v. SWr make pregnant. npr: riem.*

rin SWr *n. name, reputation. [Gram: acts as a plural noun] cf: cāk, cöl. sbj: rin, rin, rien. Cāk rin.* Give a name.

rin SWr *conj. because, on behalf, on account, for, of. Variant: ërin. Acĩ thou rin tetok cĩ yök tɔŋ ic.* He died from a wound he got in a fight.

riiny SWr *v. stretch oneself. Yen anek riiny.* I feel like stretching myself.

rīny SWr *See: rīc. n. age group (ps). Yĩn ee rīnydië.* You are of my age.

rīnykor youth.

rīnykor *n. youth. cf: riënythi.*

rīŋ *n. to run. cf: kat.*

rīŋ *v. run. Meth acĩ rīŋ.* The child has run.

rīŋ SWr SC *v. run, come quickly. cf: kat, miöt. Morph: rīiŋ.*

rīŋ *Sg: rīŋ. n. meat (pl).*

rīŋ SWr SCa SEb *Pl: rīŋ. n. meat. cf: juaac. sbj: rīŋ, riëŋ.*

rīŋë this meat.

rīŋ weŋ beef.

rīŋ nyök mutton.

rīŋ rec fish.

rīiŋ *See: rīŋ. n. running about.*

riöc *v. to be afraid. vn: riööc. Ariöc.* He is afraid.

riööc SCa *n. cowardice, being afraid. Morph: riöc.*

riol SWr *v. get a chip. Yen acĩ riol yacin.* I got a chip in a finger. *n. chip.*

riönriön SWr *v. uneven.*

riop SWr *Morph: la riop. v. abound, be plentiful.*

riop SWr *Morph: riop kou. v. pound still green durra or lees of merissa.*

riöp *Pl: riöp. n. finger nail, claw. Riöp köör aril apeĩ.* The claw of a lion is very strong.

riöp *Sg: riöp. n. finger nails, claws.*

rior SWr *v. lose, dissipate. cf: muor. Yäkkië aaci rior.* My cattle are lost.

riou

riou SCa *Morph: kəc riou.* *v.* be merciful, forgiving.

rioc SWr *v.* fear; be frightened, afraid. *cf: dieer.*
Morph: riöcc. Yēn acī rioc yīn. I am afraid of you.

raan rioc coward. *cf: aboi.*

cī nyin rioc abased. *cf: cī guop yar.*

riöc NEd *v.* to be abashed, dismayed. *cf: yäär.*
Morph: riöcc.

riöc *v.* honor; fear; acknowledge. **Na ye raan wētdiē piöcc ku cīi guöp riöc, ke yēn acīi guöp riöc yēn Wä nhom nhial.** Those who declare publicly that they belong to me, I will do the same for them before my Father in heaven. Mat 10:32

riöcc SWr NEb *See: riöc. n.* fear, shyness, abashed. *cf: dier.*

riok SWr *v.* be very ill, in agony. *cf: tuaany. Raan ariok.* The man is very ill.

riok SWr *v.* destroy, exterminate, spoil. *cf: thol.*
Morph: riäk. prs: riak.

riok SWr *v.* 1) daub on excrements. 2) lay the fault on somebody.

yöt riok NWr trespass. SWr: **rot rac.**

riol SWr *v.* offend; make angry.

riop SWr SCa *v.* 1) pay wages. 2) bribe. *vo: ariop.*
Yīn aba riop buot kabet ē peei. I shall pay you 8 pounds per month. **Acī bēny riop wēj tōk.** He bribed the chief with one cow.

rir SWr *v.* frighten game.

la rir get frightened, run away.

rir nhom stun.

rir SCa *n.* dawn. *cf: dudur.*

rir SWr *Morph: lec wet rir.* *v.* flatter.

riir *v.* mixed. *cf: liäp, nuai.*

riir *n.* rogues.

riir *n.* crockery.

rit SWr *n.* ebony. *kind of: tim.*

rit SWr *v.* press, throng. **Koc aaci röt rit yöt.** The people thronged into the room.

rök

rit SWr *v.* move (something). *npr: riet, riit. Duk rit!*
Don't move it!

riit SWr *v.* move (something). *Morph: riet. prs: -rit.*
rot riit, arit rot get out from a crowd.

rit *n.* desire for fish.

ritrit SWr *n.* stiff neck. **Yendiē ala ritrit.** I have a crick in the neck (a stiff neck).

rith *n.* corse thatching grass.

rithrith SWr *n.* sour, stringent. **Yēn ala ror apei. Yēn awic wal rithrith.** I have diarrhoea. I want an astringent.

riu SWr *v.* cross, put across. **Riu kek kamken.** Put them one across the other.

tim cī riu a wooden cross.

rīu, tim cī ... köu *v.* hang (on a tree). ... **ku thönkē bāny thāi bīk läät ku thatkē ku piēetkē tim cī rīu köu.** ... and then hand him over to the Gentiles, who will make fun of him, whip him, and crucify him. Mat 20:19 ... **gokē dōm riel bī tim cī rīu ket.** ... and they forced him to carry the cross. Act 27:32

rö SW *See: röt. n.* selves.

röö NWr *n.* men. SWr: **röör.**

roc *v.* 1) SWr cast the skin, molt. *cf: kuac.* 2) NWr metamorphose, transform oneself. **Kērac acī roc tēn.** A snake cast its skin here.

roc SWr *Morph: roc kou. v.* smooth. *cf: pam.*

roc SWr *v.* castrate. *cf: loṅ. NWr: ruc. Acī jōnde roc bī cī' kat ror. He castrated his dog so that it should not go astray.*

rocroc SWr *Morph: la rocroc. n.* smooth.

rok Pl: **rook. n.** kidney.

rok SWr *v.* pay a fine (in cattle) for adultery or for an offence committed with a girl. **Yīn abī rok yök kadhiēc.** You are fined five cows.

rook Sg: **rok. n.** kidneys.

rook SWr Sg: **rök. n.** calabash(pl), boxes.

rök SWr Pl: **rook. n.** calabash, box.

rök *n.* fencing. *vt: rök.*

rök

rök SWr *n.* palm shoot; sprouted deleb palm seed, edible when toasted.

röök *vn: röök. v.* pray. *cf: löŋ. Morph: rök.*

röök SWr *n.* prayer. SWj: **ŋal.**

rol *Pl: rut. n.* a barren cow. *cf: gool, weŋ. sbj: rol, ruol.*

rol SWr *v.* bellow (cattle when frightened).

rol SWr *v.* be barren. *cf: gool. Weŋ cĩ rol acuai.* A barren cow is fat.

rol SWr *v.* injure or kill through inadvertence, casually.

rol NWr *v.* carry on a feud.

rol SWr *n.* forest, uninhabited place. SWr: **ror.**

röl / röt~röt NEd SWr SCa *n.* 1) throat. *cf: juak.* 2) voice, sound. *sbj: röl, röl. NEd: röt. Lör akok röl.* The drum is sonorous. **Muor acĩ tem röl.** A bull has been slaughtered (cut voice).

***kak röl** clear the throat.

room SWr *v.* squeeze, pinch.

röm *n.* sharing with someone. *vt: röm.*

röm SWr *v.* share something with somebody. *npr: röm. Mith aaröm mieth kek man.* The children eat together with their mother.

aröm akeuic border on. **Panda aröm akeuic ke pan Nuer.** Our country borders on the Nuer country.

rondek SWr *n.* laziness.

rony SWr *v.* dive under water, submerge. NWr: **tuic piny. Rou acĩ rony.** The hippo submerged.

ronj SWr *n.* stone of fruit, nut.

ronj nyin eyeball.

toc ke ronj lie on one side.

ronj nok quill of a feather.

ronjronj SWr *v.* round.

rop SWr *v.* wormeaten. **Koou aacĩ rop.** The rafters are wormeaten. **Ee kuat tim cĩ rop.** It is a kind of wood which is not wormeaten.

tim cĩ rop wormeaten wood.

rop SWr *v.* to string, thread. **Ee guët rop.** He strings beads.

rök / rök ~ rak

ror SWr SCa *Pl: ruor. n.* forest, deserted place. *sbj: ror, ruor. loc: roor. NWr: rer. SWm: rol.*

2) foreign country. **Mac acĩ lo ror.** It was a missed shot (went into the forest).

cuat ror throw away.

lo ror to ease oneself.

ror SWr *n.* meaningless.

roor *See: roor. n.* in the forest (loc).

röör *Sg: moc. n.* men. *cf: raan / koc. NWr: röö.*

Röör aaliu baai. There are no men at home.

röör ku diäär men and women.

rot SWr *v.* catch in one's throat. **Yen acĩ rot ŋei (piu).** Bran (water) caught in my throat.

rot SWr *v.* become soft, pliable. *cf: lioi.*

röt NEd SWr SEb *Sg: röt. n.* selves, themselves. *Morph: rö.*

rotrot SWr *Morph: loi rotrot. v.* insatiable.

röth *Sg: rou. n.* hippopotamus (pl).

rou SWr SCa *n.* thirst. **Yen anek rou.** I am thirsty.

rou SWr SCa SEb *num.* two. *cf: reu.*

koc karou two people.

rök SWr SC *v.* to fence. *vn: rök. Wut acĩ rök.* The cattle camp is fenced (on account of lions).

rök thok refrain from speaking; refuse to speak.

rök SWr SC *v.* to milk (no object). *vt: rak. Nya arök.* The girl is milking.

rök SWr *Morph: rök Nhialic. v.* pray to God, propitiate God. *Morph: röök.*

rök SWr *v.* stutter. **Meth arök ë riöcc.** The child stutters for fear.

rök *Sg: rak. n.* shea butter trees.

rök *Sg: rök. n.* fences. SC: **rak.**

rök SWr SC *Pl: räk. n.* 1) fish trap. *cf: thoi ~ dhoi.* 2) rat trap.

röök *v.* to milk. *Morph: rak.*

röök *v.* pray.

rök / rök ~ rak NEd SWr *Pl: rök ~ rak. n.* thorn fence. *cf: kal.*

röl SWr *v.* become semi-dry, wither, fade. *cf:* **buonj**.

Rap acii yak röl. The durra withered through dry weather.

röl *See: röl. n.* throat (ps).

röl tök one throat.

röl SWr *Pl:* **räl. n.** marabou stork. NWr: **dhel**.

röl pabionj marabou stork.

röm SWr *v.* share something with somebody. *prs:* -

röm. Yin abi röm ke raan bän apei. You will have to deal with a very stubborn fellow.

Kek aaci röm tönj. They started a fight. **Yook aacie piu röm ke kek.** We don't drink from the same water (we have a blood feud).

röm SWr *Morph:* **röm nhom. v.** annoy. *cf:* **der nhom. prs:** -ram. **Yen aci röm nhom luoi.** I am very busy.

röm SWr *v.* meet; agree. *cf:* **gam. prs:** ram. *vn:* röm.

Denj aci röm kek ë kör. Deng met with a lion.

Yook aajot, yook aabi bën röm. We shall still meet again. **Yook aaci röm wët.** We agreed.

Keek aacie röm apath. They don't agree well.

röm SWr SC *n.* meeting head on (as on a path).

Morph: **räm.**

römku 1) your meeting. 2) we meet.

rööm *adj.* curved inwards.

rönj *Sg:* **rök. n.** fence (ql).

rönjdu your fence.

rönj SWr *v.* fit.

röp SWr *v.* have pangs of birth (said also of animals). **Tik aröp.** The woman has pangs of birth.

röt SWr SC *v.* to pull (back), withdraw. *npr:* **rat.**

prs: -röt. SWr: **miet. Röt nhom cien.** Draw the head back. **Duk rötöt (ë röt).** Tie it with a bowknot.

röt NEd SWr *Sg:* **röl. n.** throats. NEd: **röt.**

röt / röt NEd SWr SC SEb *n.* 1) self, himself, myself; alone. NWr: **ret.** 2) different. *shj:* **röt,**

ruöt. Aci röt nok. He killed himself.

raan röt a different person.

loi röt be different.

röoth SWr *v.* 1) plaster, mire, smear. *cf:* **boot.** 2) bewitch.

röth *Pl:* **rööth. n.** wizard, shaman. SWr: **apeth.**

röth SWr SCa *Pl:* **räth. n.** armpit (superstition: to smell at the armpit of a powerful clanchief and witchdoctor kills). NEd: **reth.**

rööth *Sg:* **röth. n.** wizards. *v.* socerize.

rou / röth NEd SWr SC SEb *n.* hippopotamus. **Rou aci yuol wiir.** A hippo surfaced in the river.

ruu SWr *aux.* do at night.

ruu cath walk during the night.

ruu NWr *v.* dawn. SWr: **bak. Piny aci ruu.** It dawns.

ruu NWr *v.* have many cattle.

ruac SWr *v.* accompany; go with. **Na cöl raan yin ba këthiek muk tënë yen, ke ruac ba yäth tämec.** If someone forces you to go one mile, go with him two miles. Mat 5:41 SWj: **laar. Ruac yen dhöl yic.** Accompany me on the road.

ruac SWr *Morph:* **ruac wei. v.** remove (an obstacle), clear from. **Ruac tim wei dhöl yic.** Remove the tree from the road.

ruai *v.* paralyze. ... **yen mony këñë akëc cath run käbët rin ci yen ruai.** ... who was paralyzed and had not been able to get out of bed for eight years. Act 9:33

ruäi SWr *n.* marriage; relationship. **Yen ala ruäi yic.** I am going to a marriage.

koc ruäi relations.

ruäi jot propose a marriage.

yök ruäi bride-price cattle.

rual SWr *n.* sausage tree (its fruit **anyok**). NWr: **ruel.**

ruaal SWr *n.* group of animals in large number, big herd of elephants or buffalo. *cf:* **duut, lony.**

ruany SWr *v.* stroke, caress (a child, cattle). *cf:* **gony, runy.**

ruany SWr *post.* among.

ruath SWr *adv.* with a clash. *cf:* **yap.**

ruath

ruath NWr *n.* durra sown in spring.

ruc NWr *v.* castrate. SWr: **roc**.

ruek NWr *v.* break, split.

raan aruek a very sick person.

ruel NWr *n.* sausage tree. SWr: **rual**.

ruel SWr *v.* stand on tiptoe.

ruel SWr *v.* shine, be hot (sun).

ruël *n.* a season.

rueny SWr *See: ruenny.* *n.* fraud.

loi rueny cheat, defraud.

raan la guop rueny a false fellow.

ruenny SWr *v.* embezzle, purlion. *vn: rueny.* **Acĩ**

wei ajueer ruenny. He embezzled tax money.

ruet SWr *Morph: ruet nyin.* *v.* tighten a snare.

Ant: ruet.

ruëth SWr SCa *v.* to drink milk (no object).

vt: ruëëth.

ruer SE *v.* shone on, brighten up.

ruet SWr *Morph: ruet nyin cien.* *v.* loosen a snare or loop. *Ant: ruet.*

ruet *v.* to zip up. **Arueet.** I am zipping it up.

rueth SWr *v.* pay dowry to the bridegroom's family (about half the marriage price, with cattle of the bride's family).

ruëëth SWr SCa *v.* to drink milk or merissa.

cf: dek. va: ruëth.

aaruëëth I am drinking it (sc. the milk)..

[*Gram: 1SG with PL perfective*]

ruk / ruok SWr *n.* knot. *sbj: ruk, ruŋ.*

ruŋ cōc slip knot.

ruŋ cuēc granny knot.

ruŋ arōt bow-knot.

-ruk / ruök SWr *v.* tie, bind, stick fast, dress.

cf: der. prs: ruk. npr: ruök. Kacë, yen aba alath kaŋ ruök. Wait, I shall dress myself first.

ruk thok make a knot.

ruk ruŋ arōt tie with a bow-knot.

rul SWr *n.* sterility.

ruor

rul SWr *Morph: rul thok.* *v.* shake the udder of a goat to get milk.

rum SWr *v.* ravish, take by force, rape, defraud.

cf: mak piny. Kek aaci nyan galda rum. They raped a girl of our clan.

rum SCa *v.* adopt.

rum SWr *n.* kapok tree.

rum SWr *n.* breeze fly, horse fly. NWr: **ruŋ.**

rum SWr *n.* ground hornbil. **Cuai riŋ rum ee wal tēnē raan cĩi joŋ cĩ wath kac.** The broth of hornbil meat is a medicine for one who has been bitten by a mad dog.

run *n.* person. **Run apith tap.** The person is transplanting tobacco.

run SWr SCa *Sg: ruön.* *n.* years.

run thok ëbën yearly.

runy SWr *Morph: runy guop.* *v.* caress, stroke. *cf: ruany.*

ruŋ SWr *n.* breeze fly. SWr: **rum.**

ruoi SWr *n.* maggots. **Riŋ acĩi ruoi rac.** The meat is spoiled by maggots.

ruok [*Note: rwok jd*] *n.* SWr breadth. *sbj: ruok, ruok.*

ruok SWr *Morph: ruok ë nyan.* *n.* fornication. *cf: bal.*

ruok [*Note: ruokde jd*] SWr *See: ruok.* *n.* breadth (ps).

ruokde its breadth.

ruök SWr *v.* bind, dress, tie. *cf: cien. prs: -ruk.*

ruol *See: rol.* *n.* barren cow (ps).

ruol tök one barren cow.

ruol SWr *adj.* whole, entire.

tuŋ akōon ruol a whole tusk.

weu dhiēc ë ruol shilling.

ruön SWr *Pl: run.* *n.* year.

yeruön this year.

yeruönka during these years.

ruön wär last year.

ruöp SWr *Sg: rup.* *n.* villages.

ruor SWr *Sg: ror.* *n.* forest (pl).

ruor

ruor *Sg: ror. n.* forest (ps).

ruorden their forest.

ruot *SWr n.* one's own way (ps), fancies.

Morph: röt (rot). Raan loi ruotde abī kērac yök thīn. One who follows his own fancies will have trouble.

ruöt *Sg: rut. n.* autumn (pl).

rup *n.* putting tassels on bull's horns.

rup *SCa adv.* with a crash. *SWr: kuruum.*

rup *n.* 1) SC woodland boarding plain. 2) *SWr* low country with sandy soil, not much flooded.
sbj: rup ʼ. loc: ruup. Tiom rup apath tēnē nyum ku atōm. Sandy soil country is fit for sesame and groundnuts.

rup *SWr Pl: ruöp. n.* village of people belonging to the same clan (part of a big village). *sbj: rup, ruöm. Ruömden aci jal diit.* Their village has grown.

ruup *Sg: rup ʼ. n.* woodland boarding plain (loc); a group of trees close together. *cf: path.*

zur *SWr Morph: la zur thīn. v.* rush on (many people). *Miith aaci lo zur gēk nhom bik koc cī ben trumbil lo tūj.* The boys rushed to the road to see the people who had come on the lorry.

ruur *n.* mist.

ruur *SE n.* streams. *SW: kuer.*

rut *Sg: rol. n.* barren.cows.

rut *SWr SC Pl: ruöt. n.* autumn. **Piny aci a rut.**
Autumn has come.

rut *SCa Morph: rut piny. v.* stumble over a hole.
SWr: cur (cut) piny.

rut *NWr Morph: kaṇ rut. v.* suffer, have patience.

ruth *SWr v.* to damage, smash (especially crops); feed in a field (damaging it, or after the harvest). **Yök aa bel ruth.** The cattle feed on the durra stalks.

ruthic do roughly. **Duk kaṇ ruthic.** Don't do your job roughly.

loi ruthruth do badly, bluntly.

T - t

tä

tä SWr *n.* place, place where. [*Gram:* following phrase may end with **thün**]

tä SWr *conj.* if (condition).

tä SWr *conj.* how. [*Gram:* phrase ends with **thün**]

tac SWr *v.* to oil. *prs:* -töc.

tac SWr *n.* trail of snake or crocodile. *cf:* **abiaac**.

taac SWr *v.* smooth, iron (clothes).

taac SWr *v.* die, be ruined, spoiled. *cf:* **nëk, thöök**.

täc SWr *v.* 1) to sleep, lay down. 2) put down to sleep. 3) lay in wait (in order to attack). *npr:* **täac. Täc meth bi niin.** Put your baby to sleep.

täac SWr *v.* lay something down, put down to sleep. *Morph:* **tēc**. *prs:* -tác.

tactac SWr *n.* smooth.

tädē *conj.* either. **Acin raan bāny karou luoi ē tök; tädē ka man bānytök ku nhieer bāny dēētē, tädē ka thek raan tök ku dhēl raan dēt.** You cannot be a slave of two masters; you will hate one and love the other; you will be loyal to one and despise the other. Act 6:24

tai SWt *adv.* only.

tak *n.* a type of bead.

tak *n.* thought.

tak SWr *Morph:* **tak gak**. *v.* sew a button (small shell).

tak SWr *v.* pop, clap (of the hands).

la cin atak clasp.

tak SWr *v.* floating (dead). **Rec aaci lo tak.** The fish of the river died (are floating).

tak SWr SC *n.* spleen; pancreas.

tak SWr SC *v.* think, remember, invent. *va:* **täk**. *vn:* **tëk. Tak yinhom!** Remember! **Täk?** Am I thinking? [*Gram:* antipassive, 1SG]

täk SWr *See:* **tak**. *v.* think.

taŋ SWr *v.* be useless. **Luoidu aci taŋ.** Your work is useless.

taŋ *v.* 1) to light. 2) be very hot. *Morph:* **toŋ**.

taŋ akol early afternoon. *cf:* **teŋ**.

tē / yon

taŋ Am I to light it (sc. fire of cowdung)? [*Gram:* 1SG]

taŋ *See:* **toŋ**. *n.* spear (ps).

taŋ tök one spear.

taŋdu your spear.

tap SWr SC *n.* tobacco. *cf:* **macir**.

cuak tap chew tobacco.

math tap smoke tobacco.

taap *n.*

taar SWr *n.* supine, on the back.

täc yitaar lie on the back.

taar SWr *n.* kind of wild sisal (used for making ropes).

tär SWr *Morph:* **cī nyin tär**. *v.* squint eyed. *cf:* **ket nyin, cī nyin turic**.

tat SWr *Morph:* **cī nhom tat**. *v.* wild, untamed.

nhom tat piny boast.

raan yenhom tat piny boaster.

tau SWr *v.* bury, lay down, put. *cf:* **tōu**. *prs:* -tōu.

täu NEb SWr *See:* **tō**. *v.* the way it is. **Täu thin?** Are you well?

täau *v.* to put. *Morph:* **tēu**. **Jolkē rap tem ku täaukē keek kändiē yic.** Gather in the grain and put it in my barn.

täwën SWr *n.* where.

tē *prep.* locative phrase marker.

tē SWr *conj.* how. *Morph:* **tē ... thün**.

tē SWr *conj.* when, as soon, while. [*Gram:* includes the notion 'if']

tē...ke in case, if. **Tē bi yin jal, ke yen jal aya.** If you go away, I shall go also.

tē...te in case, unless.

tē tuer war since, from that time. **tē tuer war rēer yen ten** since I stayed there

tē cīt as (place). **amec tē cīt jal ten le Wau** as far as Wau

tē / yon SWr *n.* 1) thing. [*Gram:* particle used to create nouns] 2) place, where. *cf:* **ten**.

tē nen where.

tē liu absence.

tecit

të thiök near, at a near place.

të thony *Pl:* **yön thony**. mound, high place; mounds existing in the Rek, Malual and Tuic country were built by the former inhabitants, the Lueel.

të thuth low place, valley.

tecit SWr *n.* basin.

tëde *n.* thing. *Lit:* his place. **Ee tëde**. It is so (yes!).
cf: **Ee keya..**

cie tëde wrong. *cf:* **cie yic**.

tei SWr *adv.* simply, gratis. SWr: **ëpath**.

tek *v.* to divide. *vn:* **tëk**.

tek Is he dividing it?. [*Gram:* 3SG]

tek SWr *v.* distribute. *Morph:* **tek**. **War tek**. / **War acĩ tek**. The river is full of dying fish (enough for all). **Dhöl atek**. The path leads [passes]. **Koc aaci riŋ tek yic**. The people distributed the meat among them.

tek kaŋ distribute things.

tekic distribute to, among.

teek SWr *v.* reckless.

teek nyin reckless.

tëk *n.* dividing. *cf:* **tök**.

tëek *v.* passing by, hover over. *cf:* **rëët**. **Dhël kën acie ben tëek ëmën**. This road is not used nowadays. Act 8:26

tem *n.* harvest crop. *Morph:* **atem**.

tëm *n.* cutting (of sorghum, wood, etc.), harvest.
vt: **tem**.

tëm SWr *v.* cut. *vt:* **tem**.

-tem / teem SWr SC *v.* 1) to cut (wood). 2) cross a river. 3) finish of rains. 4) decide, put an end to. to cut (sorghum, wood, etc.); end, finish.
Morph: **tëëm**. *prs:* **tem**. *npr:* **teem**. *va:* **tëm**. *vn:* **tëm**. **Moc atem tim**. The man is cutting wood. **Deŋ acĩ tim teem**. Deng cut the tree. **Bëny acĩ wët teem**. The chief gave the sentence. **Dëŋ acĩ teem**. The rainy season is finish.

babur tem babur the last steamer (of the season).

tët

yan teem acuek sacrifice relieving twins from restrictions.

teem köu disobey.

tëmec SWr *n.* abroad.

acĩ lo kený tëmec be abroad. *cf:* **aliu baai**.

temen SWr *conj.* or.

teen NWr *n.* there. NWr: **thiin**.

tën SWr *n.* 1) place. *cf:* **të**. 2) (to) here. *cf:* **laŋ**.
Morph: **tën**. **Abĩ ben tën**. He will come here.

tën aköl war from that time (day).

tënë SWr SC *prep.* 1) in place of. 2) from, to (with you and goes away). *cf:* **tënu**. *Morph:* **në**.

tënë SWr *conj.* than. [*Gram:* in comparative clause]

Yen adĩt tënë yĩn. I am older than you.

tëno *n.* where. *cf:* **këda**.

tënu SW *prep.* to you. *cf:* **tënë**.

teny *v.* to explode.

ateny is exploding. SC

teŋ SW *Pl:* **teŋ**. *n.* chest (of body). SEb: **ägäü**.

teŋ SWr *v.* dust, shake, strike, ring (a bell). **Teŋ biokic**. Shake the hide (the dust from it).

Teŋ? Is he *dusting it? [*Gram:* 3SG]

tëŋ SWr *n.* army, band of warriors (enemies).
cf: **tuŋ**.

ter SWr *v.* struggle. *Morph:* **ater**. *npr:* **ter**.

raan ater opponent (also in a game).

puou ater zeal.

la puou ater zealous.

teer *n.* argument, strife.

tëer *n.* scrambling for something.

tet *v.* to pick (vegetables); pick up (by birds).
va: **tët**. **Tik atet liëëm**. The woman is picking vegetables.

tet SWr *v.* be skillful, be a craftsman.

tet SWr *Pl:* **tët**. *adv.* very. [*Gram:* after **đĩt**]

tim đĩt tet a very large tree.

teet *v.* withdraw a git. *Morph:* **tët**.

teet SWr *n.* crafts, industry.

tët *v.* to pick (no object). *vt:* **tët**. **Tik atët**. The woman is picking.

tetok

tetok SWr *Pl:* **yontok**. *n.* wound, sore. **Tetokdië aci dem**. My wound is healed.

yiek tetok to wound. **Mony acaa yiek tetok**. The man has wounded me.

tětui SWr *n.* there. *cf:* **thiin**, **tutui**.

teu SWt *n.* funnel. *Morph:* **ateu**. SWr: **adhil**.

teu SWr *Morph:* **ciin teu**. *n.* index finger. *Variant:* **tiu**.

tě *See:* **tě**. *n.* place (ps).

tě cīt *conj.* like; in the same way; about. *cf:* **kēcīt**. **Yen Jethu, cī nyaai tēnē week ku yēth nhial, abī la dhuk tē cit tē cī wek ye tiēŋ thiin ke la nhial**. This Jesus, who was taken from you into heaven, will come back in the same way that you saw him go to heaven. Act 1:11

tě tōk *n.* one place.

tēc SWr *v.* be a colourful sunset. **Akōl aci piny tēc**. There is a colourful sunset.

tēyon *conj.* since. **Koc Itharel ēbēn aŋickē yen tē pūr yen thiin tēyon koor yen**. All the Jews know how I have lived ever since I was young. Act 26:4

tēk *v.* to think. *vn:* **tēk**.

tēk Is he thinking of it?. [*Gram:* 3SG]

tēk SWr *v.* distribute, give somebody the portion. *cf:* **tōk**. *Morph:* **tēk**, **tēk**. **Bēny acaa tēk wet luny**. The chief absolved me.

tēk *n.* thinking, thoughts. *vt:* **tēk**.

tēk *v.* to distribute (e.g., meat after butchering). *Morph:* **tēk**.

tēēk *v.* pass by.

tēm *v.* stop. **Nya aci tēm yōt**. The bride was consigned to the bridegroom (into the hut).

wet tēm raan sentence somebody.

tēm kōu cut through.

tēm wei cut off. **Acuek aci tēm wei**. The twins have been separated (through sacrifice). [expel.]

tět

tēm *v.* to stop, cease, be finished. **Dēŋ aci tēm**. It has ceased to rain. (The rainy season is over.) *n.* stopping.

tēm SWr *See:* **tēm**. *n.* crossing (a river), ending. **Temdiē kin!** This is the end of my doing! (Never more!)

tēēm *See:* **tēm**. *v.* get across (a river).

tēn SWr *See:* **tēn**. *n.* (from) here. *cf:* **laŋ**. **Acī jal tēn watheei**. He left here yesterday in the evening.

tēēn SW SC SE *n.* here, there. [*Note:* aside Gen 19:8 look this way and that Exo 2:12] *cf:* **enē**.

teny SC *v.* to burst open with a sharp sound. SWr: **riam**.

teny nhial SWr sparkle.

teny SWr *n.* smaller waterlily.

tēny *n.* frying.

teŋ *n.* tank.

tank

teŋ SWr *Sg:* **teŋ**. *n.* chests.

teŋ SWr *n.* early afternoon. *cf:* **taŋ akōl**.

tě teŋ akōl in the early afternoon.

teŋ SWr *v.* develop (of the organs). *npr:* **teēŋ**. **Yar atēŋ**. The leaves (of groundnuts) are yellow [the nuts are ripe].

teēŋ SWr *v.* develop (of the organs). *prs:* **-teŋ**. **Muor aci teēŋ**. The bull is full-grown.

teēŋ SWr *n.* hollow behind the collar-bone.

ter SWr *v.* struggle, quarrel, contend for, fight for something. *cf:* **jiēēr**, **dol**. *prs:* **-ter**.

ter ater discuss, debate.

ter wel contradict.

yoc ter auction.

teer SWr *v.* struggle, rebel. *cf:* **jiēēr**, **dol**.

tēt *v.* explain, inform. *Morph:* **tēt**.

tēt SWr *Sg:* **tēt**. *adv.* very.

tět *v.* withdrawal of a gift. *Morph:* **teet**.

tět *v.* explain. *Morph:* **tēt**. **Ba jāl deet yic kēdē, ke cīn raan cie tět yic yen?** How can I

understand unless someone explains it to me? Act 8:31

tëu *v.* to put. *Morph:* **täü**. **Të cǐ yen thiän, ke miit amëi agör nhom ku nyuuckë bik rec kuany yiic, ku tëëukë rec path gac yic, ku cuetkë rec cǐ path wei.** When the net is full, they pull it to shore and sit down to divide the fish: the good ones go into the buckets, the worthless ones are thrown away. Mat 13:48

tëwäär SWr *n.* last time.

tii SWr *Morph:* **tii thok**. *v.* sharpen by hammering.
Tii pal thok. Sharpen the knife.

tiak *v.* has sucked. *cf:* **thuat**. *Morph:* **tiaak**.

tiak SWr *n.* sign.

tiaak *v.* has been sucked. *Morph:* **tiak**.

tiäk *Sg:* **tiök**. *n.* mud (pl).

tiaktiak SWr *n.* waves. **War ala tiaktiak.** The river has waves.

tial SWr *Pl:* **tiet**. *n.* smaller shell, spoon.
Variant: **thial**.

tialthok SWr *n.* pit of stomach.

tiam SWr *n.* type of plant used for making ropes.

tiam SWr *v.* make worse, prevail in a difficult circumstance. **Acǐ recde nyin ben tiam.** He increased the malice of his fault.

tiap SWr *n.* tender (outer) portion of wood.

tiat SWr *n.* pulp of fruits.

tiat SWr *v.* cackle.

tiau SWr *n.* big durra plant (still without bunch).

tic NWr *v.* feel (touching). SWr: **duŋ**.

tiç SWj *v.* to expose, open, disclose.

tieny SWr *Morph:* **tieny bei**. *v.* remove, extirpate.

tię SWr *v.* shake, tingle.

tię yöt make noise in a room.

tięę *v.* to hit (no object).

tięę Am I hitting?. [*Gram:* 1SG]

tiętię SWr *Morph:* **la tiętię**. *n.* tremble, get a shock.

tiet SWr *v.* lift a heavy thing.

tiet SWr *Sg:* **tial**. *n.* shells, spoons. *Variant:* **thiel**.

tiët *v.* to guard.

tiel *Sg:* **til**. *n.* thistle (ps).

tieldu your thistle.

tiel SWr *v.* envy. *n.* envious, jealous. *cf:* **til**.

nek tiel, cǐ tiel nok be envious, jealous.

tiem *Sg:* **tim**. *n.* tree (ps).

tiemden their tree.

tię *Sg:* **tik**. *n.* woman (generic); womanhood.

tię SWr SC *Sg:* **tik**. *n.* woman (ps).

tięde. his wife.. *n.* woman (generic).

tię SWr *See:* **tiŋ**. *v.* I see.

tię *See:* **tiŋ**. *n.* see (cmd). **Tiękë!** Look!

-tię röt / rot tię SWr *v.* fulfil. **Wët cǐ göt athör Wël Nhialic yic abǐ rot dhiel tięę...** The Scripture had to be fulfilled which the Holy Spirit spoke long ago... Act 1:16 **Kë cǐ luel acǐ röt tię tēde**. What he had said has been fulfilled.

tięic SWr *n.* in face.

tię SWj *n.* roof.

tier SWr *Morph:* **tier piny**. *v.* hold upside down, be hanging head down. *prs:* **-tir**. **Acǐ yenhom tier piny**. He was hanging head down.

tiet SWr *v.* bump at. *prs:* **-tit**.

tiet SWr *See:* **tit**. *v.* wait for someone. **Bëny atiet**. I am awaiting the chief.

tiët SWr *v.* to guard. *Morph:* **tiët**. *prs:* **-tīt**. **Ee diet tiet wei**. He scares the birds.

tiet wei scare, keep off.

tiët SWr *Pl:* **tīt**. *n.* 1) witchcraft. *cf:* **apeth**. 2) wizard. SWm: **acimuk**.

raan tiët witchdoctor.

tik *v.* cut into pieces!.

tik *v.* to cut (passive).

atik It is being cut..

tik *v.* to cut. **Atik**. You are cutting it. [*Gram:* 2SG]

tik SWr *Morph:* **tik nyin**. *v.* excite a longing (showing something).

tik SWr SC *v.* to smell strongly (of fish), badly. *Morph:* **la guop tiktik**. *inv:* **tik**.

tik

tik Does it smell of fish? (V + 3SG).

tik SEb *n.* chin, chins. SCa: **yual**.

tik / **diäär** NEb NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* woman; wife.

Pl: **diäär**, **dior**. *pu:* **tiēŋ**. *sbj:* **tik**, **tiŋ**, **tiēŋ**.

tiŋ dīt elder wife; an older woman; a woman with many children.

tiŋ adet woman married by an old man.

tiktik SWr *n.* hiccough. **Yen anek tiktik**. I have hiccough.

til SWr SC *v.* to be jealous, envy. *cf:* **tiel**.

Morph: **mētil**.

til SCa *n.* ringshaped bangle.

til NWr *v.* scold.

til SWr SC *n.* thistle. *Variant:* **thil**. *sbj:* **til**, **tiel**.

tilii SWr *adv.* aloud. **Go kōr mar tilii**. And the lion roared aloud.

la tilii sound well, a silver coin.

tilik SCa *n.* trap. **Tilik acī tir**. The trap sprang up.

tiliŋ SWr *Morph:* **la tiliŋ**. *v.* go with lightening (unseen) speed.

la tiliŋ piny swoop down.

tim NEb NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **tiim**. *n.* tree (general term), wood. *members:* **tūt**, **gieer**, **rit**, **rak**. *Variant:* **tiim**. *sbj:* **tim**, **tiem**.

mir tim central hard section of hard-wood.

tiim NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **tim**. *n.* trees, woods.

tīm *adv.* sneezingly.

tīm SWr SEb *n.* sneeze, sneezing.

thōŋ tīm have to sneeze.

tinakaŋ NWr NWn *adj.* small.

tiŋ *v.* hit!. *cf:* **gut**.

tiŋ Hit it!. [*Gram:* 2SG]

tiŋ SWr *See:* **tik**. *n.* woman; wife (ql).

tiŋ SWr SCa *v.* to hit well, guess. SCa **Ala kok atiŋ**. He is a good shot. **Tiŋ?** Is he hitting it?

tiŋ SWr SC *v.* to see something, watch something; look. *cf:* **lok**; **lieec**. *prs:* **tiŋ** / **tiēŋ**. *npr:* **tiŋ**.

ap: **tiŋ**. **Tik acī nyir tiŋ**. The woman *saw the girls.

tiŋ da behold.

tūt

atiŋ He is watching him.. **Tik acī bāny tiŋ etēen**.

The woman saw the chiefs here.

tiŋ *v.* to see, watch (no object). *vt:* **tiŋ**. **Atiŋ**. He is watching.

tiŋdīt *n.* elder wife, chief wife. *Ant:* **tiŋkoor**.

tiŋkoor SWr *n.* sub-wife, second wife. *Ant:* **tiŋdīt**.

tiop *Sg:* **tiop**. *n.* 1) soils. 2) mud. *cf:* **tiök**.

tiom *gol not yet cultivated soil.

tioop *See:* **tiop**. *n.* soil (loc).

tiök SWr *n.* hollow of throat.

tiök *Pl:* **tiäk**. *n.* deep (wet) mud. **Acī lo cur tiök ic**.

It stuck in the mud.

tiök *n.* beginning of winter.

tiop SWr *adj.* wet, fresh, raw (meat). *cf:* **toc**.

tiop SWr SCa *Pl:* **tiop**. *n.* soil, clay, mud; grave.

sbj: **tiop**, **tiom**. *loc:* **tioop**.

tiom la dokdok clay for pottery.

tiom wa grave of my father.

tiopnhom SE *n.* ground.

tiptip SWr *v.* to quiver in dancing (as witchdoctors do).

tir SWr *Morph:* **atir piny**. *v.* 1) hold upside down, be hanging head down. 2) cut (meat) in strips, be hanging. *npr:* **tier**.

tir SWr *n.* blood feud. NWr: **ater**. **Koc aaci tir wunden guor**. The people carried out the blood feud for their ancestor.

tir theer an old blood feud.

tiir SWr *n.* cricket, cicada.

tiir alath cloth moth.

tit SWr *v.* bump at. *npr:* **tiet**. **Duk röt tit yöt thok**.

Don't bump yourself at the entrance.

tit SWr *n.* soft crown of baby. **Meth ala tit *luetluet**.

The baby has a pulsating crown.

tīt SWr *v.* guard, scare off; await. *npr:* **tiēt**.

atīt wei scare, keep off.

tīt *v.* wait. *vt:* **tit**. **Tik atīt**. The woman is waiting.

tīt SWr *Sg:* **tiēt**. *n.* witchcrafts.

tīt SWr *Sg:* **tūt**. *n.* mohagony (trees).

tūt SWr *Pl:* **tūt**. *n.* mohagony (tree). *kind of:* **tim**.

tiit

tiit *v.* wait; watch, guard. *Morph:* **tiët, tiët.**

-tit / tiit *v.* to wait for someone. *prs:* **tit.** *npr:* **tiit.**
cmd: **tiet.** *va:* **tiit.** **Tik atit meth.** The woman is waiting for the child.

tiu *SWr Morph:* **ciin tiu.** *n.* index finger.
Variant: **teu.**

tiu *SWr v.* drip.

toc *SWr n.* plain with short grass and no trees, grasslands, permanent swamp area, flood plain. *sbj:* **toc, tony.** *loc:* **tooc.**

toc *SWr adj.* green, raw (vegetables, groundnuts).
cf: **tiöp.**

tooc *SWr See:* **toc.** *n.* plain (loc), swamps. **Wut amäi tooc.** The herd passes the dry season in the swamps.

töc *SWr Morph:* **töc miok.** *v.* rub, anoint with oil (or butter).

töc *SWr v.* lie down, go to sleep. **Acī lə töc tooc.**
He went to get fat in the **toc** (lying in a sandy wet hole to be given milk in quantity).
töc ke tik have intercourse with a woman.

tööc *adv.* all together.

-toc / tuöc *SWr SC v.* to send somebody. *cf:* **kuai.**
Morph: **tuöc, -tuc.** *prs:* **toc.** *npr:* **toc, tuöc.**
vn: **tuöc.** **Bëny acaa toc.** The chief has sent me.

tok *SWr v.* to lite, kindle a fire (putting more wood), nurse a fire. *npr:* **took.**

atok It is being lit..

took *v.* nurse a fire, lite. *prs:* **tok.**

tök *SWr v.* 1) hit. 2) have pain, ache, hurt.
Morph: **töktök.** *npr:* **töök.**

tok yep cut with an axe.

tök roŋ break the nut (seed). *v.* to cut (passive).

atök It is being cut..

tök *NEd SWr SCa num.* 1) one. 2) a, an. 3) *SWj* someone. *sbj:* **tök, töŋ.** **Raan tök ënu.** There was a man.

tök aliŋ only one.

tiëŋ tök aliŋ only one wife.

tor

tök *SC n.* 1) cutting. 2) dividing. *cf:* **tëk.** *vt:* **tök.**

tök *SWr n.* one thing.

töök *SWr v.* ache, hurt. *prs:* **-tök.**

töktök *SWr See:* **tök.** *n.* painful.

tol *SWr v.* boast.

tol *SWr SCa v.* to smoke people (ceremony of mourning), mourn. *cf:* **dhüör.** *n.* smoke. **Koc aatol.** The people are having a mourning ceremony.

tol *NWr Morph:* **cī nyin tol.** *v.* curdled.

tom *SWr v.* inject, prick, sting. *cf:* **nyöm.** **Akim acaa tom wal.** The doctor gave me an injection. **Yen aciï tom yic (lec).** I have a pain in the ear (tooth).

tom yic pierce. *cf:* **pioth.**

tom nhom invent, discover. **Yen aci këdaŋ tom nhom.** I have discovered something.

tom *NWr Morph:* **tom nyin.** *v.* stare at, look with an evil eye.

tony *SWr Morph:* **tony lual ayöny.** *n.* place where people can die and be renewed again, place of all good things; heaven. *cf:* **nhial.**

töny *NEd SWr SCa SEb Pl:* **töny.** *n.* big clay pot.
cf: **abuöc.**

töny [*Note: töny ʔ*] *NEd SWr SCa SEb Sg:* **töny.** *n.* pots.

toŋ *v.* to treat as an improper member of the family.

toŋ Treat him as an improper member of the family!. [*Gram:* 2SG]

toŋ *SWr Morph:* **toŋ yööł.** *n.* whooping cough.

toŋ *SWr v.* take leave. *npr:* **toonŋ.**

toŋ *Sg:* **tuonŋ.** *n.* eggs. *obj:* **toŋ.**

toonŋ *SWr v.* take leave. *prs:* **-toŋ.** **Yen aci koc toonŋ.**
I took leave of the people.

töŋ *SWr Sg:* **tök.** *n.* one (ql).

raan töŋ wën that one man.

top *SWr Morph:* **la top.** *v.* be smashed with a crack.

top *SWr n.* cracks of the skin.

tor *NWr v.* tell a lie. *vn:* **ator.**

toor

toor SWr *n.* 1) colon. 2) large bowl, used also to keep fat.

toor NWr *n.* gale, storm of wind.

toric SWr *adj.* inflated (belly), expanded.

toot SWr *v.* be on heat. *cf.* läc. *Morph:* -tut.

tö prep. 1) on. 2) in.

tö SWr SCa *v.* 1) be at the location of, be (inside of). 2) live, exist. *cf.* cien, la, ee. *Morph:* täu.

Yuën atö ë weŋ nhom. The rope is in front of the cow.

atö thîn there is.

ëtö thîn there was.

raan tö thîn witness. *cf.* raan cī kaŋ tün.

tac SWr *v.* anoint with oil, to oil. *npr:* tac. Tac rot, yin acii nyath rac. Anoint yourself, you suffer from a rough skin.

tac SWr *v.* sleep. *Morph:* täc.

tak SWr *Morph:* tak aŋer. *v.* overflow. Piu war aci tak aŋer. The river has overflowed.

tak SWr SC *v.* 1) distribute, make portions. *cf.* tek. 2) divide. *cf.* ŋuim. 3) cut. *vn:* tök.

tak bei distribute food. Kuin aci tak bei. The porridge has been distributed. Tak? Is she distributing (sc. the food) it? [*Gram:* 3S] Tök? Am I to cut it? [*Gram:* 1SG]

tacknyin SWr *n.* conjunctivitis.

tony SWr *v.* climb with difficulty.

töny *Sg:* töny. *Pl:* töny. *n.* pot (ps).

tonj SWr *v.* kindle, to light a (cowdung) fire. *cf:* dëep. Wutic rienyhi ee gol tonj. In a cattle camp, a young man will kindle the dungfire.

tonj *gol kindle a dungfire. Atönj. You are lighting it (sc. the cowdung fire). [*Gram:* 2SG] Atönj. He is lighting it (sc. the cowdung fire). [*Gram:* 3SG]

tonj SWr SCa *v.* to knock.

tonj yöt thok knock at an entrance (door).

tonj Knock at it (sc. the door)!. [*Gram:* 2SG]

töu

tonj NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* tonj. *n.* 1) flat bladed spear. 2) war, fight. *sbj:* tonj, taŋ. Tonj aci duony. The war was lost.

tonj *v.* to knock.

atötonj He is knocking at it (sc. the door).. [*Gram:* 3SG]

tonj SWr *v.* be very hot. Aköl aci tonj. The sun is very hot.

tonj NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* tonj. *n.* spears.

tonjkä these spears.

tonj SWr SEb *Sg:* tonj. *n.* wars.

tönj *See:* töönj. *n.* saying good-bye, greetings.

tönj *v.* to knock.

töönj *v.* bid good-bye. *vn:* tönj.

töönj *v.* UNKNOWN. Kac yäkë lueel ka cī muöl möu, aa këc wieet, təcit tē ye wek ye tak thîn, aköl akëc töönj, aŋot ye riel. These people are not drunk, as you suppose; it is only nine o'clock in the morning. Act 2:15

tonjpiny *n.* groundnuts; peanuts. SWr: atom.

töp SWr *v.* not yet ripe. Atom aaci töp. The groundnuts were dung out too early [not yet ripe].

tör SWr *n.* fine dust (in the air). *cf:* duon, lieet. SE: tuur. Wuny tör bei yöndië ic. Dust my room.

töör *v.* touch. *cf:* giit, yöt.

töör SWr *n.* umbilical cord, navel string. *cf:* lap. Meth acak rienke tē cī tör tem. A child is given its name at the removal of the navel string.

töör *n.* handle holder.

törajak SWm *n.* goat stomach filled with cooked and salted fat.

töt SWr *Morph:* töt bei. *v.* pull out.

tou NWr SWr *v.* put, lay down, bury. *npr:* tau. *va:* töu. Tou puou piny. *calm yourself.

tou raan NWr bury somebody.

töu SWr *v.* nearly finished, be unfinished; lay down, put (no object). *cf:* aŋot. *vt:* tou, tau.

töü

Luoi atöü. The work will soon be finished (it is yet to be finished).

bëny töü wëu eunuch; official.

töü *v.* lay down.

bëny töü wëu eunuch; official.

tuu SWr *v.* give milk.

wëj tuu a cow which gives milk.

tuac *v.* to click the fingers (used to signal or get attention).

tuak SWr *v.* be cooked, melted (iron ore).

tualgər Sca *n.* seeds of waterlily (edible).

tuany SWr *Pl:* **tueny.** *n.* sickness.

tuany rac venereal disease.

tuaany SWr Sca *v.* be ill, fall sick. *cf:* **-riok.** **Meth**

aci tuany apei. The child is very sick.

Atuaany. He is getting ill.

tuar NWr *v.* sing a song of praise.

tuc SWr Sca *n.* body sweat, heat, perspiration.

nek tuc be warm, perspire.

tuc SWr *v.* hot, warm. *npr:* **tuöc.** **Piny atuc apei yaköl.** It is very hot today.

tuc puou hot-tempered.

tuc guop industrious, exuberant.

tuc / tuöc SWr *v.* send to. *Morph:* **-toc.** *prs:* **tuc.** *npr:* **tuöc.**

raan tuc messenger. *cf:* **atuuc.**

tuei SWr *n.* 1) dropsy. 2) body swelling. 3) elephantiasis. NWr: **aköon.**

tuek SWr *v.* knock off. **Tuek tɔŋ.** Knock the spearhead off.

tuektuek SWr *n.* woodpecker.

tuel SWr *v.* put, lay (small things).

tueny SWr *v.* to cut (as when a cow pulls a rope apart), snap in pieces, break (a rope), tear. *Morph:* **tuëeny.** *npr:* **tueny.** **Na tueny deŋ, ke röör aabi pur.** If it rains, men will cultivate. (lit: if cut rain,...)

tueny Sca *n.* white people.

tuk

tuəŋ SWr *n.* front place. *post.* 1) first. *cf:* **ŋaar.** 2) in front, before, on the front of the head. **Lər tuəŋ.** Go on!

luoi nhom tuəŋ before the work.

piny tuəŋ SWr west. *cf:* **caam.**

piny tuəŋ NWr east. SWr: **piny ciën.**

tuəŋ *n.* north. *cf:* **ciëën, caam, cuëc.**

tuəŋ SWr *Morph:* **tuəŋ bei.** *v.* jutting, protruding. *cf:* **yok bei.**

tuet SWr *n.* 1) leprosy. SWj: **abil.** 2) skin disease of cattle brought to the south.

tueny SWr *Sg:* **tuany.** *n.* sickness.

tueny *v.* 1) break to pieces, cut. 2) to rain. *cf:* **deŋ.** *prs:* **tueny.** **Dëŋ aci tueny.** It has rained its rains.

tuëeny *n.* urbanness.

tuëeny *v.* snap or cut into pieces. *Morph:* **tueny.**

tuer SWr *Morph:* **tuer piny.** *v.* jump down.

tuer SWr *Morph:* **tuer (thok, luak).** *v.* open (a door, a big hut). *cf:* **ŋany.** **Tuer yöt thok.** Open the door.

tui *v.* to hold firmly when swallowing.

tui / kui SWr *adj.* that (distant), that there.

dindiën tui that my bird.

lɔŋtui yonder.

tuic NWr *Morph:* **tuic piny.** *v.* dive. SWr: **rony.**

tuiei SWr *Morph:* **tuiei nhial.** *v.* blaze.

tuier SWr *Morph:* **tuier nhom.** *v.* take a direction.

Tuier yinhom tēn. Take this direction.

tuil SWr SC *n.* desire for something, appetite, longing. **Tuil riŋ acaa nök.** I have a strong longing for meat.

tuil nyai gratify one's desire.

tuiny SWr *v.* pinch (with the fingernails).

tuk SWr *Morph:* **atuk wei (ror).** *v.* drive away from home, go away. *cf:* **rier wei.** *npr:* **tuök.**

tuk SWr Sca *n.* playing. *cf:* **riään.**

tuk SWr Sca SEb *n.* deleb palm fruit.

tuk SWr *v.* chatter, amuse, joke, play. *vn:* **tuk.**

tul

tul SWr *v.* emerge, appear, peep out, surface.
npr: **tuöl**.

tul SWr *Morph:* **tul kieu**. *v.* shout (many people).

tum SWr *v.* join together, fit. *npr:* **tuöm**.

tuŋ NWr *v.* stalk (game). *Morph:* **tuöŋ**. SWr: **dhom**.

tuŋ Sg: **tuŋ**. Pl: **tuöŋ**. *n.* horns (of animals).

tuŋ Pl: **tuŋ**, **tuöŋ**. *n.* 1) SWr SCa SEb horn (of animal). 2) SWr small ivory bracelet. *cf:* **alany**. 3) SWr army, troop. *cf:* **tëŋ**. **Tuŋda acĩ lo tŋ ic**. Our army went to a war.

tuŋ aköön elephant tusk.

tuŋ tap tobacco pipe.

tuŋ SWr *Morph:* **tuŋ rol**. *v.* cough (to call attention).

tuöc *v.* pour out. **Yen abĩ Wëikië tuöc koc ëbën**. I will pour out my Spirit on everyone. Act 2:17

tuok SWr *v.* have dandruff. **Acĩ nhom tuok**. He had dandruff.

tuok NWr *Morph:* **tuok nyin**. *adj.* spotted eye.

tuor SWr *n.* dregs.

tuöc SWr *See:* **toc**. *v.* send to. *prs:* **-tuc**, **-toc**. **Yen abĩ atuönydië tuöc yĩnhom tuen ku yen abĩ dhël la guiir tēnē yĩn**. 'I will send my messenger ahead of you, who will prepare your way before you. Mat 11:10 **Wa acaa tuöc yĩn**. My father has sent me to you.

wel tuöc message. *cf:* **athör**.

tuöc cin smack with the fingers.

tuöc *n.* sanding. *vt:* **tooc**.

tuöc [Note: see also (a)tuc] *v.* become hot. *prs:* **-tuc**. **Piu acĩ tuöc**. The water has become hot. *adj.* hot temperture.

tuöc *See:* **tuc**. *n.* send.

tuök SWr *Morph:* **tuök wei**. *v.* drive away. *prs:* **-tuk**.

tuöl SWr *v.* emerge, appear, peep out, surface. *prs:* **tul**. **Rou acĩ tuöl wiir**. The hippo surfaced in the river.

tuöm SWr *v.* join together. *prs:* **-tum**. **Gol acĩ tuöm thok**. The circle is closed.

tutui

tuöm thok join, meet.

tuöm tŋ join in a fight.

tuöm piny press (a tumuor).

tuöŋ SCa *n.* pimple. SEb: **pir**.

tuöŋ SWr SCa SEb Pl: **ton**. *n.* 1) egg. *cf:* **niat**. 2) bastard (illegitimate child).

tuöŋ SWr Sg: **tuŋ**. Pl: **tuŋ**. *n.* horns.

tuöŋ NWr *Morph:* **tuöŋ lei**. *v.* stalk (game). *Morph:* **tuŋ**.

tuör SWr *Morph:* **tuör nyin**. *v.* deceive. *prs:* **-tur**.

tuöt SWr Pl: **tut**. *n.* spurwing goose.

tuöt SWr *v.* be on heat. *prs:* **-tut**.

raan weŋ (äi) tuöt perverse person.

tuöt SWr Sg: **tut**. *n.* pus (pl).

tup SWr *Morph:* **tup ic**. *v.* pillage. *cf:* **nuar**. **Alei aaci panda tup ic**. The enemies pillaged our country.

tur SWr *v.* strain oneself. **Acuk tur ku akecku bei bei**. We strained ourselves but we did not lift it out (from a hole).

tur SWr *adj.* very.

ayer ëtur very white.

tur SWr *Morph:* **atur nyin**. *v.* deceive, cheat, outwit. *npr:* **tuör**.

tuur SE *n.* dust of earth. SW: **tör**.

turic SWr *Morph:* **cĩ nyin turic**. *v.* squint-eyed. *cf:* **tär**.

turruk SWr *n.* Turks.

tut SWr Sg: **tuöt**. *n.* spurwing geese.

tut SWr Pl: **tuöt**. *n.* pus.

tut SWr *v.* be on heat (a he-goat ram). *cf:* **läc**. *Morph:* **toot**. *npr:* **tuöt**.

tutui SWr *pron.* there. *cf:* **tëtui**.

Th - th

thac

thac SWr *v.* coil up (a rope).

la thac coiled up, curled.

thac SWr *n.* bracelet of twisted grass.

thaac SWr *v.* sit with crossed legs.

thäc SWr *n.* dew. *cf:* **thec**.

thäi SWr *n.* people, foreign tribe, nation.

Morph: **thëi**.

thai pinynhom all nations.

thäk *See:* **thök**. *n.* goat (ps).

thäk tök one goat.

thäkdïë my goats.

thäkke his goat.

thal *v.* cook!.

thal SWr *v.* to cook, melt. *Morph:* **athal**. *npr:* **thaal**.

va: **thät**.

thaal *v.* to cook. *prs:* **thal**. **Diär aacï rïj thaal**. The women have cooked the meat. **Tik ee kuin thaal**. The woman cooks porridge.

than SWr *n.* section of Dinka.

than SWr *See:* **thon**. *n.* bull (ps).

than SWr *See:* **thon**. *v.* entrust, order. ... **ku jolkë keek than Bëny Jethu cin**. ... they commended them to the Lord. Act 14:23

thän SWr *See:* **thäi**. *n.* people (ql).

thany SWr *v.* press. *cf:* **thuan**. *Morph:* **thanythany**.

Nhialic abï yï thany cök nhial. God will help you (like helping somebody in climbing).

thany kuer go against the current.

thany këracic NWr convict of a fault.

thanythany SWr *Morph:* **la thanythany**. *See:* **thany**. *n.* revengeful, cruel.

tharj SWr *n.* a bad shot.

tharj SWr *Pl:* **thenj**. *n.* temple, side of forehead.

thap SWr *v.* feel, touch. **Cör ee piny thap**. A blind man feels his way.

thäap SWr *v.* finish (work). **Thapkë lucidun!** Finish your work!

thar SWr *n.* buttock, backside, bottom. *cf:* **aruem**.

cïñ thar aruem without buttocks (insult).

theek

thar SWr *Morph:* **thar piny**. *v.* fix into the ground.

Thar tön piny. Stick your spear in the ground.

thar [*Note:* **thor** 'fight'] NWr *Morph:* **thar ë piou**. *n.* kind, kindhearted.

thär SWr *v.* fight, quarrel. *npr:* **thör**.

that SWr *v.* beat (with a stick or whip). **Raan acï**

that thiaar. The man got ten lashes. **Raan acïi**

Nhialic that. The man was killed by a stroke of lightening.

thät *n.* cooking. *cf:* **thal**.

thät SWr *v.* cook for somebody. **Tik athät**. The woman is cooking.

tony thät cooking pot.

thath SWr *v.* work iron.

raan thath blacksmith. *cf:* **bël**.

thath SWr *Morph:* **thath nhom**. *v.* decide (a question). **Bëny acï wet thath nhom**. The chief has decided the issue.

thau SWr *Sg:* **thou**. *n.* thorn trees.

thëec SWr *v.* play. *cf:* **thuec**. *prs:* **-thëec**.

thëdhetem *num.* sixty.

theei SWr *See:* **thei**. *n.* in the evening (loc). *Morph:* **watheei**.

thëi SE *n.* evening. SW: **thëi**.

thek SWr *v.* respect; observe (a law). *npr:* **theek**.

thek mieth fasten.

thek wel taciturn.

pen thek lent (ramadan).

theek SWr *v.* respect, honor; observe (a law), abstain, observe taboo prescriptions. *cf:* **dör**, **gac nhom**, **riëu**. *Morph:* **athëëk**. *prs:* **thek**. *vn:* **atheek**, **theek**. NWr: **gueny**. **Moc ee man tiejde theek bë cï ' jam ke yen ku cï ' röm dhöl ic yet cï tiejde meth jal dhieth**. A man reveres his mother-in-law and does not speak with her and does not meet her on a path until his wife has born a child. **Acuek atheek ku wunden acïe lo dek bei kök ku amuk piu dek dhöl ic**. Twins are respected and their

thëk

father does not drink outside and carries water to drink with him. **Yath ee theek ku na ye lei, ke cī⁷ cuet.** A totem is respected and when it is an animal it is not eaten.

thëk *v.* to mend a broken bone; to fix a fracture.

thel SWr *Pl:* **thel.** *n.* beam (of house), cross-piece, pole, log. *cf:* **kau.**

thel SWr SC *v.* lead, drive, to pull (a cart). *cf:* **rot, miit.** *Morph:* **thel.** *vn:* **thël.** **Mior aathel arabia.** The bulls pull the cart.

theel *n.* seeds. *pu2:* **thel.**

thël *n.* pulling, drag. *cf:* **lor.** *vt:* **thel.**

them SWr *v.* try, test, tempt. *Morph:* **them.**

koc them NWr taciturn.

theem SWr *v.* measure. *cf:* **thöñg.** **Dit yen kou aba theem.** I shall measure its volume.

then SWr *Sg:* **then.** *n.* type of fish (pl).

thëny NEd SWr SEb *Pl:* **thëny.** *n.* groin.

ther SWr *Morph:* **ther bei.** *v.* abort, have miscarriage. *vn:* **atherbei.** **Wenj acī thiol ku ather bei.** The cow was spoiled by the bull and aborted.

thër SWr *v.* apart from, aloof. *n.* top of (mud) wall (where the poles meet the wall).

ciin ther small finger.

yöt thër space between wall and roof.

thet SWr *Sg:* **theet.** *n.* small pegs.

thet lor drumsticks.

theet SWr *Pl:* **thet.** *n.* small peg (to fix a hide to the ground to dry).

theeth SWr *v.* conjure, bewitch, divination. *cf:* **cam.** **Bëny bith acī köör theeth ë tën.** The witchdoctor conjured the lion to come here (to be killed).

thec SWr *n.* dew. *cf:* **thac.**

thec SWr *Morph:* **thec bei.** *v.* empty a canoe from water, pour out from. **Thec piu bei ri ai ic.** Pour the water out from the canoe.

theec SWr *v.* play. *npr:* **theec.** **Mith atheec.** The children are playing.

thial

thëi SWr *n.* evening. *Morph:* **thei.** *loc:* **theei.** SE: **thëi.**

thëi SWr *n.* foreign people, tribe. *Morph:* **thäi.**

thel *Sg:* **theel.** *n.* seeds (collective).

thel *Sg:* **thel.** *n.* beams, poles.

thel SWr *v.* lead to. *prs:* **thel.**

them SWr *v.* try. *Morph:* **them.**

then SWr *Pl:* **then.** *n.* type of fish. *eutropus niloticus.*

thëny *Sg:* **thëny.** *n.* groins.

thenj SWr *Sg:* **thanj.** *n.* temples, side of forehead (pl).

thep NWr *n.* first, in front.

ther SWr *v.* throw down.

theer SWr *n.* 1) longago. 2) custom.

thëër SWr *v.* to spear (to death).

thëtthët SWr *n.* lushing.

thi SWr *Pl:* **thii.** *adj.* small, little; young.

[*Gram:* may be suffixed to words to show diminutive aspect] *Ant:* **dīt.** *cf:* **kor.** *qual:* **thin.**

manhthi a small child.

thii *Sg:* **thi.** *adj.* small, little; young. *qual:* **thiin.**

thiai SWr *v.* 1) scatter, spread. *cf:* **keer piny.** 2) lavish. *Morph:* **thioi.**

cī guop thiai tired.

cī puou thiai wei gasp (afraid).

thiak SW *See:* **thieek.** *n.* marriage.

thiak SWr *v.* pay the bride-price, be taken in marriage. *Morph:* **thiëk, thiek.** **Mony acī nyankai thiak.** The man married my sister. **Nyankai acī thiak.** My sister has been married. **Nyande acī thiak wenj thiärdiäk.** His daughter has been married for thirty cows.

thiäk *v.* to bury something. *cf:* **thiok.**

thiääk SWr *adj.* nearby. [*Gram:* used following **të**] (not very) near, not far. *Morph:* **thiök.**

bëëi thiäk the near villages.

akuen thiäk the approximate number.

thial SWr SC *Pl:* **thiel.** *n.* 1) small river shell. 2) spoon (made of shell). *Variant:* **tial.**

-thian / thiaan

-thian / thiaan SWr *v.* to hide. **Thil aci manhde thian noon ic.** The cob hid its kid in the grass.

thiany SWr *Morph:* **thiany (thĩn, kërac ic). *v.* accuse, convict of a crime.**

thiany SWr *v.* sprain, wrench. **Yen aci cök thiany.** I sprained my foot.

thianj SWr *v.* dry, bask. **Nyanj athianj aköl ic.** The crocodile basks in the sun.

thiänj SWr *v.* be full. *Morph:* **thiënj, thionj.** **War aci thiänj.** The river is full.

thiänj SWr *Pl:* **thienj. n.** topi, tiang antelope. *SWj:* **abeu.**

thiänj beer, thiänj abeu tiang of the Kordofan (smaller).

thiäänj *v.* overcrowded seeds.

thiäänj [*Note:* thio^h] SWr *n.* legal impurity.

thiäp *v.* end (of time period).

thiaar SWr *adv.* long time. **Cit niin bi a thiaar wei?** Will he not be absent for a long time?

thiäär *num.* ten.

thiär ku dhiëc fifteen.

thiärdiäk *num.* thirty.

thiärdhiëc *num.* fifty (50).

thiärdhoquan *num.* ninety (90).

thiärdhorou *num.* seventy (70).

thiärquan *num.* forty (40).

thiärrou *num.* twenty. *Variant:* **thiërrou.**

thiath SWr *n.* egg white.

thic SWr *v.* to filter.

thiec SWr *n.* big stick, club.

thiëc SWr *v.* to ask, enquire. **Acaa thiëc weu.** He asked me for money. **Thiëc koc baai lon tö bëny thĩn.** Ask the people of the village if there is the chief.

thieei SE *v.* (God) bless.

thiëi *v.* spread. **Nhialic aci raan tök kan cak tuen, ku raan tönj kënë yen aabiĩ thäi bei thĩn ëbën, ku jöl keek aa thiëi pinynhom ëbën, bi kek cen thĩn.** From one man he made every nation of men, that they should inhabit the whole

thiel

earth. Act 17:26 2) circulate (news). **Ku jöl wëtten thiëi koc Itharel yĩth. Ku ee yen kë yekë lueel agut ya aköl.** And this story has been widely circulated among the Jews to this very day. Mat 28:15

thieithiei SWr *n.* congratulation (after a delivery or recovery from a sickness); you are safe!.

thiek SWr SCA *v.* be heavy, difficult.

luoi thiek a difficult work.

thieek *v.* to marry. *Morph:* **thiak, thiaak.** SWr: **thiëk.**

thiëk SWr *v.* marry, take a wife. *Morph:* **thiak, thieek. npr: **thiëk.****

thiëk Sg: **thiak. n.** marriages.

thiëëk SWr *Pl:* **thiëk. n.** wedding. *Morph:* **thiak.**

thiëëk *v.* marry. *prs:* **thiëk. Mony aci thiëëk.** The man has married. **Acĩ thiëëk wenj thiärrou.** He took a wife for twenty cows.

thiel SWr *n.* a fast. **Koc aaci thiel yaköl.** The people did not eat today.

thieen SWr *v.* hurt, wound somebody. **Yĩn acaa thieen tetok.** You inflicted me a wound.

thienj SWr Sg: **thiänj. n.** topi (pl).

thiep SWr *v.* taste. **Thiep lon mit yen.** Taste if it is sweet. **Ye thiepe yindä?** What taste has it?

thiep SWr *n.* bullfrog.

thier SWr *v.* accompany (a child or sick person).

thieth SWr *Morph:* **thieth (nhom, piny).** *v.* spread (over, on). *cf:* **pët.**

thiëu NE *n.* worm or germ (that causes sickness). SWr: **thiöu.**

thiek SWr *v.* bury; dam up, fortify around about. *Morph:* **thiäk. npr: **thiök.****

thiek SWr *n.* small dam (around a field or for fish traps).

thiek *v.* marry. *npr:* **thiak.**

thiëk See: **thiäk. v.** bury. **Yen Debid aci thou ku thiëk, ku ranje kin aa deei yok, agut ci ya aköl.** David died and was buried, and his tomb is here to this day. Act 2:29

thiel Sg: **thiĩl. n.** cob antelopes.

thiel

thiel SWr *Sg*: **thial**. *n.* small shells, spoons.

Variant: **tiet**.

thiem SWr *Morph*: **thiem piny**. *v.* cut meat to small pieces. *Morph*: **thim**.

thien SWr *Morph*: **thien raan**. *v.* lay in wait for somebody, ambush. *cf*: **buuth**.

thiën *See*: **thiïn**. *n.* breast (ps).

thiën tök one breast.

thiëŋ SW *v.* be full. *npr*: **thiäŋ**.

thiërrou SW *num.* twenty. *Variant*: **thiärrou**.

thiet SWr *v.* hurt. *prs*: **thit**. **Yen acaa kök thiet**. I hurt my arm.

thieth SWr *v.* become red. *cf*: **liek**.

thiik SWr *n.* sticks put across the entrance of a barn. *SCa*: **thiin**.

thiik SWr *Sg*: **thiin**. *adj.* small, little (pl).

thil SWr *See*: **til**. *n.* thistle.

thil *Pl*: **thiel**. *n.* cob antelope. *NWr*: **guil**.

thim *v.* cut meat to pieces. *cf*: **ŋat**. *Morph*: **thiem**.

thiim SWr *n.* a mouthful, portion, a small piece (of meat). *Ant*: **thuany**. **Yiek yeen thiim ba cuak**. Give me a mouthful to eat.

thin *prep.* inside.

thin NE SWr *SCa* SEb *Sg*: **thiïn**. *n.* breasts. *SWm*: **thuiïn**.

thiin *SCa* *n.* sticks put across the entrance of a barn. *SWr*: **thiik**.

thiïn [*Note*: SG] NEb SWr *Pl*: **thiik**. *adj.* small, little. *cf*: **thii**, **kor**. *NWr*: **thinakeŋ**.

manh thiïn baby.

manh thin nyöt (thinnyöt) a little child.

thiïn NEb SWr *prep.* 1) in; in a place. 2) out.

thiïn SWr *n.* end marker for **të** 'how' phrase.

thiïn SWr *n.* there. *cf*: **tëtui**. *NWr*: **teen**.

atö thiïn there is.

yöt alon thiïn inside the hut.

cï puou jal thiïn aberration of the mind.

thiïn NE SWr *SCa* SEb *Pl*: **thin**. *n.* breast, udder. *cf*: **nyou**. *sbj*: **thiïn**, **thiën**. *SWm*: **thuiïn**.

thiïnthok nipple.

thir

thinakeŋ *NWr* *adj.* small, little. *SWr*: **thiïn**.

thiök SWr *v.* shut. **Thiök yöt thok**. Shut the door.

thiök *v.* to be near, close. *cf*: **thiök**.

të thiök near, at a near place.

thiol *NWr* *Morph*: **thiol wet (tënë beny)**. *v.* stir up sedition (against the chief).

thiol SWr *v.* spoil an already pregnant cow. **Thon acï weŋ thiol**. The bull spoiled the (already pregnant) cow.

thiol *SWt* *n.* fine for minor wounds. *SWr*: **apiök**.

thion SWr *v.* fill up. *Morph*: **thiäŋ**.

thion ic fill up. **Thion tony ic**. Fill up the pot.

thiön SWr *v.* contaminate oneself (through non-observance of taboo, moral or hygienic prescriptions as for **aparaks** or recently circumcised or sick people).

thiör SWr *Sg*: **thiöu**. *n.* worms, germs.

thiör SWr *v.* 1) rise (river). *cf*: **mol**. 2) vomit. *cf*: **ŋök**. *Morph*: **thiöör**. **War acï thiör**. The river rose.

thiöu SWr *Pl*: **thiör**. *n.* any kind of worm or germ thought to cause a disease. *sbj*: **thiöu**, **thiön**. *NE*: **thiëu**.

thiön koc but guinea worm.

thioi SWr *v.* lavish. *Morph*: **thiai**.

thiök SWr *v.* to bury, fortify about. *cf*: **thiäk**. *prs*: **thiek**.

thiök *n.* nearness. *prep.* near. *Morph*: **thiök**, **thiäk**.

thiök SWr *v.* be near. **Yen athiök kek ya**. He is near me. **Baai athiök**. The village is near.

athiök ku amec not far.

thiökic *adv.* close together.

thiöŋ *v.* fill. **Ku jol arööl yön awën rëer kek thiïn thiöŋ yic**. It filled the whole house where they were sitting. *Acr* 2:2

thiöör SWr *See*: **thiör**. *v.* vomit profusely, rise up.

thioth SWr *n.* lobe of the ear.

thir SWr *v.* to prop.

thir thok prop a door.

thir *SCa* *n.* bolt.

thit

thit SWr *v.* 1) hurt. 2) ram, stamp, thrust. *npr:* **thiet**.

thit ajiep ic thrust into the gourd.

thit cok ram (a pole).

thiit SWr *v.* to cover back over (put dirt back in a hole).

thith SWr *adj.* reddish, rose colour.

koc thith white people.

thiith *n.* grass (before being woven). *cf:* **pith**.

thithlual SWr *adj.* red.

manh thithlual newborn baby (still red).

thiu SWr *v.* drop, trickle.

thiu piny drop down.

thoc NWr *v.* 1) sit down. 2) be buried alive.

SWr: **dhor**.

raan cĩ thoc a fat person.

thoc NWr *n.* jaundice (disease). SWr: **maguei**.

thoc SWr *v.* build a dam. *npr:* **thoc**.

thöc SEb *Sg:* **thöc**. *n.* stools, chairs.

thöc SWr SEb *Pl:* **thöc**. *n.* stool, small chair.

thöny mathian saddle.

thoi SWr *adj.* narrow; small, thin.

thoi nyin dull. **Ee manh thoi nyin**. It is a dull child.

thoi yic concave.

kethoi a trifle.

thook *See:* **thok**. *n.* in the mouth (loc).

thook SWr *post.* around.

thök SWr SCa *Sg:* **thök**. *n.* goats or sheep.

thök booth she goats.

thök NE SWr *v.* finish, end in.

puou thök get angry.

thöök SWr *v.* 1) give up breath, die. *cf:* **taac**, **nëk**.

2) faint, be in state of coma.

raan acĩ thook, cĩ puou thook angry.

thok / **thuok** ~ **thook** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) mouth. 2) opening, entrance. 3) border, extremity. 4) language, news. *sbj:* **thok**, **thonj**, **thuonj**. *obj:* **thok**. *loc:* **thook**. **Thonj tøj acĩ yet Wau**. The news of the fight reached Wau.

yöt thok door. *cf:* **athin**.

thönj

baai thok border of the village.

tony thok rim of a pot.

thonj Arab arabic language.

cĩn thok thok endless.

run thook ëbën every year.

thuonj tök one mouth.

thokkueth NWr *n.* tortoise shell. SWr: **akueth**.

thol SWr *v.* finish, consume, spend all, exterminate.

cf: **riok**. *Morph:* **thöl**. **Acĩ weu thol ëbën**. He has spent all the money. **Jök acĩ yäkkië thol ëbën**. A disease exterminated all my cattle.

thol SWr *v.* rebound. *npr:* **thol**.

thöl SW *v.* be finished. *Morph:* **thol**.

thom NEb SWr *Pl:* **thuom**. *n.* stringed instrument, guitar, harp.

thön SW *Sg:* **thön**. *n.* males; bulls.

thön SWr *v.* entrust.

thony SWr *n.* high place.

pan thony high place, mound.

thony SWr *Morph:* **thony wum**. *v.* blow nose.

Thony yiwum. Blow your nose.

thony SWr *Morph:* **thony anui**. *adj.* bad mushroom.

thonj SWr *Sg:* **thöön**. *n.* temples.

thonj *See:* **thok**. *n.* mouth; language (ql).

thoonj SWr *v.* be skittish, shy (animals). **Ee wen thoonj, ee koc wec**. It is a skittish cow, it kicks.

thönj SWr *v.* be afflicted by a disease, injure, bite (of snake).

kërac koc thönj poisonous snake.

thönj SWr *v.* compare, measure, be sufficient; to be like, equal (comparative, identical). *cf:* **cĩt**. *Morph:* **thöönj**. *npr:* **thöönj**. **Miëth athönj tënë kek**. Their food is sufficient for them. **Yen awic dët thönj ke yen**. I want another one like this.

thönj nhom (-puou) consider, ponder, think, guess.

thöön

thöön SWr *adv.* deadly, to death, sudden death.
Morph: thön. Acī lek thöön. He was stabbed
(with a spear) to death.

cī ŋeny thöön furious.

thöön SWr *Pl: thon. n.* temple.

thöön SWr *v.* compare, measure, be sufficient.
prs: -thön. Piny acī yenhom thöön. The
ground has be leveled.

thor *v.* 1) SWr hit (an unseen small game or fish),
sting; overpower. 2) SCa to spear. SWr: **lëk.**

thor guop lueth slander.

thor SCa *n.* refuse heap. *Morph: thoric.* SWr: **abuth.**

thoor SWr *n.* midges.

thot SWr *v.* fill.

thoot SWr *v.* retain the milk. **Wen athoot.** The cow
retains the milk.

thoth SWr *v.* clean the teeth (with a stick chewed at
one end).

thou SWr *See: thou. n.* death. *cf: thuou. sbj: thou,*
thuon.

thou SWr *v.* 1) die. 2) break (a pot). *cf: kuem.* 3)
finish, cease, to be at an end. *cf: dhiac.*
vn: thou. death **Ee tony kac thou.** It is a frail
vessel. **Den acī thou.** The rain has finished.

thoc SWr *v.* kindle (excite people to action).

kac thoc tən ic excite the people to a fight.

thoc SWr *v.* squat (on tiptoe). **Të rek raan, ke rot**
thoc. When a person is milking, he squats.

thoc SWr *n.* a dam.

thoc SWr *v.* build a dam. *prs: -thoc.*

thoi SWr *n.* funnel-shaped fishing trap (used by
women at a great fishing in shallow water).
cf: rök. SCa: dhoi.

thöök *Sg: thök. n.* lots of goats and sheep.

thök / thök *Pl: thök. n.* SWr SC goat, sheep.
cf: nyok, mēbee, bebei, amääl. pu2: thöök.
sbj: thök, thäk.

thök bou she goat.

-thöth / thööth

thol SWr *v.* rebound. *cf: dhuök. prs: thol. Tən acī*
thol lei guop. The spear rebounded from the
antelope.

la tholthol reluctant.

thon SWr *v.* entrust, send for, order, promise;
commend to. *Morph: than, thön. vn: athon,*
athön. Wen dië aba thon yin. I shall entrust
you with my cow. **Ka cī thon acī lək looi** He
kept his word. **Ka cī thon akek lək looi.** He
broke his word.

thon / thön SWr *Pl: thön. n.* 1) male. 2) bull, ox.
cf: kuöc, muor boc. sbj: thon, than.

muor thon bull.

thon adhëŋ gentleman.

thony SWr *n.* baboon. *cf: agook.*

thoŋ SWr *v.* think.

thöön SW *v.* measure, compare. *cf: theem.*
Morph: thöön.

thor SWr *Morph: thor cök. v.* begin, do as the first.
cf: cak. Yen acī luoi thor cök. He began to
work [invent].

thor SWr *n.* clapper (of a bell). *cf: dheel.*

thor SWr *v.* 1) float. 2) be meaningless.
Morph: thorthor. Tim acī thor. The wood
floated.

thör SWr *v.* fight, quarrel. *prs: thär. Den acī thör*
kek raan. Deng fought with a man.

thorol SWr *n.* camel.

thoth SWr *n.* fireplace, pieces of hard mud or
stones to prop the cooking pot. *cf: mac thok.*
Cap tony thoth nhüim. Put the pot on the
fireplace.

thoöth SWr *Morph: thoöth weu. v.* forge iron. *prs: -*
thoth.

kan thoöth tell a story, a proverb.

-thöth / thööth SWr *v.* forge (iron). **Keek aaci milän**
thööth ke ye jən cīt manh wen. It was then
that they made an idol in the shape of a bull.
Act 7:41

thou

kääŋ thööt tell a story, a proverb. **Jethu ee ye këŋ lueel ku bī yen koc lëk wëlke ëbën, acīn kë ye lueel ke cīi kääŋ thööt**. Jesus spoke all these things to the crowd in parables; he did not say anything to them without using a parable. Mat 13:34

thou SWr *Pl*: **thau**. *n.* thorn tree with edible fruits, from its fruits porridge is cooked and a good oil prepared. *cf*: **ajuet**.

thuu SWr *v.* (teeth) fall out. *cf*: **jäät. Raan dīt acī lec thuu bei**. The old man has teeth fallen out.

thuu SWr *n.* brother-in-law, brother of one's wife. *sbj*: **thuu, thuön**.

thuac SWr *v.* moisten.

thuak SWr *v.* wash (a cloth or skin apron).

thuany SWr *v.* press. *cf*: **thany**.

thuany pier feel a tumour.

thuany SWr *n.* a big piece. *Ant*: **thiim**.

thuany riŋ a big piece of meat.

thuar SWr *n.* bed-bug.

thuat *v.* suck. *cf*: **tiak. Meth athuat man (ca)**. The child sucks from the mother (milk). **Ee tiŋ thuat**. She is a woman who suckles.

thuat SWr *v.* drop. *Morph*: **thuet**.

thuat cök trickle.

lir thuat cool, merciful.

thuc SWr *v.* sit on one foot (**keeth**) with the head leaning against a knee (in sign of sadness).

thuec SWr *v.* play, joke. *cf*: **thëec**.

thuei SWr *Morph*: **thuei rot nhial**. *v.* rise. **Tol acī thuei rot nhial**. The smoke rose up.

thuet SWr *v.* suckle. *npr*: **thueet. Tik athuet**. A woman suckles (a baby). **Meth athuet**. The child is still at the breast.

thuet SWr *v.* bubble.

thueet SWr *v.* suckle. *prs*: **-thuet**. *va*: **thuëet**.

thuëet SCa *v.* to suckle. *vt*: **thueet**.

thuet SWr *v.* drop, sprinkle. *cf*: **wieth. Morph: thuat. Cöl wal a thuet tök**. Put one drop of the medicine.

thuör

thuet (ë yeth) to rush upon (one's neck).

thuet piny jump down.

thuet kou deŋ be sprinkled by the rain.

thuin SWm *Pl*: **thuïn**. *n.* breast. SWr: **thiïn**.

thuïn [*Note*: **thuin**] SWm *Sg*: **thuïn**. *n.* breasts. SWr: **thin**.

thuk SC SE *n.* part of chest, part of grain.

thuk SWr *v.* be covered with flies. **Köör acī yök ke cī thou ku cī thuk thok**. The lion was found dead and its mouth covered with flies.

thum SWr *Sg*: **thuöm**. *n.* childless people.

thuum SWr *n.* radio.

thug SWr *n.* small pit-trap with a snare to catch the leg of game.

thuug NWr *n.* mortar of mud. SWr: **mathueŋ, doŋ**.

thuöc SWr *n.* island. *cf*: **rel**.

thuony SCa *v.* run, come quickly; run a race.

thuony SWr *Morph*: **thuony mac**. *n.* ember. *cf*: **atiop mac**.

thuor SWr *Morph*: **thuor wei**. *v.* spit out. *cf*: **pou wei**.

thuot SWr *adj.* all, much. *cf*: **ëbën**.

thai ë thuot all people.

thuou SWr *n.* death. *cf*: **thou. Thuou, acīt cökdië, yen akec kual**. May I die, as I have a leg, if I am a thief (a common oath).

thuom SW *Sg*: **thom**. *n.* stringed instruments, guitar.

thuöm SWr *Pl*: **thum**. *n.* childless.

thuon SWr *See*: **thou**. *n.* death (ps).

thuonde his death.

thuön SWr *See*: **thuu**. *n.* brother-in-law (ps).

thuöndië my brother-in-law.

thuog *See*: **thok**. *n.* mouth (ps).

thuog tök one mouth.

Thuogjäŋ *n.* name for Dinka language.

thuör SWr *Morph*: **thuör piny**. *v.* pull down. *prs*: **-thur. Pany acī thuör piny**. The wall has been pulled down.

thuöt

thuöt SWr *v.* wooing of girls; woo, be betrothed, love making. *Morph: thut.*

wěl thuöt erotic story.

thup NWr *v.* stubborn.

thur SWr *Morph: athur piny.* *v.* pull down. **Thur athiin piny.** Open the entrance [remove the small mat].

thur SWr *v.* bleared.

cĩ nyin thur blear-eyed.

thur SWr *Morph: la thur bei.* *v.* evade. **Raan cĩ mac acĩ lo thur bei.** The prisoner evaded.

thut SWr *Morph: thut atac.* *v.* sew a flat basket (used to sieve flour).

thut SWr *Morph: thut nya.* *v.* woo a girl, love making, be betrothed. *Morph: thuöt.*

thuth SWr *v.* perforate (an earlap or lip).

thuth yic (thok) perforate an earlap (lip).

thuth SWr *adj.* low (place).

pan thuth a low country.

thuth

U - u

u-

u- SWr *v.pref.* prefix in alternative interrogation.

cf. **uya**.

ubidho SWr *n.* fishhook. *cf.* **alau**. *Variant:* **ubith**.

ubith SWr *n.* fishhook. *Variant:* **ubidho**.

ukac SWr *n.* food without sauce.

kuin ukac dry porridge.

ula *Variant:* **wula**. SWr *conj.* so.

luel ula say so.

utip SWr *Morph:* **lath utip**. *v.* tremble with whole body.

uthur SWr *n.* big spear, lance (used in elephant and giraffe hunting). *cf.* **rek**.

uya SWr *aux.* ‘or is it’. **Ye kiec, uya apiin?** Are there bees or wasps?

W - w

wa-

wa- SWr *n.pref.* prefix for past (season).

waker past spring.

wä *n.* 1) SWr my father. *cf:* **wär**; **wur**. NWr: **wah**. 2) SEb son.

awa my father.

wädan dīt our ancestor.

yīn wa my dear (addressing a male person).

wac *n.* your father's sister. [*Gram:* possessive 2SG]

wac *n.* sourness.

wac SWr *v.* become sour. **Mōu acī wac**. The merissa has become sour.

wac SWr *Morph:* **wac puou**. *v.* console, appease.

Yīn acaa wac puou. You have consoled me.

wac SWr *Morph:* **wac piu**. *v.* dilute, soak, steep.

Col kolo awac piu niin kanuan. Let the hemp net soak in the water four days.

wāc SWr *v.* make a mistake, miss, alternate; kill, injure or damage by mistake; break the time of dancing. *Morph:* **woc**.

cī nyin wāc squint eyed.

wadaŋ NWr *n.* longago, once upon a time.

wah NWr *n.* my father. SWr: **wa**.

wai SWr *n.* (spear) shaft, stick. *cf:* **wel**.

wai tōŋ spear shaft.

wai rial scepter (beautiful stick of a chief).

kom wai walk on cruches.

wai mac barrel of a rifle.

wai SWj *v.* 1) pure, real. 2) true. SWr: **cok**.

wai NWr *v.* covet, threaten.

waai SWj *v.* catch, rebuke.

waibeek *n.* stork. *cf:* **beek**.

wak SWr *v.* wash, make ritual ablution. **Nya awak tē gem yen bī guop pial**. The bride receives ablution when consigned (to her husband) so as to remain in good health.

wak SWr *Morph:* **wak (aluon)**. *v.* cut off, tear off a stick from a tree.

wak SWr *n.* shoal water (in a river); the piece of ground between the forest and the grassland.

wamoi

Rec aaci lo wak ic. The fish went into the shallows.

wak / waak SWr *n.* song.

wak kērac imprecate.

wakōu SWr *n.* at night. *cf:* **wer**, **wēnakōu**, **yonakōu**.

Rou a nyuāth wakōu. The hippo grazes at night.

wal SWr *Morph:* **wal (yekou, loŋtui)**. *v.* pass (through, on the other side), pierce. **Tōŋ aci wal yekou**. The spear passed through (pierced) his body.

wal *Sg:* **wäl**. *n.* 1) grass, pasture. 2) medicine, herb, amulet. **Koc aathar rin wal**. The people are fighting for pasture. **Acieŋ wal yekök**. He carries an amulet at his arm. **Yen aci wal lo wic**. I went to get a medicine. **Ee wal koc nök**. It is a *poison (which kills people).

wäl SE *Pl:* **wal**. *n.* grass, vegetation. *Read:* Gen 1:30 is this wal??.

walän SWr *n.* my uncle. *Morph:* **wär**, **walen**.

walen SWr *n.* (his) uncle; my paternal uncle. *Morph:* **walän**.

walwal SWr *Morph:* **la puou walwal**. *n.* be merciful.

wämāth SWr *n.* 1) brother. *cf:* **wämēth**, **wamēnh**, **mēnh**, **wamuuth**. NWr: **wēnkai**. 2) my friend.

wämāthda our friend.

wämāthdan cīi bēn kek wēt any of our people come from there.

wämāthakēn ~ wämāthaken ~ wamāthakēn his brothers.

wämāthakiē ~ wämāthkiē my friends.

wämāthakiēn col Itharel fellow Israelites.

wämāthakua ~ wämāthkua our brothers.

wämāthkuan kōk other brothers.

Wämāāth Paulo Brother Saul.

wamēnh ~ mēnh SWr *n.* his / her brother.

wämēth *n.* brothers. *cf:* **wamath**.

wämēthakēn ~ wamēthaken his/their brothers.

wamoi SWr *n.* last dry season. *cf:* **mēi**.

wamuuth

wamuuth *n.* your brother. *cf.* **wamath**.

wan SWr *v.* let go, abandon. *npr:* **waan**.

waan SWr *v.* change, replace (people). **Lor aci waan**. Other people are dancing.

waan SWr *n.* ochre, clay, (powdered ironstone). **Koc aaci pot waan**. The people are painted with ochre.

waan SWr *v.* let go, abandon. *Morph:* **ween**. *prs:* -**wan**.

waan thok pass by (an habitation). **Trumbil aci waan thok**. The lorry passed by.

wantheer SWr *n.* longago. *Morph:* **wärtheer**.

wany SWr *v.* burn, cauterize. **Aköl aci meth wany guop**. The sun burned the baby.

la wany to dawn. **Piny aci lo wany**. It dawns.

wanj SWr *v.* change into, transform.

wanj rot transform oneself. **Aci rot wanj bi a köör**. He transformed himself into a lion.

wanj SWr *v.* gambol, jumping and skipping about. **Rec aaci wanj apei wënakou**. The fish were gambolling much over the water last night.

war SWr SC *v.* change!.

war NWr *Morph:* **war wenj**. *n.* cattle path.

war NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **waar**. *n.* shoes. **Monydit acienj war**. The old man has shoes.

waar SCa *See:* **war**. *n.* shoe (ps).

waar tök one shoe.

waar SWr *v.* exchange, change (clothes); ransomed (of the Lord). *cf.* **kuak**. **Yen aci alath waar**. I changed my clothes.

waar NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **war**. *n.* shoe. *sbj:* **waar, waar**.

wär SWr *n.* time past; ago, since, late, that, last; of before.

wär rut last autumn.

tiñ Akot wär the wife of the late Akot.

wär le yen kenj some time ago when I set out on a journey.

ruön wär last year.

aköl wär that day, that time.

wäth

wärtheer longago.

wäraköl yesterday.

wär SWr SCa *Sg:* **wëër**. *n.* cow dung, excrements.

wär SWr *n.* 1) (my) father. *Morph:* **wä**. 2) (my) uncle. *Morph:* **walän**.

tiñ wär my father's wife.

wär *v.* 1) SWr change, rescue, redeem; moult (of poultry). 2) SCa borrow. **Wär weukië**. Change my money. **Aci yepuou wär**. He changed his mind. **Ee raan yepuou lac wär**. He is a fickle person. **Ajiñ ee nak wär**. The hen is moulting.

wär SWr *v.* surpass, outdistance, excel, beat (in a game). *cf:* **nök**. *npr:* **wor**.

koc kök wor ëbën he outdistanced them all.

wäär *n.* 1) longago, in the past. 2) yesterday.

wärtheer longago.

wär / wëër SWr *n.* any body of water: river, lake or pond, water well. *loc:* **wiir**. SEb: **baar**. **Cin wär thiok?** Is there any well nearby? **Rec aakiith wär panda**. There is much fish in the river of our country.

wäraköl *n.* yesterday.

wäraköl wär day before yesterday.

wärtheer SWr *adv.* longago. *Morph:* **wäntheer**.

wat SWr *Pl:* **wet**. *n.* whip.

wan anjüm belt.

wat SWr *v.* go away.

wät SWr *Sg:* **wëët**. *n.* sons. *cf:* **meth**.

wätkië my sons.

wät SWr *v.* be stretched out. **Köör ee toc wät lan tök**. The lion lies on one side outstretched.

wath SWr *Morph:* **wath (noon)**. *v.* pull out grass from hut. **Duk noon wath yöt nhom**. Don't pull straw out from the roof (to kindle a fire).

wath SWr *n.* outlet from river, ford. **Wanh thok kin**. Here is the head of the ford.

wäth [Note: awä(ä)th MA] SWr *v.* 1) be mad, greedy, transform oneself; become wild

wääh

(when lost, of cattle and people). 2) rabid, have rabies. **Jon aci wäth.** The dog has rabies (mad dog, dog grown wild). **Raan aci wäth.** The man is too greedy (figurative).

wääh SWr *v.* reclaim, take back. **Wenđië aci wääh.** My cow has been reclaimed (by its old owner).

wathee See: **theei**. *n.* yesterday evening.

wäätھے SWr *n.* longago.

wauwau SWr *n.* not fit, too large. **Kier ala wauwau yikök.** The bracelet is too large for your arm.

we SWr See: **week**. *pron.* you (all). **Atö wenhiim.** It is in front of you.

wedhie you all.

wek we wur you and your father.

wec SWr *Morph:* **wec muor**. *v.* parade with a bull, singing.

wec SWr *v.* dig up, sweep, kick; gather. *Morph:* **weec**. *vn:* **wēc**. **Lom *wēc ba yöndië wec ic.** Take a broom to sweep my room. **Weñ acaa wec.** The cow kicked me.

wecic hollow out, make a groove.

weec *v.* sweep, to gather. *Morph:* **wec**.

wēc SWr See: **wec**. *Pl:* **wēc**. *n.* small hand broom made of straw. *sbj:* **wēc, wěny**. **Lom wēc ba yöndië *wec ic.** Take a broom to sweep my room.

wēc SWr *Sg:* **wēc**. *n.* brooms.

wedhië *pron.* you all.

wei SWr *v.* 1) ripen (underground crops). 2) fall into a trap. **Atöm aci wei.** The groundnuts are ripe. **Rou aci wei yal ic.** The hippo fell into a pit-trap.

wei SWr *adv.* away from, out, off. **Lëi aci wei yal.** An antelope fell into the trap.

cuat wei throw it away.

anin wei be absent for a few days.

pal wei abandon.

wëi *n.* soul, respiration, spirit of life. *sbj:* **wëi, wëi**.

wën

la guop wëi healthy, strong. **Ciem aciin wëi.** (God) bless me with health.

wëi SWr *v.* breathe.

weiwei SWr *Morph:* **la weiwei**. *v.* friable (earth), not sticky.

week SWr *pron.* you all.

na wek and you there.

wedhië you all.

week wepēc you (all) alone.

wel *Pl:* **weel**. *n.* handle of knife. *cf:* **wai**.

wel NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **weel**. *n.* guinea fowl. *sbj:* **wel, wel**. **Riñ wël amit.** The meat of guinea fowl is tasty.

wel SWr *v.* turn over; manure (a field). *prs:* **wel**.

wel SWr *v.* 1) turn something (over). 2) manure (a field). *Morph:* **wel**. **Deñ aci tim wel.** Deng turned the stick. **Gor tap awel 'adem thök.** A tobacco plantation is manured with goat dung. **Muonyjāñ aaci dum wel *weer weñ.** The Jange manure the fields with cow dung.

weel *Sg:* **wel**. *n.* handles of knives.

weel *v.* to put out of order.

weel *Sg:* **wel**. *n.* guinea fowls.

wël NEd SWr SCa *Pl:* **wëel**. *n.* civet cat, skunk. *cf:* **cirbor**.

wël luony animal.

wël NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **wët**. *n.* words, story, speech, issues. *sbj:* **wël, wël**.

wëlke his speech.

akuc wël, cîn thök wël unkind (in speaking).

wël wic eavesdrop.

wëel *Sg:* **wël**. *n.* civet cats.

welpieth NEb *n.* goodnews.

ween SWr *v.* exchange, interchange.

wën SWr *Sg:* **wëët**. *n.* son of (ps).

wëndië my son.

wën SWr *adj.* that, the past one (previously mentioned).

raan wën that person, the person mentioned.

wën SWr *n.* time (past).

wën

wën SWr *conj.* 1) next, before. 2) when.

na wën then, next.

wën bïi yen when I come.

wënakōu SWr *n.* last night. *cf.* **wakōu**.

wënkai NWr *n.* my brother. SWr: **wamath**.

wen SWr SC SEb *Pl.* **yōk, ween**. *n.* cow, cattle, bull, beef. *members:* **acot**. *sbj:* **wen, wen**. *pu2:* **ween**. SCa: **won**.

wen SWr *adj.* woolly. **Koc col aala nhïim wen**. The negroes have woolly hair.

wëŋ SWr *v.* deceive, entice, allure. **Duk manhdië wëŋ**. Don't allure my child.

wepëc *pron.* you yourselves.

weer SWr *v.* lose the milk teeth. **Math aci weer**. The child lost its milk teeth. **Ala thok weer**. Has a gap in the (upper) incisors.

lec wëer protruding teeth.

weer SWr *adv.* by turns, rotation. **Koc aalui weer**. The people work by turns.

pur weer rotation of crops.

weer NWr *v.* kill by lightning, strike. **Acïi Nhialic weer**. He was killed by lightning.

wër SWr *Morph:* **wër (wei, ror)**. *v.* throw, scatter. *Morph:* **wër**. **Guet aaci wër ror**. The beads were scattered. **Wër rap dom ic**. Sow the durra in the field. **Wel ala wërwër (werer)**. The opinions do not agree.

wet NEb SWr *n.* a type of game. *cf.* **wuut, aweet**. *v.* *Morph:* **cam weet**. play with seeds put in series of holes (requires quick, exact counting).

wet SWr *v.* dig up (scraping). **Anui aci tiom rap wet**. A hyena dug up the grave.

wët SW *v.* flow in through a small hole. *Morph:* **wët**.

wëet NEb *n.* teaching. *Morph:* **wëet**.

wët / wël SWr SCa SEb *Pl.* **wël**. *n.* word, opinion, order, message, advice, matter, news, issue. *sbj:* **wët, wët- / wël**. *pu:* **wët**.

weth SCa *n.* hook, fishhook. *cf.* **acirok**.

weer

wëeth / wëu SWr SCa *n.* metal, iron, money, glass.

wëu SWr *Sg:* **wëeth**. *n.* money, iron, metal (pl).

Wëu aaliu tënë yen. I have no money.

raan wëu thöōth blacksmith.

wec SWr *n.* paternal aunt.

wec SWr *n.* whey.

wëc SWr *See:* **wec**. *n.* sweeping.

wëc SWr *v.* dig (a hole trap).

wei SWr *n.* chyme, chyle, intestinal fluids.

wëi SWr *v.* fall (into a trap).

wëi SWr *See:* **wëi**. *n.* soul (ps).

wel *See:* **wel**. *n.* guinea fowl (ps).

wel tōk one guinea fowl.

wel SWr *v.* turn over (manure). *Morph:* **wel**. *npr:* **wel**. **Yen acïi manhdië wel ayic**. My son has become estranged to me.

welic turn over.

wel wei turn off from; translate.

wël SWr *See:* **wël**. *n.* words, issue (ql).

ween SWr *v.* pass by, abandon. *Morph:* **waan**.

wëny *See:* **wëc**. *n.* broom (ps).

wen *See:* **wen**. *n.* cow (ps).

wen *de* his cow. **Wendu aci dhieth**. Your cow has calved.

ween *Sg:* **wen**. *n.* cattle (gen).

wëŋ SWr *v.* fraud. *Morph:* **wëŋ**.

luel wëŋ guop deceive.

wer SWr *Morph:* **wer bei**. *v.* redeem, rescue. **Col kanydiën tō yinhom ba wendu wer bei**. Pay me your debt to get back your cow.

wer SWr *n.* night. *cf.* **wakōu**. SEb: **wëer**. **Wer aci diit**. It is late in the night.

wer ic (weric) at night, at midnight.

weer *v.* to run, panic.

weer koc gup throw oneself onto the people.

weer *v.* scatter. *Morph:* **wër**. **Tawën yen rap weer dom, ke kōth abëk lööny dhöl yic**. Go diet **bën ku camkë keek**. As he scattered the seed in the field, some of it fell along the path, and the birds came and ate it up. Mat 13:4

wër

wër SWr *v.* throw, scatter. *Morph:* **wëer**. *npr:* **wër**.

wër piny scatter, sow, spread.

wër NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **wëër**. *n.* dung (pl), dungheaps.

wëër SEb *n.* night. SWr: **wer**.

wëër NEd SWr SEb *Sg:* **wär**. *n.* rivers, lakes. SEb: **beer**.

wëër *Pl:* **wër**. NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) cattle dung. 2) dungheap. *pu2:* **wär**. **Muonyjäñ aaci dum *wel wëër weñ**. The Dinka manure the fields with cow dung.

wëër SWr *v.* carry. *cf:* **muk**, **yëec**.

wet SWr *n.* swelling of limbs (often caused by bone tuberculosis).

wet *v.* to move in a group, walk in a line, in procession. **Yai ic ku lor ic, koc aawet**. At a feast and at a dance, people walk in a line.

wet SWr *Sg:* **wat**. *n.* whips.

wët *n.* fellows (ql).

wëtkë those fellows.

wët adhëñ SW gentlemen.

wët NEb SWr *See:* **wët**. *n.* word, opinion, order, message, advice, matter, news (ps). **Acie wëtdu**. It does not matter you. **Cath ke wët (noñ wët)?** Have you a message? **Ee wët bëny**. It is an order of the chief. **Ee wëtdu**. It is your business. **Wët! wët det!** Such a thing! **wët luny** absolution. **Bëny acaa tek wët luny**. The chief absolved me.

wët SW *v.* flow in through a small hole. *Morph:* **wët**.

wëët NEb SWr *v.* to give advice, advise, teach, admonish, correct somebody; punish, educate. *cf:* **dëët**. *Morph:* **wët**, **wët**, **wëët**. **Yin akec manhdu wëët apath**. You did not educate your son well.

wëët / wät SWr *n.* son. *cf:* **meth**. *sbj:* **wëët**, **wën**.

wëët thel jok Orion. **Të tö wëët thel jok tiim nhüim theei, ke yook aapur rap**. When Orion

wiik

in the evening is over the trees, we sow durra (in May).

weth SWr *n.* 1) malaria or TB. 2) infant diarrhoea, flux. *cf:* **anyidol**. **Meth acii weth thoony**. The baby has diarrhoea.

wii SWr *v.* spin. SCa: **wic**. **Rienythii aawii alath bi guet la rop**. The youth spins (wild) cotton to thread beads.

wic SCa *v.* spin. SWr: **wii**.

wiic SWr *v.* whirl, swing. **Mith aa anyok wiic bik lek**. The children swing the fruit of the sausage tree, to hit it (with pounted sticks).

wic SWr *v.* want, look for, desire, wish. *cf:* **göör**, **nhiar**. **Yen awic luoi tënë yin**. I want a job from you.

guop la wic healthy, handsome, honest.

nyan guop la wic a well behaving girl.

wicith SWr *Morph:* **wicith puou**. *n.* rattle of death.

wiec SWr *Morph:* **wiec yöt**. *v.* (wedding custom) consign the bride with blessings.

wieiwiei SWr *Morph:* **la thok wieiwiei**. *n.* sting. **Acuk ala thok wieiwiei**. The black ant stings.

wiëc- *See:* **wic**. *v.* want.

wiei SWr *v.* rise. **Tol aci rot wiei nhial ror**. The smoke rose up in the forest.

wiëk SWr *v.* drop (something); fall over, collapse. *cf:* **löny**. *npr:* **wiik**. *vt:* **wit**. **Yöt awiëk**. The hut is collapsing.

wiel SWr *Pl:* **wiil**. *n.* bristle, fibre, yarn; hair of elephant or giraffe tail.

wiën SWr *Pl:* **wiin**. *n.* cord, rope, rank, row, wrinkle, plait; acre (piece of field signed out and sown in one day).

-wiet / wietet ~ wit SWr *Morph:* **wiet piny**. *v.* knock down; intoxicated, drunk. *Morph:* **wit**.

wieth NEd SWr *Sg:* **with**. *n.* arrows. SCa: **yuieth**.

wieth SWr *Morph:* **wieth piu**. *v.* sprinkle with water (sign of blessing). *cf:* **thuet**. *npr:* **with**.

wik SWr *Pl:* **wiik**. *n.* small stick.

wiik SWr *Sg:* **wik**. *n.* small sticks.

wiik

wiik SWr *v.* drop (something); fall over, collapse.
cf: löny. prs: wiëk. vt: wīt.

wil SWr *Morph: la wil. v.* vanish. **Cier ruel apei aci tuol nhial ku aci lo wil.** A bright meteor appeared in the sky and vanished.

wil SWr *n.* new moon. SCa: **yuil.**

wilthok a new moon.

wiil SWr *Sg: wiel. n.* bristles, fibre.

wiil SWr *v.* to have a new moon. **Peei aci wiil.** It is a new moon.

pen bi wiil next moon.

wiil SWr *v.* shake the body; giddy.

ci wil nhom, la wilwil get giddy.

wilwil SWr *Morph: la wilwil piny. See: wiil. n.* tumble down (dizzy or drunk).

la wilwil get giddy.

win *n.* rope made of leather straps used to tie down cattle. SC: **yuën.**

wiin SWr *Sg: wiën. n.* cords, ropes.

wir SWr *n.* cold.

ci wir nok, anak wir be cold.

wir SWr *v.* skim oil from boiling water in which lulu nuts are cooked.

wir *Sg: wiir. n.* place of waters.

wiir *Sg: wär. n.* place of water, in the river (loc).
Nyan atö wiir. There is a crocodile in the river.

wit *Morph: wiet. SWr v.* knock down; intoxicate.
Yin acii mou wit. You are drunk. SCa **Acii cok wit.** He died of hunger.

rot wit wrestle.

wit SWr *v.* drop something. *cf: löny. va: wiëk, wiik.*

with SWr *Pl: wieth. n.* arrow, needle, pin, nail, quill (of porcupine). SE: **yuith. Dor la keny amuk dhan ke with.** The Bongo when on a journey has a bow and arrow.

with SWr *v.* sprinkle, splash; throw (in air).
Morph: wieth. Yen acii denj with. I have been sprinkled by the rain.

wu

wiu SWr *Morph: wiu rap. v.* winnow durra.

wo SWj *pron.* we. *Morph: wuok.*

woc SWr *v.* miss, make a mistake. *cf: cie yic. Morph: wäc. vn: awuöc.* corruption Aca **woc.** I missed it. I am at fault, mistaken. **Yin aci woc.** You are wrong.

wöoc SWr *v.* dislocate. **Yen acii ciin wöc.** I have a dislocated hand.

wök *Sg: wuk. n.* wings (of bird). SWr SCa: **wuök.**

wöny SWr *v.* infect, wipe. *cf: wuny. Ee jon koc wöny.* It is a contagious disease.

wöny wei erase.

wonj *n.* cow. SWr: **wenj.**

wonj SWr *v.* be incomprehensible to somebody. **Ee wet koc wonj.** What can not be understood, mystery.

wonj NWr *n.* cold night wind. SWr: **alir.**

wop SWr *v.* worn out. *cf: acuer. Alanhdië aci wop.* My cloth is worn out.

wor SWr *See: wär. v.* surpass, excel, outdistance, beat (in a game, race). **Acı koc kök wor ebën.** He outdistanced them all.

wor NWr SCa *n.* stand, pole with branches (to hang ropes and gourds on it). SWr: **yoro.**

wou NWr *v.* loud, well sounding.

woou SWr *Morph: woou jok. v.* conjure a disease by shouting (by many people). **Kacke aaci yok woou jok.** His people invoked over us a disease.

wodanj NWr *n.* some day.

wou SWr *n.* scent, smell. **Tim awou.** The tree has a sweet smell.

wou SWr *Morph: la wou, cath wou. v.* stroll about, saunter. *cf: pap.*

wou wou small cash.

wu SWr *v.* imprecate, cause pain, scorn people shouting.

wu SWr *Morph: cath wu. v.* rustle. **Aca pinj kë wu.** I heard some rustling.

wu NWr *n.* your father. SWr: **wur.**

wuak

wuak SWr *Morph:* **wuak piny**. *v.* fall down.

wuc SWr *v.* glide, creep, touch ground. **Riai aci wuc**. The canoe touches ground.

wudek SWr *n.* enclosure of reed grass (used as kitchen).

wugual SWr *n.* skin disease (thick hard skin with deep cracks).

wuk NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **wuök~wök**. *n.* wing (of bird). **Wuŋ tuot ala tuŋ**. The wing of a spurgoose has a spur.

wuk SWr *Morph:* **wuk bei**. *v.* pull out. **Wuk with bei**. Pull the nail (arrow) out.

wuuk *v.* rubbed. *cf:* **coth**.

wukic SWr *v.* wipe.

wul SWr *v.* yield (to pressure). **Cok kat aci wul piu deŋ**. The pole of the frame yielded because of the rain.

wula SWr *conj.* so. *Variant:* **ula**.

wulen SWr *n.* your paternal uncle.

wum *Pl:* **wuum**. *n.* nose. *sbj:* **wum, wuöm**. **Thony wum**. Blow your nose.

wum SWr *v.* pierce, bore. **Wum biok ba kəc**. Pierce the skin to sew it.

wuum *Sg:* **wum**. *n.* noses.

wun *See:* **wur**. SWr *n.* (his) father (ps); owner.

wunden theer their ancestor.

wunken, warken theer their ancestors.

wunken their fathers.

thok cĩn nhĩm wunden sheep without shepherd.

wun *Sg:* **wut**. *n.* 1) cattle camp (ql). 2) country (ql).

wunden their cattle camp.

wunden his clan.

wunin SWr *n.* of yesterday.

wunin kuin, kuin wunin porridge of yesterday.

wuny SWr *Morph:* **awuny tuany**. *v.* infect with a disease. *cf:* **wöny**. *npr:* **wuöny**.

wuny SWr *v.* wipe, clean, purify from evil influence (through a sacrifice). *Morph:* **wuöny**. **Acĩ manhde wuny guop thok**.

wuou

He purified his child through the sacrifice of a goat.

wuŋ SCa *v.* bore, drill.

wuoc SWj *v.* lose. **Wuoc rot ẽnẽ**. Be off from here.

wuodã SWr *v.* what is it? what is the matter?.

wuok NWr SWj *pron.* we, us. *Morph:* **wo**.

wuok wodhie NWr we all.

wuok SWr *v.* milk becoming thin (normal) [few days after calving]. **Ca aci wuok**. The milk has become thin (normal).

wuok SWr *v.* contagious. **Ee jɔŋ lac wuok**. It is a very contagious disease.

wuok SWr *Morph:* **wuok bei**. *v.* excoriate, take off, carry off, remove, clean. **Acĩ wuok nhom**. He was excoriated at the head. **Acĩ lony piny bi wuok nhom**. He fell down and grazed the skin of his head.

wuök SWr SCa *Sg:* **wuk**. *n.* wings (of bird). NEd: **wök**.

wuol SWr *v.* jump.

rot wuol nhial jump up. **Lei aci rot wuol nhial**. The antelope jumped up.

wuöm *Sg:* **wum**. *n.* nose (ps).

wuömde his nose.

wuöny SWr *v.* infect with disease. *prs:* **wuny**. **Yin acaa wuöny tuanydu**. You infected me with your disease.

wuöny SWr *v.* purify, shake off, wipe. *npr:* **wuny**.

wuöny piny wipe down. **Weer weŋ atõ yĩcök, wuöny piny**. There is cow dung on your foot, wipe it off.

wuot SWr *Morph:* **nek wuot**. *v.* have palpitation.

wuot SWr *v.* scratch (with fingers). **Aŋui aci raan wuot bei raŋ ic**. The hyena dug a corpse out.

wuot bei dig out.

wuöt NEd SWr SC *Sg:* **wut**. *n.* cattle camps.

wuööt SWr *Sg:* **wut**. *n.* cattle camps, camping with cattle.

wuou SWr *n.* cry given during an attack, showing no fear.

wur

wur SWr *n.* your father, my father. *cf:* **wä**.

NWr: **wu**.

wur SWr *v.* knead. *cf:* **nuen**.

wur abiik paste.

wur SWr *v.* perforate; to bore. *Morph:* **wurwur**.

wurwur SWr *n.* gimlet, borer.

piu la wurwur whirlpool.

wut SWr *adv.* useless. **Acĩ looi wut**. It was made uselessly.

wut NEb NEd SWr SCa SEb *Pl:* **wuut**. *n.* ostrich.

wuut NEb NEd SWr SCa SEb *Sg:* **wuut** '. *n.* ostriches.

wuut *n.* a type of game. *cf:* **wet**, **aweeet**.

wut / **wuõt** NEd SWr SCa SEb *n.* 1) cattle camp. 2) stable. *cf:* **luan̄ yök** (luak). 3) section of a sub-tribe. *pu:* **wuõt**. **Yen abi lo mai wut ic**. I shall pass the dry season in the cattle camp.

wuth SWr *Morph:* **wuth ic**. *v.* interrupt. **Duk wel kəc wuth ic**. Don't interrupt the people.

wuth

wuth

Y - y

ya

ya *vhlp.* could, to be able, become.

ya *link.* of.

ya- *n.pref.* present time; this.

yac SWr *Morph:* **yac thok.** *v.* uncover, discover, find. **Yac këdaŋ thok.** Find the end of something (of an entangled string). **Yac thon kieth.** Find the puncture of the scorpion.

yac SWr *excl.* (followed by one's bull name) is shouted when going to a fight; exclamation in some trouble or when sneezing. **Yac Marol!** Oh Marol!

yac NE SWr *Pl:* **yec, yäc.** *n.* 1) abdomen, stomach, belly, rumen. 2) uterus, womb. *sbj:* **yac, yany.** *loc:* **yic.**

koc yany tök family.

yany ayien reticulum, (given to the man who skinned the bull).

yaac SWr *n.* haze. **Piny aka yaac.** There is a haze.

yäc *Sg:* **yac.** *n.* abdomens, bellies.

yai SWr *n.* sacrifice, feast, meeting. **Koc aa yai cam.** The people make a sacrifice (a feast, exult).

aguik yai ceremony.

yai SWr *v.* not yet threshed.

rap yai durra not yet threshed.

yaja SWr *Morph:* **agoŋ yaja.** *n.* little grey monkey.

yak SWr *v.* shake, move. *prs:* **yek.** **Piny aci rot yak.** There was an earthquake.

yak SWr *v.* glean. **Mith aa atom yak.** The children are gleaning groundnuts.

yak NWr *n.* papyrus mat. SWr: **ayiek.**

yak SWr *See:* **yök.** *v.* (I) find. **Ayak tēn.** I found it here.

yak SWr *n.* beginning of the rainy season still few rains. **Piny ala yak.** There is a drought.

yaköl SWr *n.* today, the same day. **Ya aköl neen yaköl?** What day is today? **Piny ee yaköl.** It is sunny.

yaköl guop the very same day, today exactly.

yakyak SWr *Pl:* **yökyök.** *n.* lung.

yar

yith yakyak, yiny yakyak the halves of a lung, one half of a lung.

yal SWr *v.* lack water. **Piny aci yal.** The country lacks water. **Yen aci rou yal puou ic.** I am suffering thirst.

yal SWr *v.* turn over. **Yal yinyin.** Turn your eyes upwards.

yal SWr *See:* **yöl.** *n.* courtyard. *Morph:* **yel.**

yal thok refuse heap.

yäl SW *Sg:* **yöl.** *n.* tails.

yäl SWr *See:* **yöl.** *n.* tail (ps). **Yälde abaar.** Its tail is long.

yalyal SWr *v.* run to and fro, here and there.

cī nyin yalyal squint-eyed.

yam *adj.* new, modern.

yam SWr *v.* 1) begin, start. **Ruon tui, yen abi baai yam.** Next year, I shall start a new home. *cf:* **jock, cak.** 2) find, invent. **Yenja cī rian nhial yam?** Who invented the aeroplane? *prs:* **yem.**

yan SWj *pron.* that, those; I, you, term of addressing people.

yanh SWr *See:* **yath.** *n.* totem (ql).

yanj SWr *Morph:* **yanj dhöl.** *v.* dismiss, drive away. **Raandit baai acaa yanj skul ic.** The master sent me away from school.

yanj SWr *n.* tiny fish with red strips believed to drop from the sky into isolated ironstone-pools at the first rains.

yanj SWr *v.* compel. *Morph:* **yonj.** **Duk koc yanj luoi ic.** Don't compel the people to work.

yaanj *v.* to butcher, skin, flay. *prs:* **yeej.**

yänj SWr *Morph:* **la guop (puou) yänj.** *v.* thoughtless, silly.

yap SWr *Morph:* **lo yap.** *v.* go to hunt. *Morph:* **yööp, yop.**

yar SWr *adj.* white, pale. *Morph:* **yor.**

cī guop yar ashamed (for the English "blushed").

yar

yar SWr *Morph*: **cī guop yar.** *v.* abashed. *cf*: **nyin rioc.** NEd: **yäär.**

yär *See*: **yör.** *Sg*: **yäär.** *n.* leaves.

yär SWr SCa SEb *Pl*: **yör~yäär.** *n.* 1) leaf (of grass). *cf*: **lär.** 2) sheet.

yär waraga paper.

yär SWr *n.* name of white males, white cow; albino. *cf*: **mabior.**

yäär *Sg*: **yör.** *n.* leaves.

yäär NEd *v.* to be abashed. *cf*: **rioc.** **Yen ee yäär ë kōc nīim.** I was abashed before the people.

yaryar SWr *n.* whitlow (puss-producing infection at tip of finger). **Yen aci riop yaryar.** I have a whitlow.

yat SWr *n.* fresh butter.

yaat SWr *Morph*: **yaat bei.** *v.* tear off, pull off. *cf*: **ṅul wei.** **Yaata biok bei.** Pull off the hide (in skinning).

yäth SWr *Pl*: **yëth.** *n.* handle of an axe, axe holder. **Wic yäth tēnē yep.** Look for an axe handle.

yäth SWr *Sg*: **yath.** *n.* totem (pl).

yath / yäth ~ yeth *n.* 1) SWr totem. SCa: **gol.** 2) SC cult. 3) protecting spirit. *cf*: **jak.** **Yath ee jōṅ tit dhienh ë Jaṅ ku atō lai gup ku kä kōk yic, ku aciī Nhialic yiek kōc war tek kek thiethken yic bīk lam kēpath tēnē dhienhden ku kērac tēnē aleiken.** The totem is the protecting spirit of a clan and abides in animals or plants or other things, and was given by God to the ancestors to conjure (through them) good for their clan and evil for their enemies.

yathyath SWr *v.* rough.

ye SWr SC *See*: **yen.** *pron.* he, she, it. [*Gram*: 3rd person acc.]

ye SWr *v.* to be, equative. *Ant*: **kēc.**

ye *pron.* the, this, these. [*Gram*: when item has already been mentioned]

ye ruōn this year.

ye ruōnka these.

yeth

ye *Pl*: **ke, ka.** *aux.* to do (habitual marker). *Morph*: **aye.**

ye- SWr *n.pref.* his, her. [*Gram*: it the following noun means “body” or a part of it and is indirect complement] **Arem yeguop.** He is aching.

yekou behind him.

Yecu NEb *n.* Jesus.

yei SWr *excl.* woe!.

yek SWr *See*: **yik.** *v.* give something. **Yek tēnē meth.** Give this to the child.

yem SWr *v.* thin, frail. *cf*: **ṅau.** **Ee tony yem.** It is a frail vessel.

yemen NWr *adv.* now. *Morph*: **yeman.** SWr: **ëmen.**

yementhiin a moment ago.

yen *pron.* 1) SWr he, she, it. 2) him, her. *subj*: **yen.** *obj*: **ye.** *loc*: **yeen.**

tē liu yen in his absence.

yen SWr *conj.* therefore, reason of; this way. **Yen yīn aba yiek tōṅ dā.** Therefore I shall give you another spear.

yeen *See*: **yen.** SWr *pron.* for him/her.

yenakan SWr *v.* it is so, amen.

yeṅa SWr *pron.* who (in questions). **Yeṅa caa cōol?** Who has called me?

yeṅö SW *pron.* why? what? (in questions). **Yeṅö ken?** What is this? **Yeṅö let yīn yen?** Why are you insulting me?

yep SWr *v.* cut down, cut poles for house. *Morph*: **yep. Lom yēp be tim lo yep.** Take the axe to cut wood.

yēp / yēēp SWr SCa *n.* axe. *cf*: **akōrcok, anyiguenṅ.** **Lom yēp be tim lo yep.** Take the axe to cut wood.

yeth NEd SWr SC SEb *Pl*: **yëth.** *n.* neck (of person or animal). *cf*: **juak.**

yeth kōu nape. *cf*: **ṅook.**

yeth you front part of the neck.

kēnē yenh ë raan responsibility. **Abī a kēnē yenhdu.** You will be responsible for it.

yëth

yëth *Sg: yeth. n. necks.*

yeya *SE adv. thus, so. SW: keya.*

yec *SWr Sg: yac. n. abdomens. NE: yiic.*

yec *SWr Morph: yec bei. v. branch off. Kar aci yec bei. A channel branches off (here).*

yek *SWr v. shake, move. npr: yak.*

yel *SWr n. courtyard.*

yel thok refuse heap.

yem *SWr v. begin, start. npr: yam.*

yen *NWr pron. I. SWr: yen.*

yen *SW See: yeth. n. neck (ps).*

yeen *SWr v. butcher, cut up meat. npr: yaan.*

yep *NE v. cut down, cut poles for house. Morph: yep.*

yëth *Sg: yäth. n. handles of axes.*

yii *SWr v. bubble (boiling water). Piu ayii. The water is bubbling.*

yï *pron. 1) See: yïñ. SWr SC you (objective, accusative). See: yïk. SWr they; indicates that the following noun is a plural or that the person is accompanied by others.*

pan yï Den home of Deng (with his family).

yï wada missionaries, priests.

yï- *SWr SC See: yïñ. n.pref. your. [Gram: if followed by a noun meaning 'body' or a part of it, when it is indirect complement]*

yïnhom (on) your head, in front of you.

yïi *SWr v. 1) pursue, hunt down (e.g., a wounded elephant). 2) to fight together as small groups. Yook aaci akoon yïi buk jal nok. We chased a wounded elephant and killed it.*

yïi anyuok boy's game.

yic *SWr Sg: yac. n. abdomen (loc).*

yic *SWr See: ic, yac. post. in, inside, within, beside, amongst. [Gram: written as -ic with proper nouns, otherwise as ic or yic] Morph: -ic.*

yöt ic inside the hut.

koc ic among the people.

yiër

yic *n. 1) part. 2) type; kind. Yac ee yic but. The stomach is a type of bush.*

yiic *See: iic. post. in, inside (pl).*

yiic *NE Sg: yac. n. abdomen, stomach (pl). SWr: yec.*

yïc *NE SWr SCa SEb Pl: yïth. n. ear (of person or grass). sbj: yïc, yïëny.*

yic cök hollow under the ear.

yic / yith *SWr n. truth, fact. Morph: ayic. Luel wët yic! Say the truth! Ee yic. It is true (yes!). cf: Ee keya..*

cïe yïc wrong. *cf: cïe tëde.*

yiëc *SWr v. separate. cf: puök, kaam.*

yiel *SWr n. short drought.*

yien *SWr v. may be. Morph: ayien.*

yiep *SWr n. big hunt. Koc aaci lo yiep ic. The people went hunting.*

yiër *v. make.*

yiet *See: yiet. n. finger (ps).*

yiet tök one finger.

yieç *n. turning from.*

yiek *SWr v. to give something to someone. prs: yik. Yin aba yiek këcam. I shall give you some food.*

yiëk *SWr See: yik. v. give.*

yiel *SWr Morph: yiel aköl. adj. rainless day (in rainy season).*

yien *SWr v. be likely to, perhaps. prs: yin.*

yien *SWr v. give somebody food; keep awake. npr: yiin.*

yïëny *See: yïc. n. ear (ps).*

yier *SWr Morph: yier wei. v. tear off, pluck off. Agok aaci abet yier wei. The monkeys plucked off some ears of maize.*

yier *SWr Morph: yier wei. v. exile. Bëny war aci yier wei. The last chief has been sent into exile.*

yiër *v. to make a rope out of three strands of leather. prs: yïr. Yiek yen biok ba kuiel la yiër. Give me a hide to twist ropes.*

yiet

yiet *Pl:* **yit**. *n.* finger. *cf:* **ciin**. *sbj:* **yiet**, **yiet**.

yieth *SWr v.* cover (animals). *prs:* **yith**. **Wen aci yieth**. The cow has been covered.

yieu *SWr n.* threshing floor.

yik *SWr v.* give something. *npr:* **yiek**.

yik puou hate. **Duk ya yik puou**. Don't hate me.

yikic clean out.

yiik *SWr Sg:* **ayiek**. *n.* mats.

yik *SWr pron.* they. *Morph:* **yī**.

yik *SWr n.* tomb with a fence.

yik *SWr v.* to thatch, build (a house). *cf:* **kōom**. *Morph:* **yiēk-**.

yik yōt nhom thatch a roof.

yil *SWr v.* itch. **Kēdaŋ acaa yil guop**. Something is itching me.

cī kueth yil well fed and feel an itching (to fight).

yin *SWr v.* be likely to, perhaps. *npr:* **yien**. **Ayin abī ben**. Perhaps he will come. **Ye yin dā?** What does it look like?

yiin *SWr v.* give somebody food; keep awake, open the eyes during the night. *prs:* **yien**.

yīn *SWr SEb pron.* you. [*Gram:* 2nd person singular] *Morph:* **yī**, **yī-**.

yīn guop you yourself.

yīn *SWr conj.* or. *NWr:* **o**.

yīndē qmkr. what kind. **Ye yōn yīndē yen bāk yik tēnē ya?** What kind of house would you build for me? Act 7:49

yinen *NWr n.* my maternal uncle. *SWr:* **niner**.

yiny *See:* **yic**. *n.* fact (ql).

yir *SWr v.* go far, rise high up.

lo yiryir noon ic hide oneself in the grass.

yir *SWr Morph:* **yir tim**. *v.* shake a tree.

yir *SWr Morph:* **ayir (kuiel)**. *v.* make a rope out of three strands of leather, twist (a rope). *npr:* **yiēr**.

yit *Sg:* **yiet**. *n.* fingers.

yit *SWr v.* become tedious. **Baai aci guo yit yanyin**. The country has already become tedious to

yöp

me. **Dom aci yit**. The soil of the field is exhausted.

yiit *SWr v.* bleed. *cf:* **kuēr**. **Yen ayiit wum riem**. I am bleeding from the nose.

yith *n.* climbing.

yith *SWr v.* cover (animals). *npr:* **yieth**.

yith *Sg:* **yic**. *n.* facts, truth.

bēny yith a just chief.

yith *SWr SCa SEb Pl:* **yüth**. *n.* waterwell.

yüth *NE SWr SCa SEb Sg:* **yīc**. *n.* ears (of person).

yüth *NEd SWr SC SEb Sg:* **yith**. *n.* waterwells.

yüth *SWr v.* go down into (a hole).

yiū *SWr v.* smooth, plaster. **Wec tiom col ba pany la yiū**. Dig black soil to plaster the wall.

yoc *SWr v.* smell, snort, sniff.

yoc tap sniff tobacco.

yök *SWr v.* to find, get, acquire, receive. *Sg:* **yak**.

Acī weu kiith yök luōide. He got a lot of money with his work.

kē cī yok luoi yield (n).

yöök [*Note:* *SWj* yook] *SWr v.* to tell, say, order, command. *npr:* **yöök**.

yom *SWr v.* burn, scorch. *npr:* **yuom**.

yom *NE SWr SCa Sg:* **yuom**. *n.* bones.

yöm *SWr n.* white metal.

yöm thiek lead.

yöm mayen brass.

yöm thithlual copper.

yöm thith gold.

yom / yuom *NE SWr SCa n.* wind. *Morph:* **mayom**.

yom nhim against the wind.

yom cok with the wind.

aci yöm nyai all is forgiven (carried off by the wind).

yop *SWr v.* pursue, trace out, hunt. *Morph:* **yööp**, **yap**.

raan akōon elephant hunter.

yöp *SWr v.* sip, suck from. **Abī cuai lo yöp**. He will sip some broth.

yööp

yööp SWr *Morph: yööp tən.* *v.* want a fight, war.
prs: yööp.

yor SWr *v.* strip off the leaves.

yor SWr *Morph: yor (wal).* *v.* sprinkle, to water (plants). **Yor mac.** Extinguish the fire with water.

yor SWr *Morph: yor mabior.* *n.* albino. *Morph: yar.*

yor SWr *Morph: yor rol.* *v.* hoarse.

yor SWr *Morph: yor guop.* *v.* shame, confound somebody, humble. *cf: luac piny, yar.*
npr: yuor.

yorbeer SWr *n.* wild custard apple (gista); its strongly smelling root is used as medicine against cattle disease and is believed to keep snakes off when carried around the neck.

yot NWr *v.* pluck a fowl. SWr: **nyool.**

yot SWr *v.* kindle. *prs: yot.* **Yot noon cī riel.** Kindle the dry grass.

yöu SWr *Morph: yöu tən.* *n.* war song. **Kac aawak yöu tən.** The people sing a war song.

youyou SWr *n.* rustle. **Aca piñ ke youyou.** I heard something rustling.

yoi SWr *v.* burn (fat). **Miok acī lo yoi.** The fat is burned.

yök SWr *v.* rise up (to fight), afflict. *cf: yöök.*

yök SWr *n.* flower. **Tim acī yök puol.** The tree is blooming.

yöök SWr *v.* tell (him), command, order. *cf: yök.*
prs: yöök. **Bëny acī kac yöök la luui gek.** The chief ordered the people to work on the road.

yökyök SWr *Sg: yakyak.* *n.* lungs.

yöl SWr SEb *Pl: yöl.* *n.* courtyard. *cf: kal.*
Morph: yal.

yöl SWr *Morph: yöl miir.* *n.* edible root when cooked with sour leaves.

yöl *Sg: yöl.* *n.* courtyards. *cf: keel.*

yöl SWr SCa *Pl: yäl.* *n.* tail. *sbj: yöl, yäl.*

yööm SWr *n.* group of warriors.

kit yööm war song, song of hunters.

yuel

yən SWr *v.* compel, hurry. *Morph: yan.* **Yən kac bi luoi lac thok.** Hurry them to finish the work quickly.

yööp SWr *Morph: ayööp tən.* *v.* want a fight, war.
npr: yööp.

yööp SW *v.* to hunt. *Morph: yap, yop.*

yör SWr *v.* [Note: blush, paleness] *Morph: ayar, yar.*

yör SWr SEb *Sg: yär.* *n.* leaves. NEd: **yär.**
SWr: **yäär.**

yot SWr *v.* kindle. *npr: yot.*

yot SWr *Morph: yot kou.* *v.* pull off the fibres. **Yot kolö kou.** Pull off the fibre from the hemp.

yöt SWr *n.* swarming white ants (that comes flying out after a rain), termites.

wec yöt collect swarming termites (eaten as a dainty).

yöth SWr *Sg: you.* *n.* bosom (pl).

you SWr *Pl: yöth.* *n.* bosom. **Ee manhde muk ë you.** She holds her child to her bosom.

war you river bank.

you *post.* near.

yuai SWr *n.* small harpoon for fishing.

yuai SWr *v.* slender, tall.

muor yuai giant.

yuai SWr *Morph: yuai kou.* *v.* pat, caress.

yuai wen stroke a cow to appease it.

yuak SWr *v.* bloom. **Tim acī yuak.** The tree is blooming.

yual SCa *Pl: yuel.* *n.* chin. SEb: **tík.**

yuät SWr *Morph: la guop yuät.* *v.* be hairy. **Kac thith aala guop yuät apei.** White people are very hairy.

yuath SWr *v.* scarify (treatment against swelling).

yuäth SWr *Morph: yuäth rap.* *v.* pound durra, two women together.

yuën *Pl: yuim.* *n.* rope.

yuet SWr *Morph: yuet rap.* *v.* eat toasted durra from the bunch.

yuel SC *Sg: yual.* *n.* chins.

yuën

yuën *n.* rope. SWr: **wīn**.

yuienh *See: yuith. n.* arrow (ps).

yuienh tök one arrow.

yuieth SCa *Sg: yuith. n.* arrows. NEd: **wieth**.

yuïk *v.* to stumble. **Acī yuïk**. He has stumbled.

yuil SWj *Morph: yuil ë den. n.* lightening.

yuil SCa *n.* a new moon. SWr: **wil**.

yuiin *v.* to swing something. **Yuiin?** Is he swinging it? [*Gram: 3SG*]

yuïin *Sg: yuën. n.* ropes.

yuit SWj *v.* owe to.

yuit *v.* to wrestle. *vn: yuït*.

yuit Is he going to put him down (in wrestling)? [*Gram: 3SG*]

yuït *n.* 1) wrestler. 2) yoke. *vt: yuit*.

yuith SCa SEb *Pl: yuieth. n.* 1) arrow. 2) bullet. *sbj: yuith, yuienh*. NEd SWr: **with**.

yuith [*Note: puou a yuith NED*] SWr *Morph: yuith puou. n.* rattle of death.

yukyuk *n.* 1) SWr bellows. 2) NWr torch. **Miit yukyuk bī mac kat**. Pull the bellows to stir the fire.

yul SWr *v.* linger.

la yul cease to ache.

yuul SWr *v.* stay, remain. *cf: rëër*.

yum SWr *Morph: la yum. v.* appeased, calm. *Morph: yuöm. Wal acī tetok col ala yum*. The medicine calmed the pain of the wound.

cī puou la yum glad.

yuj SCa *v.* abhor. SWr: **jai, mään**.

yuor SWr *Morph: yuor guop. v.* humble. *cf: yar, luac piny. prs: -yor*.

yuot SWr *n.* weeds. NWr: **ayat**.

yuotyuo SWr *Morph: la yuotyuo ke wei. v.* pant.

yuckyuok SWr *Morph: cath yuckyuok. v.* walk (more people together with circumspection at night).

yuom SWr *v.* burn, scorch. *prs: yom. Riñ acī yuom*. The meat has been burned.

yuom SWr *Sg: yom. n.* winds.

yut

yuom NE SWr SCa *Pl: yom. n.* bone. **Anui ee yom la lim waköu**. The hyena looks for bones at night. NWr

yok adey yuom yok mony I have a blood feud with the man.

yuöm SWr *Morph: yuöm puou. v.* satisfy, appease. *Morph: yum. Madhie acaa yuöm puou*. My friend appeased me.

yuor SWr *v.* shame. **Yin acaa yuor guop koc nhüim**. You shamed me in front of people.

yuöt *n.* weeding hoe. *cf: puur*.

yup SWr *v.* cry out in alarm. *cf: dhiau*.

yup SWr *v.* hit, strike. **Acaa yup nhom**. He hit me on the head.

yut SWr *v.* thick, dense. **Yuot acī yut**. There are many weeds. **Raan acī nhom yut**. The man has thick long hair.